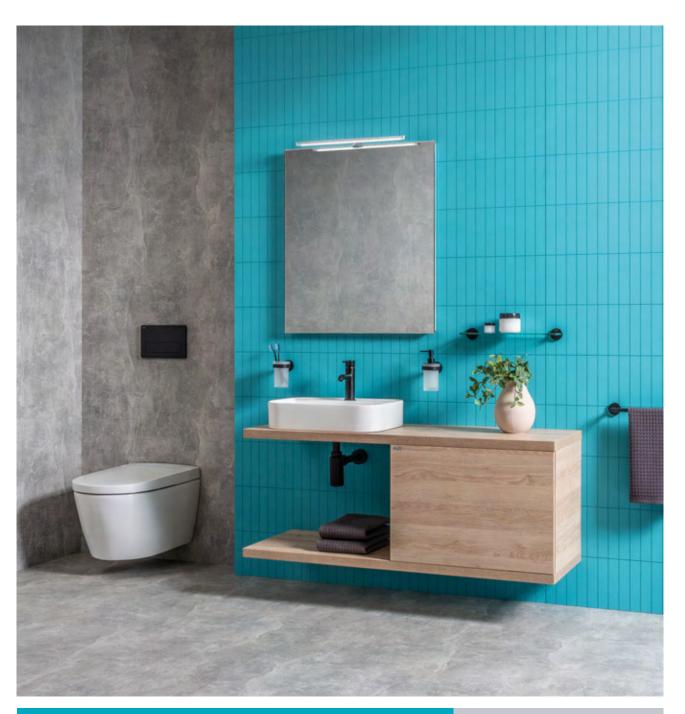


CZECH BATHROOMS MANUFACTURER



CATALOGUE / EXPORT PRICELIST

2025 / 2026



TECHNOLO

BATHR00





















HISTORY /

		_
THE STATE OF THE S	1841	Rudolf Ditmar, a German kerosene lamp salesman, founded a factory in Vienna.
(MAC)	1850	Rudolf Ditmar invented the "Viennese Moderateur" oil lamps that conquered the whole world.
	1878	Together with his brother Friedrich, Ditmar set up another factory in Znojmo, located today in the southeastern part of the Czech Republic.
* D. D.	1904	Upon R. Ditmar's death in 1895, his heirs established "Kunstthonwarenfabrik Rudolf Ditmar Erben" as a trading company. Its prosperous factory was valued at 1,498,845 Austrian crowns.
	1909	The Znojmo factory was bought by the Lichtensterns, owners of a ceramics factory in Willhemsburg, Austria.
COTMAR-URBOUT	1919	A merger with the Urbach Brothers business creates the "Ditmar-Urbach" firm, which was immediately incorporated as a joint-stock company. It launched production of washbasins, bathtubs and sinks in 1920, for the very first time in Europe.
	1932	Diturvit
	1938	The factory was expropriated and taken over by Ostmark - Keramik AG of Vienna on January 1, 1939.
Signal Control of the	1945	The factory was bombed on March 1,1945, and production had to be stopped. The factory was nationalized on December 27, 1945. The state-owned enterprise was renamed "Keramické závody n. p. Znojmo".
	1958	The state-owned enterprise was renamed "Keramické závody n. p. Znojmo".
	1961	A modern ceramics factory was established in Bechyně, giving birth to "Jihočeská keramika a.s."
	1970	The manufacturing of WC combinations began, benefiting from the housing construction boom of the 1970s.
	1990	"Znojemské keramické závody a.s." was established and assumed all previous assets.
JIK▲	1991	The state privatized the Bechyně factory by means of an asset sale to Keramik Holding AG Laufen, Switzerland.
JIKA a pohlazení vody	1992	The JIKA logo is redesigned emphasizing the link with Laufen, including its distinctive claim.
	1995	Laufen took control of the Znojmo factory, bring both production centers under the same business structure.
	1999	The subsidiary company LAUFEN CZ was established in Prague to coordinate production and sales of both factories. As LAUFEN itself was acquired by the Spanish logo on product leader Roca Sanitario shortly thereafter, the Czech company became an important part of the Roca Group.
JIKA moje koupelna	2008	Product lines were strengthened by the launch of faucets and accessories.
JIKA Czech Bathrooms since 1878	2012	The scope of production expanded further as in-house furniture and faucet assembly begins.
JIKA 145 LET	2023	Celebrations of 145 years since the founding of the factory in Znojmo.

CONTENT /

24

24	TECHNOLOGY AND BENEFITS

- 33 BATHROOM DESIGN LINES
- **CUBITO PURE** 34
- 42 МІО
- 46 **TIGO, DEEP BY JIKA**
- 47 LYRA PLUS
- 50 **PONTA, CUBE, PETIT**
- 51 WASHBASINS AND BATHROOM FURNITURE
- MIRRORS AND LIGHTINGW 117
- 123 WALLHUNG WCS AND BIDETS
- 139 **CONCEALED MODULES**
- 149 WC COMBINATIONS, FLOORSTANDING WCS AND BIDETS
- **URINALS** 169
- PROJECT AND OTHER PRODUCTS 179
- BATHTUBS AND BATH SCREENS 193
- 205 SHOWER SCREENS, ENCLOSURES, DOORS AND TRAYS
- 227 FAUCETS AND SHOWER ACCESSORIES
- 277 **BATHROOM ACCESSORIES**
- 287 PLUMBING EQUIPMENT



The prices listed in the catalogue are recommended gross retail prices without VAT valid from 3rd March 2025.

In the order of surface treatments, a difference may arise when comparing invoices and prices in the printed catalog including a few cents. The change is due to rounding.



















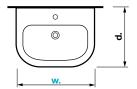








OVERVIEW / WASHBASINS / BY DIMENSIONS /



WASHBASINS AND COUNTERTOP WASHBASINS

_	Ö		_	^	A 4
2	ш	_	~	n	 W

DESIGN LINES	WIDTH/MM	DEPTH/MM	SERIAL NUMBER	CATALOGUE PAGE
Cube*	500	335	H453641	109
Lyra plus	500	410	H814381	98
Deep by Jika 🐝 NEW	500	450	H810366	87/181
Lyra plus	500	430	H810380	93
Ponta* NEW	515	395	H810510	106
Cubito	550	420	H810422	70
Cube*	550	430	H453611/H453612	109
Lyra Plus	550	450	H810381	94
Lyra Plus	550	450	H814382	98
Mio-N	550	450	H812712	54
Deep by Jika	560	450	H810367	87
Mio-N	600	450	H812713	55

60 CM

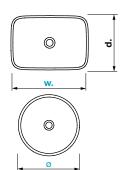
65 - 70 CM

75 - 105 CM

Mio-N	600	450	H812713	55
Cubito	600	450	H810423	71
Deep by Jika	600	450	H 810368	88
Lyra Plus	600	450	H810382	95
Lyra Plus	600	490	H814383	99
Cube*	605	335	H 453631	110
Ponta * NEW	610	395	H810512	107
Pure*	625	440	H40B232	83
Cube*	650	430	H453601/H453602	110
Lyra Plus	650	480	H 814384	99
Cubito	650	485	H 810424	72
Lyra Plus	650	520	H 814384	99
Mio-N	750	450	H811710/H811711	56
Cube*	800	430	H453752/H453762	111
Mio-N	800	450	H 812716	57
Lyra Plus	800	450	H 810386	95
Ponta* NEW	815	405	H810514	108
Pure*	825	440	40B234	84
Cubito	850	485	H810426	73
Cube*	1000	430	H453651/H453652	111
Mio-N	1000	450	H814713	58
Pure*	1020	435	H 40B236	84

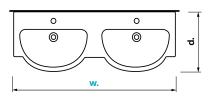
^{*} washbasin only to be set in furniture

WASHBASIN BOWLS



DESIGN LINES	WIDTH/MM	DEPTH/MM	SERIAL NUMBER	CATALOGUE PAGE
Astra NEW	ø 360	ø 360	H818365	104
Pure	380	380	H818422	67
Astra NEW	400	400	H818361	102
Cubito Pure	ø 400	ø 400	H818420	68
Cubito Pure	500	350	H818423	69
Astra NEW	500	400	H818362	103
Astra NEW	520	395	H818364	103
Astra NEW	530	310	H 818366	104
Lyra Plus	550	380	H818383	92
Lyra Plus	550	400	H818382	91
Pure	600	380	H818427	67

OVERVIEW / WASHBASINS / BY DIMENSIONS /



DOUBLE WASHBASINS

120 - 130 CM

DESIGN LINES	WIDTH/MM	DEPTH/MM	SERIAL NUMBER	CATALOGUE PAGE
Cube*	1180	430	H453661/H453662	112
Mio-N	1300	450	H814714	59
Cubito	1300	485	H 814420	74

^{*} washbasin only to be set in furniture



SMALL WASHBASINS

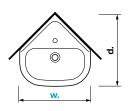
40 CM

45 - 50 CM

DESIGN LINES	WIDTH/MM	DEPTH/MM	SERIAL NUMBER	CATALOGUE PAGE
Lyra Plus	400	310	H815381	100
Lyra Plus	400	340	H815380	96
Petit*	410	230	H 45J511	116
Cubito	450	250	H 811424	75

Cubito	450	250	H 811424	75
Cubito	450	340	H811422	75
Deep by Jika 🛼 NEW	450	340	H810365	88/181
Lyra Plus	450	370	H815382	100
Deep by Jika NEW	500	230	H815082	89

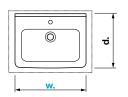
^{*} washbasin only to be set in furniture



CORNER WASHBASINS

45	and	55	CM
TU	anu	JJ	CIVI

DESIGN LINES	WIDTH/MM	DEPTH/MM	SERIAL NUMBER	CATALOGUE PAGE
Deep by Jika	450	460	H816612	89
Deep by Jika	550	560	H816614	88



52 - 56,5 CM

DROP-IN AND BUILT-IN WASHBASINS

DESIGN LINE	S	WIDTH/MM	DEPTH/MM	SERIAL NUMBER	CATALOGUE PAGE
lbon	0	520	410	H813010	184
Cubito NEW		535	370	H816422	76/184
lbon	0	560	475	H813011	184
Cubito NEW		560	440	H818963	76/184
Lipsy	0	565	410	H811291	184
		rectangular		0	oval



HOSPITAL	WASHBASIN			
Mio	640	550	H813714	60/185

DESIGN LINES























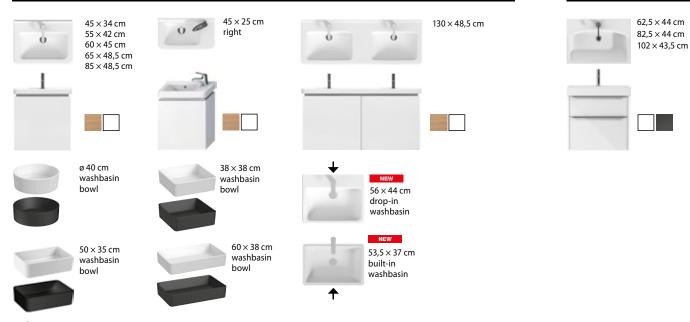




OVERVIEW / WASHBASINS AND VANITY UNITS / BY DESIGN LINES /

CUBITO PURE

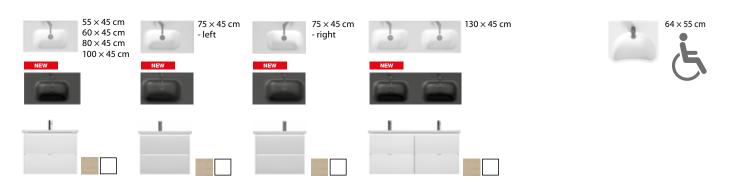
PURE



ASTRA

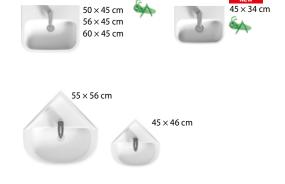


MIO-N



DEEP BY JIKA

LYRA PLUS (VIVA)





 $40 \times 34 \text{ cm}$

40 × 31 cm

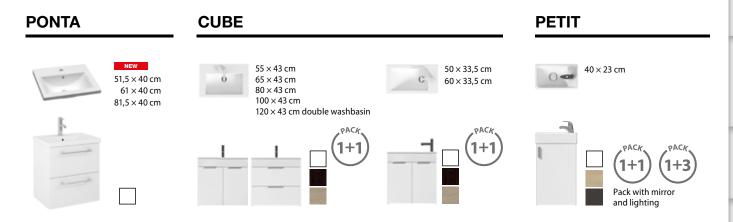
 $45 \times 37 \text{ cm}$

OVERVIEW / WASHBASINS AND VANITY UNITS / BY DESIGN LINES /

TECHNOLOGY
AND BENEFITS

BATHROOM Design Lines

PROJECT AND OTHER PRODUCTS



OVERVIEW / SMALL WASHBASINS /

Ö

 $45 \times 34 \text{ cm}$



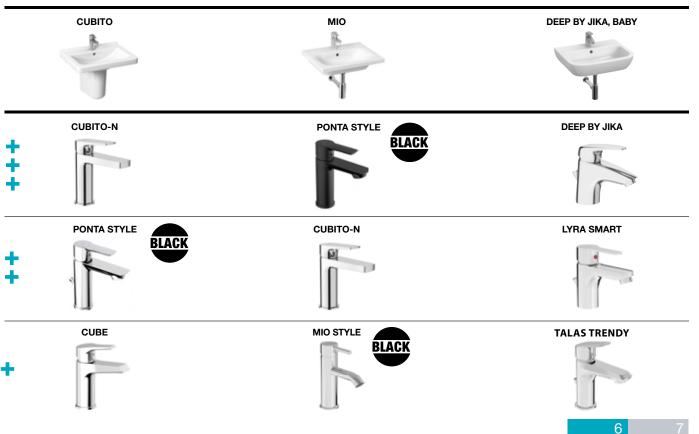
 $45 \times 25 \text{ cm}$

right

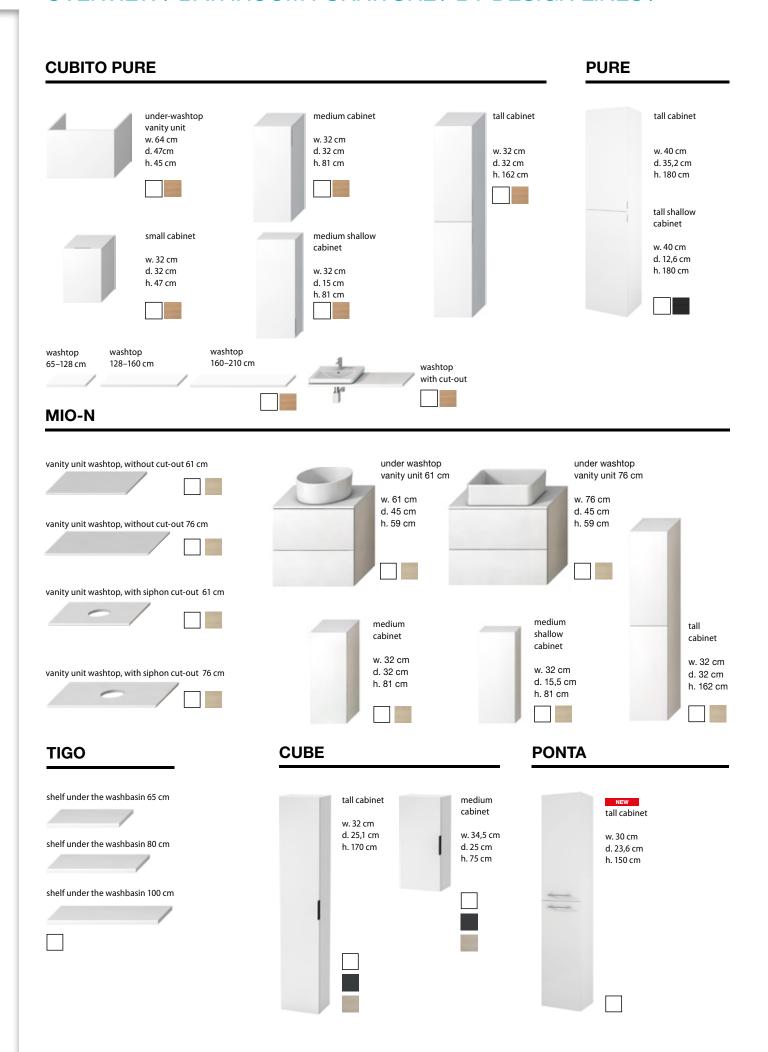




RECOMMENDED COMBINATIONS OF FAUCETS AND WASHBASINS JIKA



OVERVIEW / BATHROOM FURNITURE / BY DESIGN LINES /



OVERVIEW / BATHROOM FURNITURE / BY DESIGN LINES /

mirror

cabinet

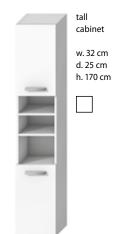
 $60 \times 80 \text{ cm}$

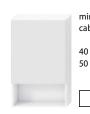


LYRA PLUS VIVA

LYRA PLUS











MIRRORS AND LIGHTING

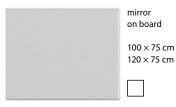
CLEAR

without lighting $45 \times 81 \text{ cm}$ $55 \times 81 \text{ cm}$ $60 \times 81 \text{ cm}$ $70 \times 81 \text{ cm}$ 100 × 81 cm

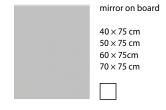


with lighting 45 × 81 cm $55 \times 81 \text{ cm}$ $60 \times 81 \text{ cm}$ $70 \times 81 \text{ cm}$ $100 \times 81 \text{ cm}$

CUBE







lighting ABI



lighting **GEMMA**



lighting ELLA



lighting MOONBOX NEW



lighting HORIZON NEW



OVERVIEW / WCs AND BIDETS / BY TYPE /

WALLHUNG WCs

JIKAclean MILA

- shower toilet
- rimless d. 61 cm - hidden montage



MIO-N - **vortex** d. 53 cm - hidden montage

MIO

- rimless d. 53 cm
- hidden montage

MIO

- rimless d. 53 cm visible montage

CUBITO STYLE

- **vortex** d. 53 cm hidden montage















PURE

- **rimless** d. 54 cm - hidden montage
- **DEEP BY JIKA** vortex d. 54 cm - hidden montage

DEEP BY JIKA

- **rimless** d. 53 cm

DEEP BY JIKA

- rimless d. 53 cm - visible montage
- **DEEP BY JIKA** - rimless d. 70 cm

LYRA plus

- **rimless** d. 53 cm
- washdown flushing d. 53 cm short version d. 49 cm















WALLHUNG BIDETS









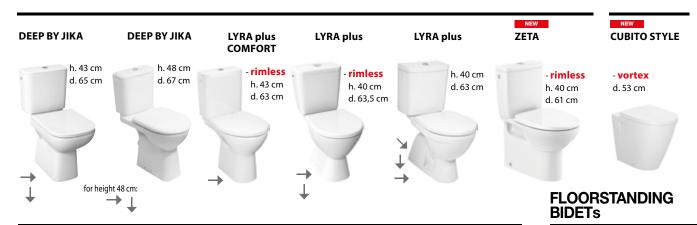








FLOORSTAN-DING WCs



LYRA plus d. 47 cm wash-out flushing



ZETA plus

d. 53,5 cm washdown

ZETA d. 48 cm washdown flushing

SAM d. 46,5 cm

flushing



DINO

d. 46,5 cm

wash-out



WC BABY

d. 39 cm



















OVERVIEW / CONCEALED MODULES / BY TYPE /

FOR WALLHUNG WCs

with installation depth of 9 cm



FOR FLOORSTANDING WCs

with installation depth of 9 cm



FOR BIDETS



FOR URINALS



FOR WASTE SINKS



PUSH-PLATES FOR CONCEALED MODULES









PL9 push-plate





FOR WALLHUNG WCs

with installation depth of 14 cm







FOR FLOORSTANDING WCs

with installation depth of 14 cm



FOR WASHBASINS









PROJECT AND OTHER PRODUCTS

TECHNOLOGY AND BENEFITS



PL11 push-plate



















PL3 push-plate

























OVERVIEW / BATHTUBS / BY MATERIAL /

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS

CUBITO



 $160 \times 70 \text{ cm}$ $160 \times 75 \text{ cm}$ $170 \times 70 \text{ cm}$ $170 \times 75 \text{ cm}$ $180 \times 80 \text{ cm}$

TIGO



 $160 \times 80/70 \text{ cm}$ left/right

CUBITO



 $170 \times 75 \text{ cm}$ $180 \times 80 \text{ cm}$

LYRA



 $150 \times 70 \text{ cm}$ $160 \times 70 \text{ cm}$ $160 \times 75 \text{ cm}$ $170 \times 70 \text{ cm}$ $170 \times 75 \text{ cm}$

STEEL BATHTUBS

PRAGA



170 × 80 cm 180 × 80 cm

ALMA



170 × 75 cm



RIGA mini

 $105 \times 70 \text{ cm}$

TANZA / TANZA plus



140 × 70 cm (only Tanza) 150 × 70 cm 160 × 70 cm 170 × 70 cm 160 × 75 cm

 170×75 cm

RIGA



 $120 \times 70 \text{ cm}$ $130 \times 70 \text{ cm}$ $140 \times 70 \text{ cm}$

 $150 \times 70 \text{ cm}$ $160 \times 70 \text{ cm}$ $170 \times 70 \text{ cm}$

OVERVIEW / SHOWER TRAYS / BY MATERIAL /

GEL COAT SHOWER TRAYS

PADANA



 $80 \times 80 \times 2,7 \text{ cm}$ $90 \times 90 \times 2,7 \text{ cm}$ $100 \times 100 \times 2,7 \text{ cm}$

PADANA



80 × 80 × 3,5 cm 90 × 90 × 3,5 cm

120 × 80 × 120 × 90 × 140 × 80 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 90 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 140 × 14

TIGO

PADANA



 $100 \times 80 \times 4,5 \text{ cm}$

left/right

100 × 80 × 3,5 cm 100 × 90 × 3,5 cm 120 × 80 × 3,5 cm 120 × 90 × 3,5 cm

PADANA

PADANA



80×80×2,7 cm 90×90×2,7 cm

PADANA



90×90×3,5 cm

CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS

ITALIA



100 × 80 × 10 cm 120 × 80 × 10 cm



 $79 \times 79 \times 10 \text{ cm}$ $89 \times 89 \times 10 \text{ cm}$

ITALIA



79 × 79 × 10 cm 89 × 89 × 10 cm

STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

SOFIA



 $70 \times 70 \times 13,5 \text{ cm}$ $80 \times 80 \times 14,5 \text{ cm}$ $90 \times 90 \times 14,5 \text{ cm}$

OVERVIEW / SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS / BY TYPE /

TECHNOLOGY AND BENEFITS

BATHROOM Design lines

















SHOWER ENCLOSURES SQUARE

PURE frameless



 $80 \times 80 \times 195$ cm $90 \times 90 \times 195 \text{ cm}$ $100 \times 100 \times 195 \text{ cm}$

- transparent glass

Created by combination of a Pure frameless fixed screen and shower doors

NION



 $80 \times 80 \times 195$ cm $90 \times 90 \times 195$ cm $100 \times 100 \times 195$ cm

- transparent glass - glass arctic

LYRA plus



 $80\times80\times190\,cm$ $90 \times 90 \times 190 \text{ cm}$

> - transparent glass glass stripy

SHOWER ENCLOSURES CORNER

NION



 $80 \times 80 \times 195$ cm $90 \times 90 \times 195 \text{ cm}$ $100 \times 100 \times 195$ cm

- transparent glass glass arctic

TIGO



 $100 \times 80 \times 195$ cm

- transparent glass - glass arctic

LYRA plus



 $80 \times 80 \times 190$ cm $90 \times 90 \times 190 \text{ cm}$

- transparent glass - glass stripy

SHOWER DOORS

PURE frameless



 $80 \times 195 \text{ cm}$ 90 × 195 cm 100 × 195cm 120×195 cm

- left, right - transparent glass

NION single-wing



80 × 195 cm 90 × 195 cm 100 × 195 cm

- transparent glass

- glass arctic

NION 2 segments



100 × 195 cm 120 × 195 cm $140 \times 195 \text{ cm}$

- transparent glass - glass arctic

NION double-wing



80 × 195 cm 90 × 195 cm

- transparent glass

- glass arctic

LYRA PLUS single-wing



 $80 \times 190 \text{ cm}$ $90 \times 190 \text{ cm}$

- transparent glass - glass stripy

LYRA PLUS pivot-type



80 × 190 cm 90 × 190 cm



- transparent glass

- glass stripy

LYRA PLUS folding



 $80 \times 190 \text{ cm}$ 90 × 190 cm

- transparent glass

- glass stripy

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN

PURE frameless



 $80 \times 195 \text{ cm}$ $90 \times 195 \text{ cm}$ 100 × 195cm

- transparent glass



NION

80 × 195 cm $90 \times 195 \text{ cm}$ 100×195 cm

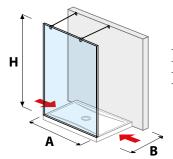
- transparent glass

- glass arctic

OVERVIEW / GLASS WALLS / BY LAYOUT /

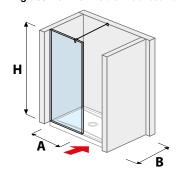
FRAMELESS GLASS WALLS / WALK IN

glass wall PURE fixed 120, 130, 140 cm



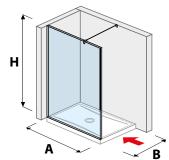
Α	В	Н
120 cm	80/90 cm	200 cm
130 cm	80/90 cm	200 cm
140 cm	80/90 cm	200 cm

glass wall PURE side-mounted 70, 80 cm



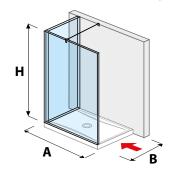
Α	В	Н
70 cm	80/90 cm	200 cm
80 cm	80/90 cm	200 cm

glass wall PURE side-mounted 90, 100, 120, 130, 140 cm



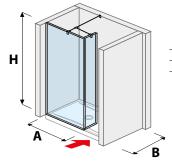
В	Н
90 cm	200 cm
80 cm	200 cm
80/90 cm	200 cm
80/90 cm	200 cm
80/90 cm	200 cm
	90 cm 80 cm 80/90 cm 80/90 cm

glass wall PURE "L" 120 \times 80 cm | 120, 140 \times 90 cm



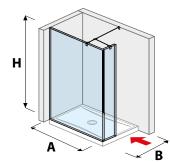
	Α	В	Н
Ī	120 cm	80/90 cm	200 cm
Ī	140 cm	90 cm	200 cm

glass wall PURE incl. short glass 70, 80 cm



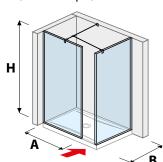
Α	В	Н
70 cm	80/90 cm	200 cm
80 cm	80/90 cm	200 cm

glass wall PURE incl. short glass 120, 130, 140 cm



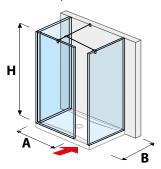
Α	В	Н
120 cm	80/90 cm	200 cm
130 cm	80/90 cm	200 cm
140 cm	80/90 cm	200 cm

glass wall/walk in PURE corner version for shower trays 70, 80 \times 80 cm | 70, 80 \times 90 cm

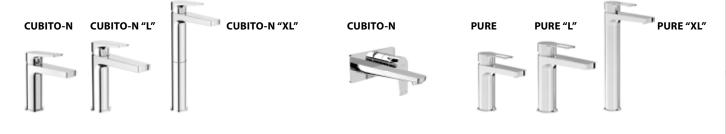


Α	В	Н
70 cm	80/90 cm	200 cm
80 cm	80/90 cm	200 cm

glass wall/walk in PURE for shower trays 80×80 cm $\mid 80 \times 90$ cm



WASHBASIN FAUCETS









Can be combined with a medical lever.



SINK FAUCETS



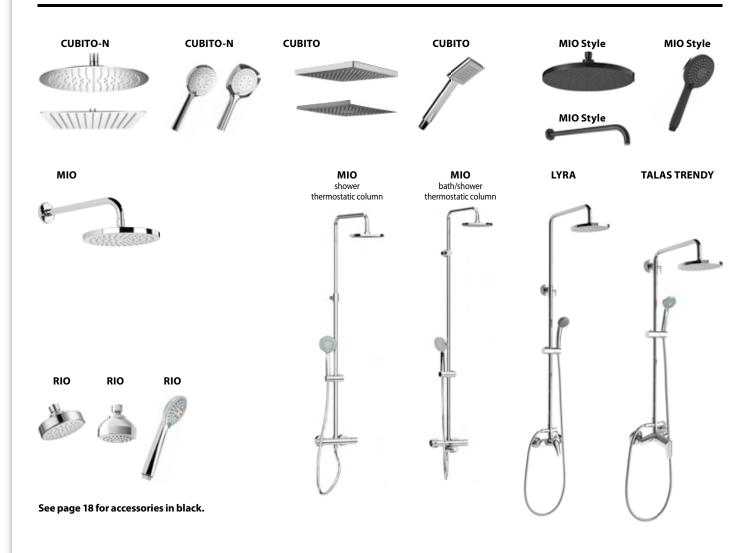
^{*} This faucet can also be used as washbasin faucet

OVERVIEW / FAUCETS / BY TYPE /

BATH/SHOWER FAUCETS



SHOWER ACCESSORIES



OVERVIEW / FAUCETS / BY TYPE /

TECHNOLOGY AND BENEFITS























PONTA Style



















TALAS

SHOWER FAUCETS

CUBITO-N













PONTA Style













MIO Style

CUBE











TALAS

BIDET FAUCETS

CUBITO-N













DEEP by JIKA





MIO STYLE FAUCETS AND SHOWER ACCESSORIES





PONTA STYLE FAUCETS AND SHOWER ACCESSORIES





MIO STYLE BATHROOM ACCESSORIES





OVERVIEW / BATHROOM ACCESSORIES / BY DESIGN LINES /

9

TECHNOLOGY
AND BENEFITS

BATHROOM DESIGN LINES

























MIO STYLE



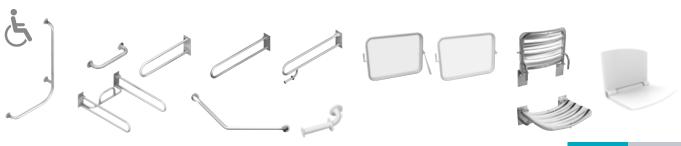
GENERIC



BASIC



UNIVERSUM



number	Set	Page	number	C-1				
WELLNESS I		- 3-	IIIIIII	Set	Page	number	Set	Page
MELLINESS - I	bathtubs, showe	r trays and accessories	H234030	Riga	202	H294000	Accessories	202, 203, 204
A374771	Italia	224	H234040	Riga	202	H294012	Accessories	201, 202, 203, 204
A374772 A374774	Italia Italia	224 224	H234050 H234060	Riga Riga	202 202	H294013 H294014	Accessories Accessories	200, 203, 20 ⁴ 196, 20 ⁴
A374775	Italia	224	H234070	Riga	202	H294102	Accessories	20:
A37477A	Italia	225	H234274	Alma	201	H294711	Mio	283
A37477C	Italia ·	225	H234374	Praga	200	H294815	Accessories	196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203
A505401 A506403	Accessories Accessories	91 68, 69, 91, 92, 116	H234384 H2422N3	Praga Nion	200 214	H294816 H294817	Accessories Accessories	196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203
A525167	Accessories	245, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 270	H2422N4	Nion	214	H294818	Accessories	196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203
A5B4961	Accessories	232,235	H2422N8	Nion	214	H294824	Accessories	22:
A804001	Accessories	164, 165, 166, 167	H251211	Tigo	216	H294832	Accessories	190
A804006 A804052	Accessories	164, 165, 166, 167	H2512N1	Nion Nion	214	H294833 H294834	Accessories	190
A804032	Accessories	132, 135, 152, 153, 154, 156, 158, 162, 187	H2512N2 H2512N3	Nion	214 214	H294983	Accessories Accessories	190 224, 22 ¹
A804054	Accessories	128, 129, 132, 134, 135,	H251381	Lyra Plus	217	H295127	Accessories	221, 222
		136, 152, 154, 156, 158, 187	H251382	Lyra Plus	217	H295556	Accessories	225
A804057	Accessories	136, 151, 152, 153, 154,	H2532N1	Nion	214	H296293	Accessories	198
1022500	Accessories	155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 162, 187	H2532N2	Nion	214	H296294	Accessories	198
A822599 H210210	Accessories Tigo	158, 159 223	H2532N3 H253381	Nion Lyra Plus	214 217	H296295 H296296	Accessories Accessories	198 198, 204
H210210	Tigo	223	H253382	Lyra Plus	217	H296297	Accessories	198, 204
H211931	Padana	221	H2542N1	Nion	215	H296298	Accessories	198
H211932	Padana	221	H2542N2	Nion	215	H296299	Accessories	223
H211933	Padana	222	H2542N3	Nion	215	H296830	Accessories	199
H211934 H211935	Padana Padana	<u>221</u> 221	H254381 H254382	Lyra Plus Lyra Plus	<u>218</u> 218	H296831 H296832	Accessories Accessories	199 199
H211938	Padana	221	H254420	Pure	211, 212	H296836	Accessories	199
H211939	Padana	221	H254421	Pure	211, 212	H296837	Accessories	199
H213930	Padana	222	H254422	Pure	211, 212	H296838	Accessories	199
H213931	Padana	222	H254423	Pure	211, 212	H2972N1	Nion	215
H213934 H213935	Padana Padana	<u>221</u> 221	H254424 H254425	Pure Pure	<u>211, 212</u> 211, 212	H2972N2 H2972N3	Nion Nion	215
H213936	Padana	221	H254426	Pure	211, 212	H297421	Pure	211, 212
H214070	Sofia	225	H254427	Pure	211, 212	H297422	Pure	211, 212
H214080	Sofia	225	H255381	Lyra Plus	218	H297423	Pure	211, 212
H214090	Sofia	225	H255382	Lyra Plus	218			
H214930 H214931	Padana Padana	<u>221</u> 221	H256213 H2562N1	Tigo Nion	198, 199 215	H3111N1	id bathroom acce: Talas	
H214932	Padana	221	H2562N2	Nion	215	H3111N7	Talas	268 268
H214933	Padana	221	H256381	Lyra Plus	218	H3111U1	Deep by Jika	186, 255
H214934	Padana	221	H256382	Lyra Plus	218	H3111U8	Deep by Jika	186, 255
H214935	Padana	221	H2572N5	Nion	197	H3111W1	Cube	185, 258
H214936 H214937	Padana Padana	<u>221</u> 221	H2572N6 H267420	Nion Pure	197 208	H3111W8 H3111X1	Cube Cubito-N	258 23°
H220210	Tigo	198	H267421	Pure	208	H3111X6	Cubito-N	23
H220420	Cubito	196	H267422	Pure	208	H3111X8	Cubito-N	231
H221210	Tigo	198	H267423	Pure	208	H3111Z1	Lyra Smart	262
H221420	Cubito	196	H267424	Pure	208	H3111Z7	Lyra Smart	262
H222210 H222420	Tigo Cubito	<u>198</u> 196	H267425 H267426	Pure Pure	208 209	H3112E1 H3112E7	Talas Trendy Talas Trendy	266 266
H223210	Tigo	198	H267427	Pure	209	H3112F1	Mio Style	245
H223420	Cubito	196	H267428	Pure	209	H3112F6	Mio Style	246
H224420	Cubito	196	H267429	Pure	208	H3112F8	Mio Style	245
H225180	Tanza	201	H268420	Pure	208	H3112H1	Ponta Style	251, 252
H225181 H225190	Tanza plus Tanza	<u>201</u> 201	H268421 H268422	Pure Pure	209 209	H3112H6 H3112H8	Ponta Style Ponta Style	252 251
H225191	Tanza plus	201	H268423	Pure	209	H311421	Pure	234
H225200	Tanza	201	H268424	Pure	209	H311428	Pure	234
H225201	Tanza plus	201	H268425	Pure	209	H3151T2	Sensor	275
H225210	Tanza	201	H268426	Pure	209	H315720	Dino	265
H225220 H225221	Tanza Tanza plus	<u>201</u> 201	H268429 H269420	Pure Pure	209 209	H3211N7 H3211U6	Talas Deep by Jika	269 257
H225230	Tanza pius	201	H269421	Pure	208	H3211U7	Deep by Jika Deep by Jika	250
H225231	Tanza plus	201	H269422	Pure	208	H3211W6	Cube	260
H225420	Cubito	196	H269426	Pure	208	H3211W7	Cube	259
H226420	Cubito	196	H269427	Pure	208	H3211X6	Cubito-N	233
H228839 H229839	Lyra	199	H269428	Pure	208	H3211X7	Cubito-N	233
H230839	Lyra Lyra	<u>199</u> 199	H271420 H291248	Pure Accessories	226 215, 216	H3211Z6 H3211Z7	Lyra Smart Lyra Smart	<u>263</u> 263
H231839	Lyra	199	H2912N8	Nion	216	H3212E7	Talas Trendy	267
H232839	Lyra	199	H291388	Accessories	219	H3212F6	Mio Style	247
		າດາ	H29193	Accessories	221	H3212F7	Mio Style	247
H234000 H234020	Riga mini Riga	202 202	H291930	Accessories	222	H3212H6	Ponta Style	25

number	Set	Page
H3212H7	Ponta Style	253
H321426 H321427	Pure Pure	236 235
H321727	Dino	265
H3231U7	Deep by Jika	257
H323717	Mio	244
H3311N7	Talas	269
H3311U6	Deep by Jika	256
H3311U7 H3311W6	Deep by Jika Cube	256 259
H3311W7	Cube	259
H3311X6	Cubito-N	232
H3311X7	Cubito-N	232
H3311Z6	Lyra Smart	263
H3311Z7	Lyra Smart	263
H3312E7 H3312F6	Talas Trendy	<u>267</u> 247
H3312F7	Mio Style Mio Style	246
H3312H6	Ponta Style	253
H3312H7	Ponta Style	253
H331426	Pure	235
H331427	Pure	235
H331727	Dino	265
H3331U7 H3332E7	Deep by Jika Talas Trendy	256
H333717	Mio	267 244
H335277	Lyra	261
H3411N1	Talas	269
H3411U1	Deep by Jika	257
H3411W1	Cube	260
H3411X1	Cubito-N	233
H341271	Lyra	263
H3412E1 H3412F1	Talas Trendy Mio Style	267 248
H3412H1	Ponta Style	254
H341421	Pure	236
H3511N1	Talas	268
H3511W1	Cube	259
H3511X1	Cubito-N	232
H3511Z1	Lyra Smart	262
H351270 H3512E1	Accessories Talas Trendy	264 266, 267
H3512F1	Mio Style	246
H3512H1	Ponta Style	252
H351421	Pure	235
H351727	Dino	264
H3611R0	Rio	261, 271
H3611R2	Rio	261, 271
H3611X2 H3611X3	Accessories Accessories	238 238
H3612F2	Mio Style	249
H361420	Accessories	240
H3621R0	Rio	261, 264, 272
H3621X0	Accessories	239
H3622F0	Mio Style	250
H3631R0	Rio	264, 272
H3631X0	Accessories Mio Stylo	239
H3632F0 H3641X0	Mio Style Accessories	248
H3642F0	Mio Style	250
H3651R0	Rio	263, 267, 271, 273
H3651X0	Accessories 232, 233, 235, 236	5, 237, 246, 247, 253, 254,
259, 260		
H3652F0		6, 247, 248, 250, 253, 254
H3661R0 H3661X0	Rio Accessories	272
H3661X0 H366270	Accessories Accessories	237 241
H3662F0	Mio Style	249
H3671R1	Rio	272
H3671X1	Accessories	238
H3672F0	Mio Style	249
H367420	Accessories	240
H367710	Accessories	241, 261

Article number	Set	Page
H3691X0	Accessories	238
H3692F0	Mio Style	248
H3702F9	Accessories	54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 70, 71,
		72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 83, 84, 86, 87,
		88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 106, 107, 108, 109,
		110, 114, 245, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252
H3721R0	Accessories	274
H3741R0	Accessories	54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 77,
		86, 90, 101, 114, 270, 273
H3742F0	Accessories	54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 67, 68,
		69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 83,
		84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93,
		94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102,
		103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110,
		114, 245, 246, 251, 252, 270, 273
H374710	Accessories	54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 67, 68,
		69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 83,
		84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102,
		103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110,
		113, 181, 185, 231, 234, 245, 251,
		252, 255, 258, 262, 266, 269
H374730	Accessories	61, 67, 68, 69, 77, 83, 84, 86, 90,
		91, 92, 101, 102, 103, 104, 114, 270
H3812F1	Mio Style	279, 281
H3812F2	Mio Style	279, 281
H3812F3	Mio Style	279, 281
H3813A1	Basic	284
H3813A2	Basic	284
H3813A3	Basic	284
H3813A4	Basic Basic	284 284
H3813A6 H3813B1	Pure	283
H3813B2	Pure	283
H3813B3	Pure	282
H3813B4	Pure	283
H3813D3	Generic	285
H3822F1	Mio Style	278, 280
H3823B1	Pure	282
H3832F1	Mio Style	278, 280
H3832F2	Mio Style	278, 280
H3833A1	Basic	284
H3833B1	Pure	282
H3833B2	Pure	282
H3833D2 H3842F1	Generic	
	Mio Style Mio Style	279, 281
H3842F2 H3843A1	Basic	2/9, 281
H3843A2	Basic	284
H3843B1	Pure	283
H3843B2	Pure	283
H3843D1	Generic	285
H384722	Universum	192
H3852F1	Mio Style	279, 280
H3852F3	Mio Style	278
H3853A1	Basic	284
H3853A2	Basic	284
H3853B1	Pure	282
H3853B2 H3853D3	Pure Generic	<u>282</u> 285
H3893D3	Generic	285
H3893D5	Generic	285
H389710	Universum	191
H389711	Universum	190
H389712	Universum	190
H389713	Universum	192
H389714	Universum	190
H389715	Universum	190
H389716	Universum	190
H389717	Universum	191
H389718	Universum	191
H389719	Universum	191
H389721	Universum	190

C-1	Daw
Set	Pago
Universum	19
Universum	19.
Universum	19
Universum	19
Accessories	186, 26
Accessories	54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 70, 71
	72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 83, 84, 86, 87
	88, 89, 90, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99
	100, 101, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110
	114, 185, 231, 234, 245, 251, 252
	255, 258, 260, 262, 264, 265, 266
	268, 270, 27
Accessories	26
	Universum Universum Universum Universum Accessories Accessories

Article number	Set	Page
H389722	Universum	190
H389723	Universum	192
H389724	Universum	190
H389725	Universum	190
H3901J0	Accessories	186, 265
H391710	Accessories	54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 70, 71,
		72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 83, 84, 86, 87,
		88, 89, 90, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99,
		100, 101, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110,
		114, 185, 231, 234, 245, 251, 252,
		255, 258, 260, 262, 264, 265, 266,
		268, 270, 275
H395270	Accessories	264
Bathroom		
H40B232	Pure	83
H40B234	Pure	84
H40B236	Pure	4, 84
H40J380	Lyra Plus Viva	96
H40J382	Lyra Plus Viva	93
H40J383	Lyra Plus Viva	94
H40J384	Lyra Plus Viva	95
H40J386	Lyra Plus Viva	95
H40J393	Lyra Plus Viva	94
H40J420 H40J421	Cubito	75
	Cubito	75
H40J422	Cubito	70
H40J423 H40J424	Cubito Cubito	<u>71</u> 72
H40J424	Cubito	73
H40J427	Cubito	73
H40J521	Ponta	106
H40J522	Ponta	107
H40J524	Ponta	108
H40J713	Mio-N	54
H40J714	Mio-N	55
H40J716	Mio-N	57
H40J717	Mio-N	58
H40J718	Mio-N	59
H40J719	Mio-N	56
H41J424	Cubito	80
H41J715	Mio-N	63, 64
H41J716	Mio-N	63, 64
H43J232	Pure	85
H43J235	Pure	85
H43J381	Lyra Plus Viva	97
H43J382	Lyra Plus Viva	97
H43J420	Cubito	80
H43J421	Cubito	80
H43J422	Cubito	81
H43J424	Cubito	81
H43J522	Ponta	108
H43J711	Mio-N	64
H43J712	Mio-N	65
H43J714	Mio-N	65
H44J601	Split	177
H450133	Accessories	78,79
H453181	Lyra	120
H453191	Lyra	120
H453201	Lyra	120
H453211	Lyra	120
H453221	Lyra	120
H453231	Lyra	121
H453241	Lyra	121
H453251	Lyra	121
H453601	Cube	4,110
H453602	Cube	4,110
H453611	Cube	4,109
H453612	Cube	109
H453631	Cube	4,110
H453641	Cube	4, 109
H453651	Cube	4,111
H453652	Cube	111
H453661	Cube	5, 112
1155001	cube	5, 1

TECHNOLOGY
AND BENEFITS

BATHROOM Design lines

























number	Set	Page	Article number	Set	Page	Article number	Set	Page
H453662	Cube	112	H815381	Lyra Plus	5, 100	H827383	Lyra Plus	158
H453711	Cube	112	H815382	Lyra Plus	5, 100	H827384	Lyra Plus	158
H453721	Cube	113	H816422	Cubito	5, 76, 184	H827386	Lyra Plus	158
H453752	Cube	4, 111	H816612	Deep by Jika	5, 89	H827612	Deep by Jika	156, 157, 187
H453762 H455556	Cube Cube	<u>111</u> 120	H816614 H818361	Deep by Jika Astra	5, 88 4, 102	H827613 H827712	Deep by Jika Mio	156, 157, 187 152, 187
H455557	Cube	120	H818362	Astra	4, 103	H827713	Mio	152, 187
H455701	Mirrors	118	H818364	Astra	4, 103	H827722	Lyra Plus	160, 162
H455705	Mirrors	118	H818365	Astra	4, 104	H827723	Lyra Plus	160, 162
H455711	Mirrors	118	H818366	Astra	4, 104	H828422	Pure	151
H455715	Mirrors	118	H818382	Lyra Plus	4, 91	H828612	Deep by Jika	157
H455721	Mirrors	118	H818383	Lyra Plus	92	H828613	Deep by Jika	157
H455725	Mirrors	118	H818420	Cubito Pure	4, 68	H828614	Deep by Jika	157
H455731	Mirrors	<u>118</u> 118	H818422	Cubito Pure	4, 67	H828Z92	Zeta Cubito Stulo	<u>163</u> 154
H455735 H455761	Mirrors Mirrors	118	H818423 H818427	Cubito Pure Cubito Pure	4, 69 4, 67	H82942 H829422	Cubito Style Cubito Style	153, 154
H455765	Mirrors	118	H818963	Cubito	5, 76, 184	H829423	Cubito Style	153, 154
H45J511	Petit	5, 116	H819391	Lyra Plus	98, 99	H829424	Cubito Style	154
H45J514	Petit	116	H819950	Lyra Plus	98	H829712	Mio-N	151
H46J210	Tigo	86	H819951	Cubito	70, 71, 72, 73, 74	H829713	Mio-N	151
H46J211	Tigo	86	H820031	Flora Kids	182	H830381	Lyra Plus	137
H46J212	Tigo	86	H820228	Profil	137, 189	H830420	Cubito Stayle	132
H46J420	Cubito	78	H820421	Cubito Style	132	H831712	Mio	130
H46J421	Cubito	78	H820424	Pure	133	H832381	Lyra Plus	164
H46J422	Cubito	78	H820610	Deep by Jika	134	H832421	Cubito Style	155
H46J423	Cubito	79	H820618	Deep by Jika	133	H840200	Livo	172, 174
H46J424	Cubito Mio-N	79	H820642 H820644	Deep by Jika	135, 188	H840201	Livo	175, 176
H46J712 H46J713	Mio-N	63, 64 63, 64	H820712	Deep by Jika Mio	135, 188 129	H841101 H843060	Domino Golem	173, 177 174
H47J004	Accessories	78, 79	H820714	Mio	128, 129, 130	H843061	Golem	175, 176
H47J730	Moonbox	116	H820716	Mio	128, 129, 130	H843070	Golem	171, 172
H491583	Cube	115	H821227	Sam	167	H844100	Korint	176
H491584	Cube	115	H821384	Lyra Plus	135	H847601	Split	177
H494261	Mirrors	118	H821523	Mila	127	H851046	Mira	183
H494401	Accessories	59, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74	H821714	Mio-N	128	H851049	Mira	145, 183
H494402	Cube	54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 115	H822000	Dino	166			
			H822008	Dino	167	Accessorie		
Ceramic	D.I.	101	H822036	Deep by Jika	181	H890013	Accessories	98, 99
H810365	Baby	181	H822037	Deep by Jika	181	H890015	Accessories	70,71,72,73,74
H810366 H810367	Baby Deep by Jika	181 4, 87, 88	H822396 H822397	Zeta Zeta	166 165	H890092 H890349	Accessories Accessories	151, 152, 187 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 70, 71,
H810368	Deep by Jika	4, 87, 88	H822746	Zeta Plus	165	П090349	Accessories	72, 73, 74, 75, 87, 88, 89, 93, 94,
H810380	Lyra Plus	4, 93	H822747	Zeta Plus	103			12, 13, 17, 13, 01, 00, 03, 33, 37,
H810381	Lyra Plus	1,75			165			95 96 98 99 100 137 171 172
H810382		4.94			165 189			95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 137, 171, 172, 174, 175, 181, 183, 185
11010302	Lyra Plus	4, 94 4, 95	H823224	Step	189	H890373	Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185
H810386	Lyra Plus Lyra Plus	4, 95			189 136	H890373 H890375	Accessories Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187
	Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito		H823224 H823380	Step Lyra Plus	189	-		174, 175, 181, 183, 185
H810386	Lyra Plus	4, 95 95	H823224 H823380 H823382	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus	189 136 136	H890375	Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187
H810386 H810422	Lyra Plus Cubito	4, 95 95 4, 70	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus	189 136 136 158	H890375 H890376	Accessories Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187
H810386 H810422 H810423	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style	189 136 136 158 154	H890375 H890376 H890377	Accessories Accessories Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Deep by Jika Lyra Plus	189 136 136 158 154 156, 187 156, 187	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422	Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 135, 136, 158 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824387	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus	189 136 136 158 154 156, 187 156, 187 162	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654	Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 155, 154, 157, 162, 187 135, 136, 158 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512 H810514	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta Ponta	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107 4,108	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824387 H824421	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style	189 136 136 158 154 156, 187 156, 187 162 162 153, 154	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654 H890655	Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Modul	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 135, 136, 158 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512 H810514 H811291	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta Ponta Lipsy	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107 4,108 5,184	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824387 H824421	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Cubito Style	189 136 136 158 154 156, 187 156, 187 162 162 153, 154 153, 154	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654 H890655 H890656	Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Modul Modul	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 135, 136, 158 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512 H810514 H811291 H811422	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta Ponta Lipsy Cubito	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107 4,108 5,184 5,75	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824387 H824421 H824422 H824716	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Cubito Style	189 136 136 158 154 156, 187 156, 187 162 162 153, 154 153, 154 152, 187	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654 H890655 H890656 H890716	Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Modul Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 155, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 135, 136, 158 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154 159 148 148
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512 H810514 H811291 H811422 H811423	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta Ponta Lipsy Cubito Cubito	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107 4,108 5,184 5,75	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824387 H824421 H824422 H824716 H824723	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Cubito Style Mio Lyra Plus	189 136 136 158 154 156, 187 156, 187 162 162 153, 154 153, 154 152, 187 160	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654 H890655 H890656 H890716	Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Modul Accessories Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 135, 136, 158 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154 159 148 148 130 173, 177
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512 H810514 H811291 H811422 H811423 H811424	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta Ponta Lipsy Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107 4,108 5,184 5,75 75	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824387 H824421 H824422 H824716 H824723 H824724	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Cubito Style Mio Lyra Plus Lyra Plus	189 136 136 158 154 156, 187 156, 187 162 162 153, 154 153, 154 152, 187 160 160	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654 H890655 H890656 H890716	Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Modul Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 155, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154 159 148 148 130 173, 177 60, 76, 83, 84, 89, 100, 113, 173,
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512 H810514 H811291 H811422 H811423 H811424 H811710	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta Ponta Lipsy Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Mio-N	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107 4,108 5,184 5,75 75 5,75 4,56	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824387 H824421 H824422 H824723 H824724 H824724	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Cubito Style Mio Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus	189 136 136 136 138 158 154 156,187 156,187 162 162 153,154 153,154 152,187 160 160	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654 H890655 H890656 H890716 H890730	Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Modul Modul Accessories Accessories Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 135, 136, 158 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154 148 148 130 173, 177 60, 76, 83, 84, 89, 100, 113, 173, 177, 269
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512 H810514 H811291 H811422 H811423 H811424	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta Ponta Lipsy Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107 4,108 5,184 5,75 75 5,75 4,56 4,56	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824387 H824421 H824422 H824716 H824723 H824724	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Cubito Style Mio Lyra Plus Lyra Plus	189 136 136 136 138 158 154 156,187 156,187 162 162 153,154 153,154 152,187 160 160 160	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654 H890655 H890656 H890716	Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Modul Accessories Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 135, 136, 158 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154 148 148 130 173, 177 60, 76, 83, 84, 89, 100, 113, 173,
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512 H810514 H811291 H811422 H811423 H811424 H811710	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta Ponta Lipsy Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Mio-N	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107 4,108 5,184 5,75 75 5,75 4,56	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824387 H824421 H824422 H824716 H824723 H824724 H824724	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Cubito Style Mio Lyra Plus	189 136 136 136 138 158 154 156,187 156,187 162 162 153,154 153,154 152,187 160 160	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654 H890655 H890656 H890716 H890730 H890732	Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Modul Modul Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154, 157, 162, 187 155, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154 139 148 148 130 173, 177 60, 76, 83, 84, 89, 100, 113, 173, 177, 269
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512 H810514 H811291 H811422 H811423 H811424 H811710 H811711	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta Ponta Lipsy Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Mio-N Mio-N	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107 4,108 5,184 5,75 75 5,75 4,56 4,56 5,4	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824387 H824421 H824422 H824723 H824724 H824724 H824724 H824724 H824727 H824727	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Cubito Style Mio Lyra Plus	189 136 136 136 138 158 154 156,187 156,187 162 162 153,154 153,154 152,187 160 160 160 160 160	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654 H890655 H890656 H890716 H890730 H890732	Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Modul Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154, 157, 162, 187 155, 136, 158, 162 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154 148 148 130 173, 177 60, 76, 83, 84, 89, 100, 113, 173, 177, 269 173, 177 163
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512 H810514 H811291 H811422 H811423 H811424 H811710 H811711 H812712 H812713 H812716 H813010	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta Ponta Lipsy Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107 4,108 5,184 5,75 75 5,75 4,56 4,56 54 4,55 4,57 5,184	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824387 H824421 H824421 H824716 H824723 H824724 H824724 H824726 H824727 H824721 H825386 H825387 H825616	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Cubito Style Cubito Style Mito Lyra Plus	189 136 136 136 138 158 154 154 156,187 160 160 160 160 163 164	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654 H890655 H890656 H890716 H890730 H890732 H890739 H890291 H890293 H891051 H891060	Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Modul Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 135, 136, 158 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154 148 148 130 173, 177 60, 76, 83, 84, 89, 100, 113, 173, 177, 269 173, 177 163 163 157, 159
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512 H810514 H811291 H811422 H811423 H811424 H811710 H811711 H812712 H812713 H812716 H813010 H813011	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta Ponta Lipsy Cubito Cubito Cubito Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Ibon Ibon	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107 4,108 5,184 5,75 75 4,56 4,56 54 4,55 4,55 4,55 5,184 5,184	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824387 H824421 H824421 H824726 H824727 H824724 H824726 H824727 H824791 H825386 H825387 H825616 H825617	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Cubito Style Mio Lyra Plus Depe by Jika Deep by Jika	189 136 136 136 138 158 154 154 156,187 162 162 153,154 153,154 152,187 160 160 160 160 160 160 164 164 157	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654 H890655 H890716 H890730 H890732 H890732 H890731 H890731 H890731 H890731 H890731 H890731	Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Modul Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 135, 136, 158 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154 148 148 130 173, 177 60, 76, 83, 84, 89, 100, 113, 173, 177, 269 173, 177 163 163 157, 159 172 171, 172, 174, 175, 176
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512 H810514 H811291 H811422 H811423 H811424 H811710 H812712 H812713 H812716 H813010 H813011	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta Ponta Lipsy Cubito Cubito Cubito Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Ibon Ibon Mio	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107 4,108 5,184 5,75 75 4,56 4,56 54 4,55 4,57 5,184 5,184 5,184 5,184 5,184	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824387 H824421 H824422 H824716 H824723 H824724 H824724 H824724 H824726 H825386 H825387 H825616 H825617	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Cubito Style Mio Lyra Plus Deep by Jika Deep by Jika Lyra Plus	189 136 136 136 138 158 154 154 156,187 156,187 162 162 153,154 153,154 152,187 160 160 160 160 160 163 164 164 157	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654 H890655 H890716 H890730 H890732 H890731 H890731 H890732 H890791	Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Modul Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 135, 136, 158 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154 148 148 130 173, 177 60, 76, 83, 84, 89, 100, 113, 173, 177, 269 173, 177 163 163 157, 159 172 171, 172, 174, 175, 176
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512 H810514 H811291 H811422 H811423 H811424 H811710 H812712 H812713 H812716 H813010 H813011 H813714 H814381	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta Ponta Lipsy Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Ibon Ibon Mio Lyra Plus	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107 4,108 5,184 5,75 75 4,56 4,56 5,4 4,55 4,55 5,184 5,184 5,184 5,184 5,184 5,188	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824421 H824421 H824421 H824726 H824727 H824729 H825386 H825387 H825616 H825617 H825726	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Cubito Style Mio Lyra Plus Deep by Jika Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus	189 136 136 136 138 158 154 154 156,187 156,187 162 162 153,154 153,154 152,187 160 160 160 160 163 164 164 164 157 157	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654 H890655 H890656 H890716 H890730 H890732 H890731 H890731 H890732 H890791	Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 135, 136, 158 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154 148 148 130 173, 177 60, 76, 83, 84, 89, 100, 113, 173, 177 60, 76, 83, 84, 89, 100, 113, 173, 177, 269 173, 177 163 163 157, 159 172 171, 172, 174, 175, 176 172 172, 174, 175, 176
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512 H810514 H811291 H811422 H811423 H811424 H811710 H81711 H812712 H812713 H812716 H813010 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813714 H814381 H814382	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta Ponta Lipsy Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Mio-N Lyra Plus Lyra Plus	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107 4,108 5,184 5,75 75 5,75 4,56 4,56 54 4,55 4,57 5,184 5,184 5,184 5,60,185 4,98	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824421 H824421 H824421 H824723 H824724 H824723 H824724 H824724 H825386 H825387 H825616 H825727 H826384	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Cubito Style Mio Lyra Plus	189 136 136 136 138 158 154 154 156,187 156,187 162 162 153,154 153,154 152,187 160 160 160 160 163 164 164 164 157 157 159	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654 H890655 H890656 H890716 H890730 H890732 H890731 H890731 H890731 H890731 H891061 H891061 H891062 H891073 H891073 H891073	Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Modul Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 135, 136, 158 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154 148 148 130 173, 177 60, 76, 83, 84, 89, 100, 113, 173, 177, 269 173, 177 163 163 157, 159 172, 174, 175, 176 172, 174, 175, 176
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512 H810514 H811291 H811422 H811423 H811424 H811710 H817710 H817712 H812713 H812716 H813010 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta Ponta Lipsy Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107 4,108 5,184 5,75 75 5,75 4,56 4,56 54 4,55 4,57 5,184 5,184 5,184 5,60,185 4,98 4,98	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824421 H824422 H824726 H824723 H824724 H824724 H824726 H825386 H825387 H825616 H825727 H826384 H826386	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Cubito Style Mio Lyra Plus	189 136 136 136 138 158 154 154 156,187 156,187 162 162 153,154 153,154 152,187 160 160 160 160 163 164 164 164 157 157 159 160 160 160	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654 H890655 H890656 H890716 H890730 H890732 H890732 H890731 H890731 H890731 H891060 H891062 H891072 H891073 H891074 H891099	Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 135, 136, 158 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154 148 148 130 173, 177 60, 76, 83, 84, 89, 100, 113, 173, 177, 269 173, 177 163 163 157, 159 172 171, 172, 174, 175, 176 172, 174, 175, 176
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512 H810514 H811291 H811422 H811423 H811424 H811710 H811711 H812712 H812712 H813010 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813314 H814381 H814381 H814382 H814383 H814384	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta Ponta Lipsy Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Libon Ibon Ibon Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107 4,108 5,184 5,75 75 4,56 4,56 54 4,55 4,57 5,184 5,184 5,184 5,60,185 4,98 4,98 4,98,99	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824387 H824421 H824422 H824716 H824723 H824724 H824724 H824726 H825386 H825387 H825616 H825727 H826384 H826386	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Cubito Style Mio Lyra Plus	189 136 136 136 138 158 154 154 156,187 162 162 162 153,154 153,154 152,187 160 160 160 160 164 164 157 157 159 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654 H890655 H890656 H890716 H890730 H890732 H890732 H890731 H890731 H890731 H891060 H891062 H891072 H891073 H891074 H891099 H891382	Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 135, 136, 158 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154 148 130 173, 177 60, 76, 83, 84, 89, 100, 113, 173, 177, 269 173, 177 163 163 157, 159 171 171, 172, 174, 175, 176 172, 174, 175, 176 177 177 178
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512 H810514 H811291 H811422 H811423 H811423 H811710 H811711 H812712 H812713 H812714 H813010 H813011 H813011 H813011 H813011 H81381 H814382 H814383 H814384 H814420	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta Ponta Lipsy Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Lipso Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107 4,108 5,184 5,75 75 5,75 4,56 4,56 54 4,55 4,57 5,184 5,184 5,60,185 4,98 4,98 4,98 4,98,99 4,98,99	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824421 H824422 H824716 H824723 H824724 H824726 H824727 H825386 H825387 H826386 H826387 H826387 H826388	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Cubito Style Mio Lyra Plus	189 136 136 136 138 158 154 154 156,187 162 162 162 153,154 153,154 152,187 160 160 160 160 163 164 164 157 157 159 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654 H890655 H890656 H890716 H890730 H890732 H890732 H890731 H891060 H891062 H891072 H891073 H891074 H891099 H891382 H891383	Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 135, 136, 158 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154 148 148 130 173, 177 60, 76, 83, 84, 89, 100, 113, 173, 177, 269 173, 177 163 163 157, 159 172 171, 172, 174, 175, 176 172 172, 174, 175, 176 177 178 158
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512 H810514 H811291 H811422 H811423 H811424 H811710 H811711 H812712 H812713 H8181711 H813714 H81381 H814381 H814381 H814382 H814383 H814384 H814420 H814713	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta Ponta Lipsy Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Mio-N Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Mio-N	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107 4,108 5,184 5,75 75 5,75 4,56 4,56 54 4,55 4,57 5,184 5,184 5,6185 4,98 4,98 4,98 4,98,99 4,98,99	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824421 H824422 H824716 H824723 H824724 H824726 H824726 H825387 H826386 H826387 H826387 H8264384 H826616	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Cubito Style Mio Lyra Plus	189 136 136 136 138 158 154 155,187 156,187 162 162 153,154 153,154 152,187 160 160 160 160 164 157 157 157 159 160 160 161 160 160 161 161 160	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654 H890655 H890656 H890716 H890730 H890732 H890731	Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 135, 136, 158 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154 148 148 130 173, 177 60, 76, 83, 84, 89, 100, 113, 173, 177, 269 173, 177 163 163 157, 159 172 171, 172, 174, 175, 176 172 172, 174, 175, 176 177 178 158 158 158
H810386 H810422 H810423 H810424 H810426 H810510 H810512 H810514 H811291 H811422 H811423 H811424 H811710 H811711 H812712 H812713 H812716 H813010 H813011 H813714 H814381 H814382 H814383 H814384 H814420	Lyra Plus Cubito Cubito Cubito Ponta Ponta Ponta Lipsy Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Cubito Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Mio-N Lipso Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito	4,95 95 4,70 4,71 4,72 4,73 4,106 4,107 4,108 5,184 5,75 75 5,75 4,56 4,56 54 4,55 4,57 5,184 5,184 5,60,185 4,98 4,98 4,98 4,98,99 4,98,99	H823224 H823380 H823382 H823386 H823421 H823616 H823617 H824386 H824421 H824422 H824716 H824723 H824724 H824726 H824727 H825386 H825387 H826386 H826387 H826387 H826388	Step Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Deep by Jika Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Lyra Plus Cubito Style Cubito Style Mio Lyra Plus	189 136 136 136 138 158 154 154 156,187 162 162 162 153,154 153,154 152,187 160 160 160 160 163 164 164 157 157 159 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160	H890375 H890376 H890377 H890384 H890385 H890422 H890654 H890655 H890656 H890716 H890730 H890732 H890732 H890731 H891060 H891062 H891072 H891073 H891074 H891099 H891382 H891383	Accessories	174, 175, 181, 183, 185 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 152, 154, 157, 162, 187 154 135, 136, 158 135, 136, 158, 162 132, 153, 154 148 148 130 173, 177 60, 76, 83, 84, 89, 100, 113, 173, 177, 269 173, 177 163 163 157, 159 172 171, 172, 174, 175, 176 172 172, 174, 175, 176 177 178 158

number	Set	Page
H891617	Accessories	157
H891659	Modul	143
H891710	Accessories	130
H891711	Accessories	130
H891715	Accessories	128, 129, 130, 151
H891716	Accessories	128, 129, 130, 151 152, 157, 158, 187
H891753 H891757	Accessories Accessories	152, 157, 156, 167
H892003	Accessories	171, 172, 174, 175, 176
H892384	Accessories	136
H892385	Accessories	136
H892386	Accessories	136
H892388	Accessories	158
H892424	Accessories	157
H892426	Accessories	157
H892427	Accessories	157
H892524	Accessories	127
H892536	Accessories	172, 174, 175
H892695	Accessories	129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134,
H892697	Accessories	135, 136, 137, 141, 183, 189 128
H892711	Accessories	152, 187
H892838	Accessories	132, 187
H892951	Accessories	164
H892992	Accessories	128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133,
		134, 135, 136, 137, 189
H892999	Accessories	159, 160, 161, 164, 165, 166, 167, 183
H893271	Accessories	137, 138, 165, 166, 167, 189
H893274	Accessories	137, 138, 166, 189
H893276	Accessories	137, 138, 166, 189
H893281	Accessories	156, 157, 187
H893282	Accessories	135, 156, 157, 187, 188
H893284	Accessories	156, 157, 187
H893370 H893380	Accessories Accessories	137, 138, 166, 167, 168, 189 159, 160, 161
H893381	Accessories	159, 160, 161
H893383	Accessories	159, 160, 161, 162
H893384	Accessories	135, 136, 158, 162
H893385	Accessories	136
H893387	Accessories	135, 136, 137, 158
H893421	Accessories	133
H893422	Accessories	133
H893600	Modul	174
H893601	Modul	145
H893602	Modul	147
H893607	Modul Accessories	145, 183
H893610 H893611	Accessories	133, 134, 155, 156 133, 134, 155, 156
H893642	Modul	146, 192
H893643	Modul	144
H893644	Modul	144
H893646	Modul	147
H893658	Modul	148
H893659	Modul	148
H893660	Modul	148
H893662	Modul	148
H893663	Modul	148
H893664	Modul	148
H893665	Modul	148
H893676 H893710	Modul Accessories	147 146, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 182, 183
H893711	Modul	146, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 182, 183
H893714	Accessories	146, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 182, 183
H893828	Accessories	128, 129, 130
H893905	Accessories	60, 185
H893906	Accessories	60, 185
H893907	Accessories	60, 185
H893958	Accessories	152, 187
H894072	Accessories	174
H894076	Domino	173
H894077	Accessories	171, 172
H894078	Accessories	173, 175, 275
H894171	Accessories	159

_		
Article		
number	Set	Page
		70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 80, 89,
		100, 113, 185, 269
H894400	Accessories	176
H894614	Accessories	128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133,
H894650	Modul	134, 135, 136, 137, 141, 183, 189
H894651	Modul	142 142
H894652	Modul	142
H894697	Accessories	127
H894803	Accessories	176
H894804	Accessories	176
H894805	Accessories	176
H894807	Accessories	174, 176
H894808	Accessories	174, 176
H894809	Accessories	176
H894810	Accessories	176
H894811	Accessories	176
H894827 H894828	Accessories	175
H895071	Accessories	145, 174
H895071	Accessories Accessories	171, 172, 173, 174, 275 171, 172, 173, 174, 275
H895074	Accessories	171, 172, 173, 174, 273
H895076	Accessories	173
H895091	Accessories	171, 172, 173, 174, 275
H895643	Modul	135, 146, 188
H895650	Modul	143, 148
H895651	Modul	143, 146, 148, 188
H895652	Modul	143, 144, 146, 148, 188
H895659	Modul	144
H896422	Accessories	132, 154
H896655	Modul	145
H897037	Accessories	181
H897628	Accessories	157
H897701	Accessories	165, 166, 167, 183
H897772 H898184	Accessories Accessories	157, 159 68, 69, 91, 92
H898186	Accessories	91
H898363	Accessories	102, 103, 104
H898364	Accessories	76, 184
H899025	Accessories	151, 152, 187
H899103	Accessories	221, 222, 223, 224, 225
H899210	Accessories	173, 176, 177
H89942	Accessories	132, 154
H899423	Accessories	132
H899424	Accessories	154
H899425	Accessories	154
H899427	Accessories	132, 154
H899429	Accessories	154
H899646	Accessories	147
H899710	Accessories Modul	151 144
VS17023C VS25001C	Plumbing equipment	
VS30005C	Accessories	68, 69, 91, 92
VS30003C VS30007C	Accessories	91
VS31001C	Plumbing equipment	
VS31004C	Plumbing equipment	
VS31017C	Plumbing equipment	
VS31090C	Accessories	297
VS31203C	Plumbing equipment	t 292
VS31405C	Plumbing equipment	294
VS31410C	Plumbing equipment	
VS31601C	Plumbing equipment	
VS31603C	Plumbing equipment	
VS31606C	Plumbing equipment	
VS34051	Plumbing equipment	
VS34051C	Plumbing equipment	
VS34057C VS35327	Accessories Plumbing equipment	196 198 199 200
VS35327	Plumbing equipment	196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203
VS35327C	Plumbing equipment	
VS35337C	Plumbing equipment	
		201, 202, 203
VS35333C	Plumbing equipment	
VS35342C	Accessories	292

VS35342C

Accessories

292

number	Set	Pa
VS54002	Accessories	
VS54002C	Plumbing equipment	
VS56014C	Plumbing equipment	
VS56024C	Plumbing equipment	
VS56025C	Plumbing equipment	
VS56051C	Plumbing equipment	
VS58102C	Plumbing equipment	
VS58103C	Plumbing equipment	
VS58111C	Plumbing equipment	
VS58201C	Plumbing equipment	
VS58202C	Plumbing equipment	
VS58203C	Plumbing equipment	
VS58206C	Plumbing equipment	
VS58211C	Plumbing equipment	
VS58301C	Plumbing equipment	
VS58302C	Plumbing equipment	
VS58913C	Plumbing equipment	142, 143,
VS58925C	Plumbing equipment	
VS58928C	Plumbing equipment	
VS58932C	Plumbing equipment	
VS58933C	Plumbing equipment	
VS58941C	Plumbing equipment	
VS58942C	Plumbing equipment	
VS58997C	Plumbing equipment	135, 188,
VS60001C	Plumbing equipment	183,
VS60002C	Plumbing equipment	183,
VS60005C	Plumbing equipment	294,
VS60006C	Plumbing equipment	
VS60007C	Plumbing equipment	184,
VS60009C	Accessories	
VS91903C	Plumbing equipment	
VS93606C	Plumbing equipment	187,
WQ8I9564	Accessories	87, 88,



TECHNOLOGY
AND BENEFITS

BATHROON























TECHNOLOGY / JIKA SANITARY CERAMICS /



High quality kaolin is necessary for sanitary ware production, which also requires other raw materials such as clay, feldspar, silica sand, etc.



Each product has been developed by product designers in our 3D development centre.



FKS technics ensure mostly automatic manufacturing of ceramic products.



An FKS automatic manufacturing line with a high share of manual labour.



Highly advanced Triotech technology is employed for the production of ceramic trays.



Dried and glazed semi-products are fired at a maximum temperature of 1240 °C.

TECHNOLOGY OF SANITARY CERAMICS

JIKA sanitary ware is well-known for its long-term history, high quality and great value. Employing the best natural raw materials, the environmentally-friendly production of JIKA sanitary ware takes place at two local plants, in Znojmo and Bechyně, both in the Czech Republic. Thanks to extensive automation of the manufacturing process, and namely the technology of casting under pressure (invented by Laufen in 1985), today's production is much less demanding in terms of human labour, but still, every piece of ceramic by JIKA can be regarded as handmade. The specific composition of the ceramic body after baking (so-called Diturvit) and glazing ensures a minimized absorption rate, thus forming a highly hygienic surface. Production is based on the use of casting slip, which is a mixture of water, clay, kaolin, feldspar, silica sand and an additive of finely ground pieces of ceramic scrap. Water is expelled by pressurising the porous casting slip, thus producing a ceramic body 9–10 mm thick, which is then dried and glazed. Fine fire-clay is used for the production of large washbasins and ceramic trays, as the firing of this material causes minimum or negligible deformations, thus making it possible to produce even very large pieces (washbasins nearly two metres wide).





100% RECYCLABLE PRODUCT

Sanitary ware is 100% recyclable; granulated material can be returned to the manufacturing process, or it can be employed in other fields of industry.





ANTIBAK

A glazed inner ring and water closet drain which prevents dirt from being trapped.

Both white and colored ceramic glazes do not have a 100% specified color value. Color variation is caused by variable technological and atmospheric conditions during firing. Even despite careful adherence to the recipe and control of raw materials, deviations in color may occur, which are not grounds for complaint.

BENEFITS AND CARE / JIKA CERAMICS /

SANITARY CERAMICS

Important instructions

Sanitary ceramics are made from ceramic material with a solid sintered body covered by white or coloured glaze. Sanitary ceramics are resistant to thermal differences caused by hot and cold water. Glazed surfaces are scratch-resistant, colour-stable and ageing-resistant. These surfaces are also resistant to acids, solvents and caustic liquids commonly used as household detergents.

Care instructions

Glazed surfaces of ceramic products are resistant to acids and diluted chemical compounds contained in cosmetic products. Should a sanitary ceramic product with a ceramic siphon (WCs, urinals, etc.) be exposed to freezing temperatures, a suitable anti-freeze mixture must be added to the water in the siphon.

JIKA • perla

The special ceramic surface treatment has exceptional hygienic properties. It features a water-repellent finish, preventing the deposition of both dirt and scale. Water on this surface is bundled into little drops rolling off the surface quickly. It is also possible to use soapy water or special bathroom cosmetics on hydrophobic surface treatments of glass and glaze.

MAINTENANCE OF WC SURFACES







Special instructions

Tolerances

Product dimensions, weights and colours are subject to the usual tolerances applicable to ceramics. It is especially important for rough installations to take into consideration manufacturing size variations versus catalogue dimensions. Precise shapes and dimensions as well as production settings are subject to changes without prior notice due to specific features of ceramic products.

Colours

Illumination type is of key importance while assessing a product's colour uniformity. You should therefore take into account that seemingly different colour tones can be perceived by a viewer under the same illumination and at the same distance from the source of light due to the product's shape variances and shadows cast by the product's surfaces.

Special notice

Graphic designs, ideas and style are protected and subject to technical changes without prior notice. Models and technical details correspond to the latest status at the time of printing. No responsibility is assumed for printing errors.



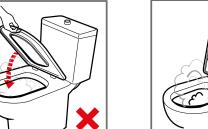
Upon the customer's request, this water-resistant surface treatment is applied to selected products from JIKA ceramic sets upon their baking. JIKA perla treatment is suitable for both outer and inner washbasin surfaces. Furniture washbasins are the only products not available with this surface treatment. JIKA perla treatment is only applied to the external surfaces of toilet bowls and

Abrasive cleaning agents must not be used on surfaces treated with JIKA perla.

urinals (JIKA perla treatment on the inner parts of a toilet bowl or a urinal would make proper rinsing difficult).









BATHROOM Design Lines





















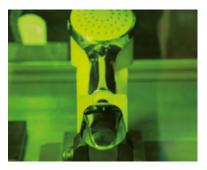
TECHNOLOGY / FAUCETS /



Air test on the assembly line.



Kardex: automated high-capacity storage system.



Laser beam during logo engraving process (I).



Laser beam during logo engraving process (II).



Profile projector at the Quality Management Laboratory.



Corrosion chamber to simulate extreme conditions for material testing.

In cooperation with the development centre and laboratories of Roca Sanitario, two assembly lines for the production of faucets were put into operation in Znojmo in 2011. Thus, LAUFEN CZ has significantly expanded its range of bathroom equipment made by its own production. The beginnings of bathroom fixture production in the family firm Roca of Spain date back to the 1950s. Roca faucets, currently ranking among the highest-quality and most demanded products in this market segment, feature a number of patented technologies and are exported worldwide.

The means of production in the Znojmo plant include semi-automatic lines for faucet assembly, with a capacity of up to 220,000. The assembly of each piece is subject to the most stringent quality checks, starting with the proper inspection of components prior to the manufacturing process. The production process always includes laser engraving of the JIKA logo on faucet handles and hand showers.

The quality control department performs inspections of all component deliveries by means of the most up-to-date tools, such as the X-Ray Fischerscope to measure the thickness of individual layers of galvanized surfaces and to determine the composition of faucet body base material; a profile projector to measure the details of the tiniest components; various gauges; and last but not least, a salt-spray cabinet to simulate extreme conditions for materials being used. Each faucet is checked by means of an air-testing device; in addition, randomly selected samples are subject to the water test. The quality of our products is indisputable, which is why an extended warranty is provided for most of them.



JIKA faucets contain high quality ceramic cartouches with the Optim Eco and Ecodisk system.



An energy-saving aerator for washbasin faucets with a flow rate of 5–5.7 l/min. Aerators are made from special material on which limescale does not settle; thus, no more strenuous cleaning is necessary.

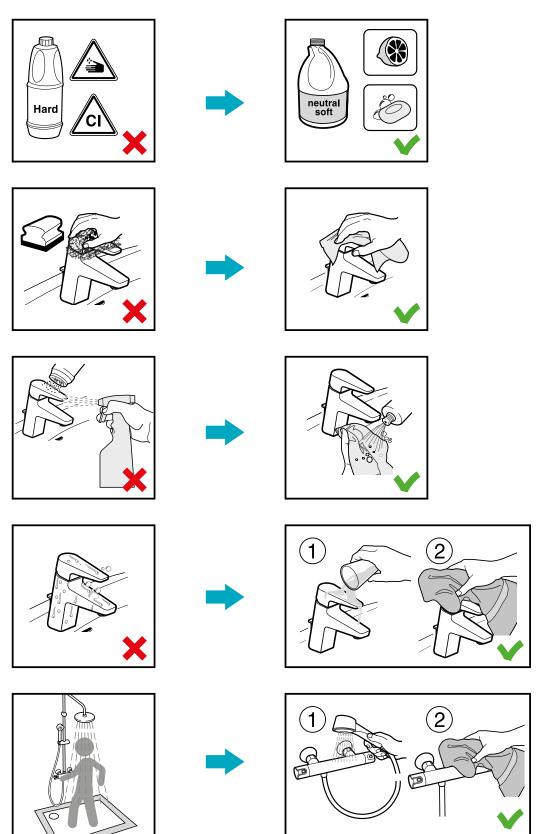


Top-quality stainless connecting hoses.

BENEFITS AND MAINTENANCE / FAUCETS /

Products offered by LAUFEN CZ are provided with all the necessary certificates required on global markets. The ISO 9001 certificate guarantees the top quality level of LAUFEN CZ products and activities on both European and global markets. The company's ISO 14001 certification proves that environmentally-friendly processes are thoroughly applied.

MAINTENANCE OF FAUCETS









TECHNOLOGY / JIKA FURNITURE /









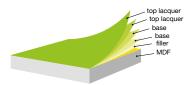
JIKA furniture is characterised by its high resistance to moisture and mechanical damage. Only the top quality adhesives are used for production. ABS edges, either 2.0 or 0.8 mm thick, are made of a material that is highly resistant to mechanical damage. The maximum loading capacity of cabinet hinges is 150 kg. Made by the renowned Hettich brand, hinges are designed for an incredible 150,000 cycles; door and drawer soft-close mechanisms are of the same quality. This material provides increased bending strength and is also stronger at screw mounting points thanks to the higher density of chipboard (supplied by European leader Egger) used in cabinet body production. In addition, this material produces negligible formaldehyde emissions: E1–E1/2 emission class. Chipboard surfaces are covered by a laminated sheet of 100 g/m². MDF material coated with high-gloss five-layer PUR paint is employed for drawer faces painted on five sides. Thanks to UV filters used in production, lacquered surfaces do not age or yellow. Glass door inserts are made of hardened security glass; baked decor technology is employed to manufacture decorated doors from the Cubito set. Bathroom comply with strict European standards; as they meet the IP44 protection standard, these lights can be placed in "Zone 2", i.e. 180 cm from the floor.

QUALITY GUARANTEES

ISO 9001:2001, ISO 9001:2012. ■ LQS manufacturing process certification ■ TÜV certification for electric equipment. ■ TÜV certification for lighting. ■ Edges bonded with PUR adhesives ■ Direct product quality control ■ BAT technologies for environmental protection.

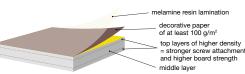
Lacquered furniture

Five-layer PUR paint with zero formaldehyde emissions

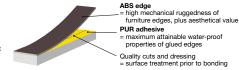


LTD

Melamine resin lamination, wooden decors (decorative paper of at least 100 g/m²) (all design lines)



ABS edges, PUR adhesives



COMPARISONS Ordinary furniture

Laminated sheet of 70 g/m². Three-layer paint based on acid solvent releases harmful formaldehyde and is noticeably less glossy – below 70 deg. lustre. Thick edges are attached with ordinary hot melt adhesive that falls apart

when subject to 10-hour water soaking test.

JIKA furniture

Laminated sheet of 100 g/m². 3-5 layer PUR varnish with a high lustre (90–97 deg. lustre), free from formaldehyde, contains UV filters. ABS edges 2.0 and 0.8 mm thick are attached with top-quality PUR adhesive.

BENEFITS AND MAINTENANCE / JIKA FURNITURE /



Ensure good air flow or ventilation in the bathroom.



When cleaning furniture, use only non-abrasive cleaning agents such as a soft cloth and soapy water. After cleaning, the furniture should be dried.



The bathroom furniture you have bought is made of materials suitable for use in bathrooms, but it is still necessary to observe certain usage and maintenance guidelines (see below).



Do not use chemicals to clean the furniture.



Bathroom furniture must not be exposed for a long time to the effects of standing water or extremely high air humidity. If there is a large increase in humidity in the bathroom, such as while bathing, ventilate the space well.



With long-term exposure to direct sunlight, the colour tone of furniture made of natural materials (wood, veneer) can change (oxidize). Therefore, do not place the furniture in contact with sunlight for a long time, and take care that objects placed on surfaces exposed to direct sunlight are not always in the same location.



Bathroom furniture must not be exposed repeatedly to spraying water, for example, from a washbasin or water from the shower when furniture is place next to a bathtub or shower enclosure without a screen.



For cleaning mirrors, use only a fine cloth soaked in soapy water and well wrung out. The mirror must then be wiped dry. Under no circumstances should window cleaner be used for cleaning mirrors, because it could cause corrosion of the silver layer at the edges of the mirror.



Also pay attention to the tightness of the connection of the mounted siphon – water flowing from a leaky siphon can damage the inside of a drawer or cabinet.



If the furniture becomes dirty, immediately clean the surface.





HUMIDITY PROOF + ABS
ABS edges glued with
PUR glue = maximum
level of humidity proof
resistance and adhesion





FURNITURE TESTED FOR AN EXTRA LOAD OF 100 KG





30 KG TEST load capacity of drawers is 30 kg





20 000 CYCLES highest quality

highest quality in door fitting, tested 20 000 open/close cycles BATHROOM Design Lines















PROJECT AND OTHER PRODUCTS









BENEFITS AND MAINTENANCE / BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS /



GELCOAT

The main component of gelcoat shower trays is limestone, which in conjunction with resins gives the possibility of creating a product with a subtle minimalist design or white matte with a slate texture in appearance..

ADVANTAGES OF THE MATERIAL

- the shower trays smooth surface ensures highly hygienic environment
- the surface is easy to clean and maintain
- the material is resistant to mechanical damage and UV radiation
- in case of surface damage the product can be repaired
- thanks to the low height of the product, it can be installed both on the floor and together with the floor"
- available in two variants: white glossy and white matte with a slate texture



ACRYLATE

ADVANTAGES OF THE MATERIAL

- acrylic products of Jika brand are made of 100% acrylate
- warm surface and good insulation properties
- colour stability
- easy maintenance



STEEL

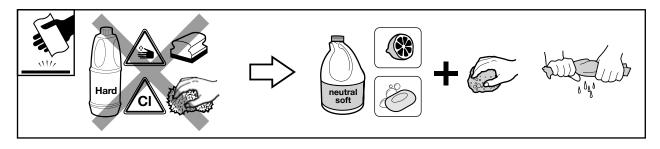
Jika steel bathtubs are produced from a steel strip with a thickness of 1,5 to 1,8 mm or 2,5 to 2,8 mm. After shaping on special presses, 3 layers of enamel are applied to the material. Each layer of enamel is then fired in a furnace.

ADVANTAGES OF THE MATERIAL

- Jika steel products made of enamelled steel are hygienic, resistant to acids, scratches as well as abrasion
- it is not subject to change of colour or shape
- practically unlimited lifetime if properly maintained

MAINTENANCE AND CLEANING

The surfaces, which the bathtubs and shower trays are made of, are not difficult to clean and care. Smooth surface barely catches dirt. For regular maintenance, we recommend using a sponge, a soft cloth and a small amount of antistatic detergent. Avoid using abrasives or solvents that damage the product surface. Remove strong dirt by a household liquid cleaner such as dishwashing detergent or soap. In the event of damage to the product surface, repair is possible using a repair kit. The surface should always be repaired by a specialist only.



BENEFIT OVERVIEW /

ceramic products washbasin & WCs

JIKA perla

JIKA•perla

special ceramic finish makes for easy maintenance and prolongs life of the product



MAGIC FIX

special non-visible fixing of the siphon cover



TOTAL CLEAN

system of flushing channels all around the toilet pan rim for perfect rinsing



ANTIBAK

a glazed inner ring and water closet drain which prevents dirt from being trapped.



VARIO

Vario outlet permits a horizontal, vertical or oblique connection



HANDICAP



weight capacity 400 kg quaranteed



RECYCLING

100% recyclable product



WARRANTY

ceramic products



VORTEX

Rimless design toilet with vortex flush.



RIMLESS

WC design without a water



BLACK MATTE

new modern color of sanitary ceramics

cisterns & urinals



DUAL FLUSH

flushing mechanism with a 6-litre or 3-litre water volume option



DUAL FLUSH

economic flushing mechanism with a 4.5-litre or 3-litre water volume option



STOP CONDENSATION

toilet tanks include an element against the formation of condensation



BOTTOM WATER INLET

left bottom water inlet



SIDE WATER INLET

side water inlet from left and right



SENSOR

automatic urinal flushing

WC seats



SLOWCLOSE

sophisticated mechanism slowing down seat closing



SLIM SEAT

slim seat design with Slowclose mechanism



WARRANTY

duroplast WC seats

bathroom furniture



HUMIDITY PROOF + ABS

ABS edges glued with PUR glue = maximum level of water resistance and adhesion



30 000 CYCLES

highest quality in the door fitting, tested 30 000 open/close cycles



20 000 CYCLES

highest quality in the door fitting, tested 20 000 open/close cycles



Full draw out runners on the drawers

bathroom furniture



Drawer runners with self-close system



PUSH TO OPEN

Handleless push to open drawer system

TECHNOLOGY AND BENEFITS

BATHROOM Design Lines

PROJECT AND OTHER PRODUCTS



1+1 PACK

more products in one package



1+3 PACK

more products in one package



30 kg TEST

load capacity of drawers is 30 kg



100 kg TEST

furniture tested for an extra load of 100 kg

faucets & accessories



6 l/min

water flow rate of 6 l/min



ECO STOP

50% flow rate control



SAFETY STOP

water temperature safety lock set to 38°C



QUICK REACTION

to the required water temperature setting



COLD START

cold water starts to flow by opening the faucet lever handle in the middle



AERATOR

with adjustable water flow



OPTIONAL AERATOR

the possibility of choosing an aerator with different flow rates

30

BENEFIT OVERVIEW /

faucets & accessories



ECODISK

Ecodisk cartridge can control water flow and temperature, achieving up to 50% savings!



VARIABLE SLIDE BAR MOUNTING SYSTEM



ADJUSTABLE HAND SHOWER HOLDER



SHOWER SET

shower set includes a hand shower, a hose, and a holder or a shower bar



SENSOR

sensor faucets: Sensor inox and Sensor



100 mm

wall mounted fixture pitch: 100 mm



70 000 CYCLES

All faucets are tested for 70 000 cycles.



CLEAN TOUCH

function that facilitates cleaning of shower jets; soft rubber guarantee easy removal of limescale



ANTI-TWIST

all shower hoses feature this anti-twist system concealed in the hose cone



BLACK MATTE

new modern colour of faucets



WARRANTY

5 years on cartridge and surface



WARRANTY

2 years on shower accessories

shower screens & enclosures



JIKA Perla Glass

special glass finish makes for easy maintenance and prolongs life of the product



20 000 CYCLES

shower-enclosure runners are tested for 20,000 cycles



4/5 mm thickness of shower enclosure and shower-door



4 mm

alass

thickness of shower enclosure and showerdoor glass



6 mm

thickness of shower enclosure and shower-door glass



8 mm

glass screen thickness



2000 mm glass screen height



1950 mm height of shower enclosures and shower-doors



1900 mm height of shower enclosures and shower-doors



L/R left/right version

shower enclosures and doors sets



WARRANTY

5 years - shower enclosures and doors

bathtubs & shower trays



0000

ANTISLIP

antislip bathtubs & basins



100% ACRYLIC

all our bathtubs and basins are made from 100% acryl



MADE IN EU

made in the European Union



MADE IN UK

made in the United Kingdom



PREMIUM STEEL

thickness of steel material + 3 layers of enamel - up to 3 mm



STANDARD STEEL

thickness of steel material + 3 layers of enamel - up to 2.2 mm



ECO STEEL

thickness of steel material + 3 layers of enamel - up to 1.8 mm



RECYCLING

100% recyclable product



WARRANTY

shower trays (acrylic and steel) and bathtubs



WARRANTY

Tanza plus bathtubs

bathrooms accessories



10 years - bathroom accessories surface



Q TEST

this product was subject to all qualitative tests



BLACK MATTE

new modern colour of bathroom accessoriesv

DESIGN LINES /



CUBITO PURE



MIO



DEEP BY JIKA



LYRA PLUS



PONTA, CUBE, PETIT

BAIHKOUM DESIGN LINES















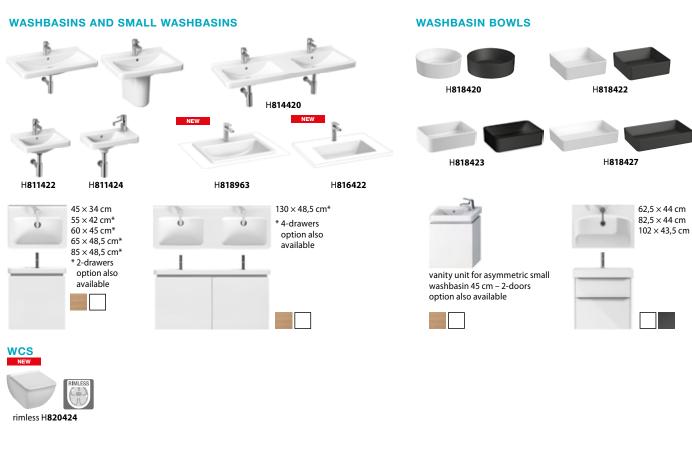


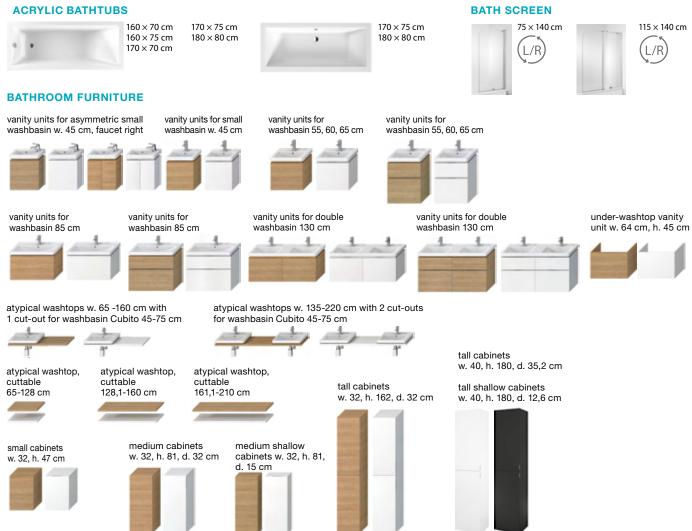






OVERVIEW / BATHROOM DESIGN LINE CUBITO PURE /



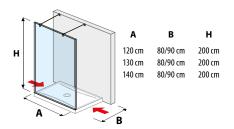


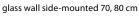


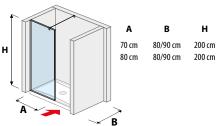
OVERVIEW / BATHROOM DESIGN LINE PURE /

SHOWER SCREENS

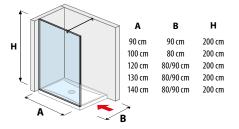
glass wall fixed 120, 130, 140 cm



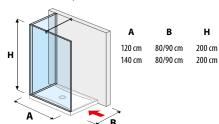




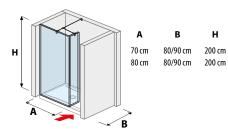
glass wall side-mounted 90, 100, 120, 130, 140 cm



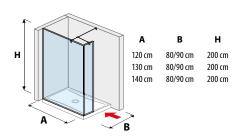
glass wall "L" 120 x 80 cm 120, 140 x 90 cm



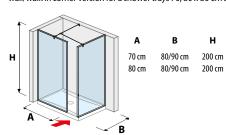
glass wall incl. short glass 70, 80 cm



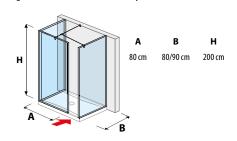
glass wall incl. short glass 120, 130, 140 cm



wall/walk in corner version for a shower trays 70, 80 x 80 cm and 70, 80 x 90 cm



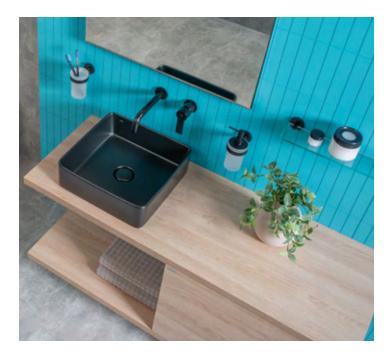
glass wall/walk in for a shower trays 80 x 80 cm and 80 x 90 cm



SHOWER ENCLOSURE FRAMELESS



BATHROOM DESIGN LINE CUBITO PURE /







The Cubito Pure washbasins bowls rely on timeless shape and are available in round, rectangular and new square shape. The rectangular bowl is available in 50 and 60 cm. The bowls will create an original element in every bathroom. Pure and Cubito Pure washbasin bowls are available in white, black matte and white matte.

















BATHROOM DESIGN LINE CUBITO PURE /





The double washbasin with furniture, in a white finish, will give your bathroom a perfectly fresh, modern image. The vanity unit offers ample storage room in its two drawers, optionally in a variant with four drawers. The 4-drawer Cubito vanity unit must be installed with H4944010390001 legs.



Regardless of whether you opt for white bathroom furniture or wooden decor, your choice will always be right. Bathroom furniture in oak decor will make your bathroom pleasantly warm. White Cubito furniture, on the other hand, represents a commonplace bathroom choice.













BATHROOM























BATHROOM DESIGN LINE CUBITO PURE /



The Cubito furniture design line offers a wide range of combinations of various cabinet types and surface decors. The product range also includes washtops with cut-outs for 45-75 cm washbasins, vanity units or a roller container that can be complemented with a seat cushion. The washtop support may also be used as a towel rail.



The simple and clean design of frameless Jika Pure shower doors underscores the elegant style of the bathroom. They also nicely complement the Cubito line's minimalistic furniture with its contemporary wooden decor. They are manufactured in several designs, thus guaranteeing plenty of space. The brackets can be used to hang towels. (Laufen brackets are used beneath the lower shelf.)



















Vanity unit with the PURE washbasin



The vanity unit with the Pure washbasin is characterized by timeless elegance and a simple solution to the bathroom space. The upper drawer includes a practical

organizer, thus making the upper drawer clearly organized at any time.

















BATHROOM DESIGN LINE CUBITO PURE /

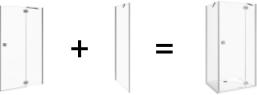




FRAMELESS SHOWER ENCLOSURE, WALLS AND DOORS







Frameless shower screens and doors from the Pure collection are the perfect choice for a modern bathroom. They are made of high-quality 8 mm-thick safety glass with the Jika perla GLASS finish that greatly facilitates maintenance. If you have a passion for clean minimalist design, this style is your choice. Frameless shower enclosures can be installed on a shower tray or directly on the tiles.











VARIABLE GLASS WALLS









BENEFITS

- 8mm safety glass
- Special JIKA perla GLASS surface treatment makes for easy maintenance
- Compatible with Padana gelcoat shower trays
- Pure glass is also the perfect choice for floor surfaces









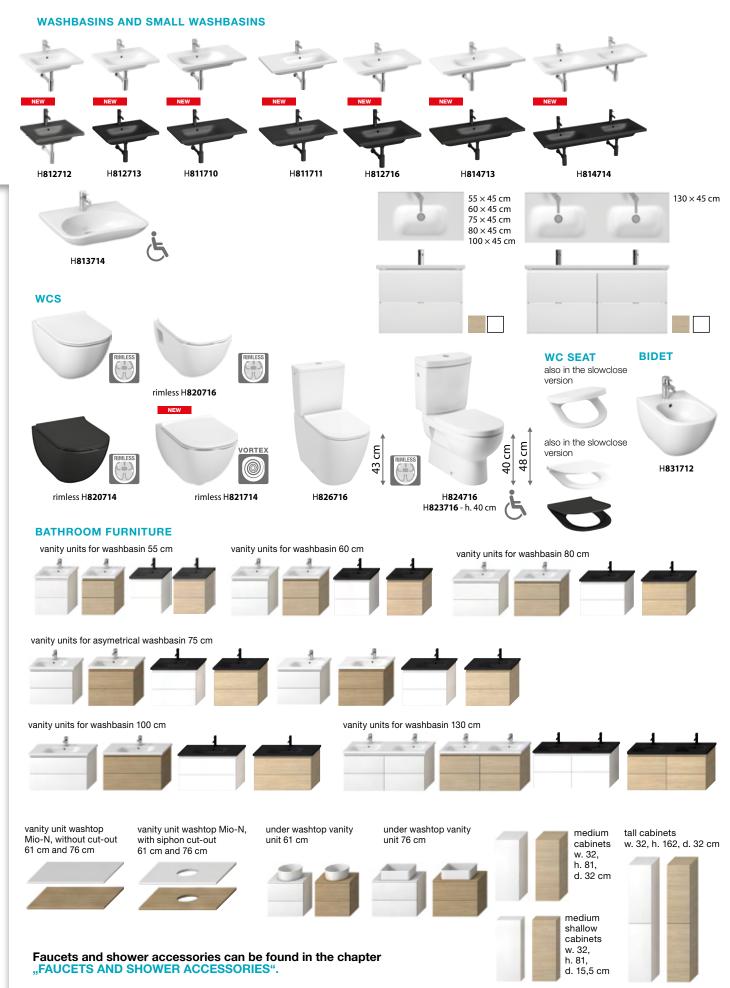








OVERVIEW / BATHROOM DESIGN LINE MIO /

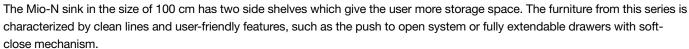


To download the clearly structured compatibility table for MIO and CUBITO washbasin bowls and washtops, please go to www.jika.eu.











The varied offer of products from the Mio-N series provides a great variability of the assortment. The faucets, shower accessories and bathroom accessories are in a modern black matte design.





















BATHROOM DESIGN LINE MIO /



Mio-N furniture is produced in two décors. The classic white design coated with high-gloss paint on the drawer faces and matt sides add an elegant touch to your bathroom space. Pleasant ash décor creates a calming and relaxing atmosphere.



The Mio-N washbasin features engaging practical design. Its elegant shape goes well with the Mio-N wall-hung WC and provides plenty of storage space.



















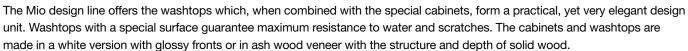
































OVERVIEW / BATHROOM DESIGN LINE TIGO /

ACRYLIC BATHTUB AND BATH SCREEN



160 × 80/70 cm left and right version



 $80 \times 150 \text{ cm}$ (L/R)



 $60 \times 150 \text{ cm}$

(L/R)



 $100\times80\times195~cm$



ASYMMETRIC SHOWER ENCLOSURE AND TRAY

 $100 \times 80 \times 4,5 \text{ cm}$ both right and left versions material: gelcoat

SHELF UNDER THE WASHBASIN

w. 65, 80, 100 cm



OVERVIEW / BATHROOM DESIGN LINE DEEP BY JIKA /

WASHBASINS AND SMALL WASHBASINS



H810366, H810367 H**810368**



H**810365**



H**816614**



H**810365**



H**816612**



H**815082**



 $50 \times 45 \text{ cm}$ 56 × 45 cm 60 × 45 cm



 45×34 cm

WCS















H823616 - horizontal outlet H823617 - vertical outlet

WC SEAT

also in the slowclose version





Faucets and shower accessories can be found in the chapter "FAUCETS AND SHOWER ACCESSORIES".

OVERVIEW / BATHROOM DESIGN LINE LYRA PLUS /

WASHBASINS AND SMALL WASHBASINS













H814381 H**814382** H**814383**

H814384





















vertical outlet

- oblique outlet

- horizontal outlet

SHOWER ENCLOSURES h. 190 cm

H826384

H826386



outlet







- horizontal outlet



also in the slowclose version

WC SEATS

BIDETS

- vertical outlet

outlet

H825727

SHOWER DOORS h. 190 cm

H825386





glass or stripy

glass variant



glass variant



double pivot-type door w. 80, 90 cm in transparent glass or stripy

folding door w. 80, 90 cm in transparent glass or stripy glass variant

ACRYLIC BATHTUB



BATHROOM FURNITURE

 $150 \times 70 \text{ cm}$ $160 \times 70 \text{ cm}$ 160×75 cm $170 \times 70 \text{ cm}$ 170×75 cm

square $80 \times 80 \times 190 \text{ cm}$ $90 \times 90 \times 190 \text{ cm}$ in transparent glass or stripy glass variant



quadrant radius 55 cm 80 × 80 × 190 cm 90 × 90 × 190 cm in transparent glass or stripy glass variant









40 cm











medium cabinet w. 35, h. 75, d. 25 cm



tall cabinet w. 32, h. 170, d. 25 cm



w. 77,5 cm h. 80 cm



w. 40 cm 50 cm 60 cm 70 cm h. 75 cm



w. 40, 50 cm

h. 80 cm



Faucets and shower accessories can be found in the chapter "FAUCETS AND SHOWER ACCESSORIES".

BATHROOM DESIGN LINE LYRA PLUS /





The Lyra Plus VIVA furniture is a great addition to the popular Lyra Plus bathroom collection. It is produced in white decor coated with high-gloss paint on the drawer faces. Thanks to its dimensions, the furniture offers enough space to store all bathroom necessities. The open shelving can be used for various accessories, creating a warm and welcoming mood or for things you need at hand.









The Lyra Plus washbasin in a modern square style was designed in accordance with current bathroom trends. You can choose between dimensions ranging from 50, 55 to 60 cm in width or opt for a 40 cm wide small washbasin. The washbasin perfectly matches with vanity units from the Lyra Plus VIVA collection featuring two drawers and nickel-plated handles.



























The Lyra Plus bathroom series has been expanded with rectangular countertop washbasin bowls available in classic white, black matte and white matte.







The Lyra Plus series offers wall-hung WCs and close coupled WCs with innovative rimless technology. The close coupled WCs are available with horizontal and now also with vertical outlet. The rimless technology, i.e., a structure without a rinsing rim, prevents dirt from settling in hard-to-reach places, introducing a completely new dimension of cleanliness. The design naturally also provides economical flushing.

















OVERVIEW / BATHROOM DESIGN LINE PONTA /

BATHROOM FURNITURE





tall cabinet w. 30, h. 150, d. 23,6 cm

OVERVIEW / BATHROOM DESIGN LINE CUBE /

BATHROOM FURNITURE



vanity units with washbasin 60 × 34 cm



vanity units with washbasin 55×43 cm



vanity units with washbasin 65 × 43 cm



vanity units with washbasin $80\times43\ cm$



vanity units with washbasin $100 \times 43 \text{ cm}$



vanity units with washbasin 120 \times 43 cm



medium cabinet w. 34,5, h. 75, d. 25 cm



tall cabinet w. 32, h. 170, d. 25,1 cm



OVERVIEW / BATHROOM DESIGN LINE PETIT /

BATHROOM FURNITURE

vanity units with small washbasin 40×23 cm, right



WASHBASINS AND BATHROOM FURNITURE

MIO-N

CUBITO PURE

DEEP BY JIKA

LYRA PLUS

ASTRA

PONTA

CUBE

PETIT

























WASHBASINS / BENEFITS /



10-year warranty for all ceramic products.



Sanitary ware is 100% recyclable; granulated material can be returned to the manufacturing process, or it can be used in other fields of industry.



JIKA•perla

A water-repellent surface finish preventing water, dust and scale accumulation on ceramic surfaces.

BATHROOM FURNITURE / BENEFITS /



Highest quality in the door fitting, tested 20 000 open/close cycles.



ABS edges glued by PUR glue = maximum level of the humidity proof resistance.



Load capacity of the drawers 30 kg.



Handle-less push-to-open drawer system



Full draw out runners on the drawers.

Benefits of MIO-N furniture

The furniture is produced in two decors. In a classic white design coated with high-gloss paint on the drawer faces and matt sides and in an ash finish. Simple furniture design features the absence of handles thanks to a push-to-open drawer system.



- Quality runners with fully extendable mechanism
- ② ABS edges glued with PUR glue ensure humidity proof resistance and adhesion
- Handle-less push-to-open drawer system
- Timeless high-gloss paint on the drawer faces
- ⑤ Hettich runners with a lifelong quality guarantee
 - Hettich runners may include an optional
 3D adjustment feature
- 6 Additional drawer railings hold taller items standing while keeping the drawer face perfectly vertical
- ⑦ Drawers tested to a weight of 30 kg.

























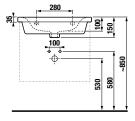
WASHBASIN MIO-N 55 CM

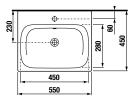


Article number	Description	ууу: 104	Pri	ce
			white 000	matte black 716*
H 812712 xxx1041	washbasin 55 cm	Х	102€	138€

*Available from 2nd quarter of 2025.

Optional:		Price
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3€
H 894246 0000001	space-saving siphon, distance between the corner valves is 200 mm, DN40	30€
H3741R00040001	washbasin siphon G 5/4" × DN32, ABS, chrome	30€
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€





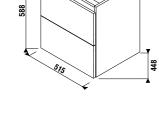


VANITY UNIT FOR WASHBASIN MIO-N 55 CM









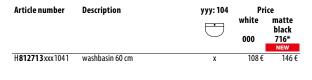
Article number	Description	Colour	
		white/glossy front	ash
H 40J713 4015001	vanity unit for washbasin 55×45 cm H 812712 , 2 drawers	308€	
H 40J713 4013421	vanity unit for washbasin 55×45 cm H 812712 , 2 drawers		286€

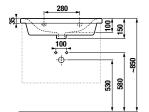
Optional:		Price
H 494402 1760001	Cube legs for wall mounted sink cabinets, chrome, 1 pair, 240 mm	20 €

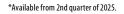
Please combine these vanity units with the space-saving JIKA siphon H8942460000001. NOTE: the spacing for corner valves in this case must be 200 mm.

WASHBASIN MIO-N 60 CM



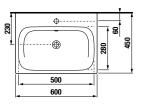








Optional:		Price
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3€
H 894246 0000001	space-saving siphon, distance between the corner valves is 200 mm, DN40	30€
H 3741R0 0040001	washbasin siphon G 5/4" × DN32, ABS, chrome	30€
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26 €
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€





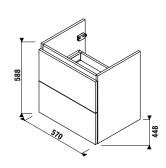
VANITY UNIT FOR WASHBASIN MIO-N 60 CM











Article number	Description	Colour	
		white/glossy front	ash
H 40J714 4015001	vanity unit for washbasin 60×45 cm H 812713 , 2 drawers	320€	
H 40J714 4013421	vanity unit for washbasin 60×45 cm H 812713 , 2 drawers		298 €

Optional:		Price
H 494402 1760001	Cube legs for wall mounted sink cabinets, chrome, 1 pair, 240 mm	20 €

Please combine these vanity units with the space-saving JIKA siphon H8942460000001. NOTE: the spacing for corner valves in this case must be 200 mm.























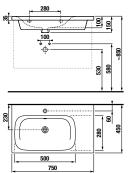
ASYMMETRIC WASHBASIN MIO-N 75 CM

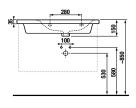


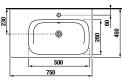
Article number	Description	ууу: 104	Pri	ce
			white 000	matte black 716*
				NEW
H 811710 xxx1041	asymmetric washbasin 75 cm, right		166€	224€
H 811711 xxx1041	asymmetric washbasin 75 cm, left		244€	329€

*Available from 2nd quarter of 2025.

Optional:		Price
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3€
H 894246 0000001	space-saving siphon, distance between the corner valves is 200 mm, DN40	30€
H3741R00040001	washbasin siphon G 5/4" × DN32, ABS, chrome	30€
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€









VANITY UNIT FOR WASHBASIN MIO-N 75 CM

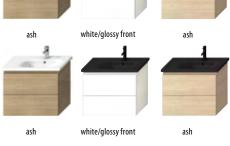


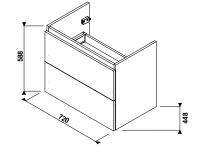
white/glossy front



white/glossy front







Article number	Description	Colour	
		white/glossy front	ash
H 40J719 4015001	vanity unit for washbasin 75×45 cm H 811710 /H 811711 , 2 drawers	340 €	
H 40J719 4013421	vanity unit for washbasin 75×45 cm H811710/H811711. 2 drawers		312 €

Optional:		Price
H 494402 1760001	Cube legs for wall mounted sink cabinets, chrome, 1 pair, 240 mm	20€

 ${\bf Please\ combine\ these\ vanity\ units\ with\ the\ space-saving\ JIKA\ siphon\ H8942460000001.}$ NOTE: the spacing for corner valves in this case must be 200 mm.

WASHBASIN MIO-N 80 CM

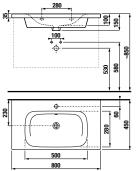


Article number	Description	ууу: 104	Pri	ce
			white 000	matte black 716*
				NEW
H 812716 xxx1041	washbasin 80 cm**	Х	168€	227€

*Available from 2nd quarter of 2025.

^{**}leveling paste is included in the package

Optional:		Price
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3€
H 894246 0000001	space-saving siphon, distance between the corner valves is 200 mm, DN40	30€
H 3741R0 0040001	washbasin siphon G 5/4" × DN32, ABS, chrome	30€
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€



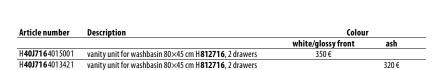


VANITY UNIT FOR WASHBASIN MIO-N 80 CM



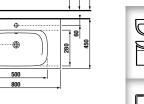
white/glossy front





Optional:		Price
H 49440 2 1760001	Cube legs for wall mounted sink cabinets, chrome, 1 pair, 240 mm	20 €

Please combine these vanity units with the space-saving JIKA siphon H8942460000001. NOTE: the spacing for corner valves in this case must be 200 mm.













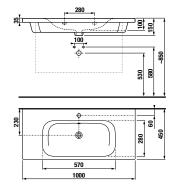
WASHBASIN MIO-N 100 CM

JIKA•perla



Article number	Description	ууу: 104	Price	
			white 000	matte black 716*
				NEW
H 814713 xxx 1041	washbasin 100 cm**	Х	254€	343€

*Available from 2nd quarter of 2025.



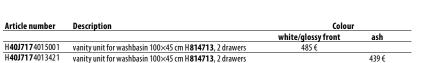
Optional:		Price
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3€
H 894246 0000001	space-saving siphon, distance between the corner valves is 200 mm, DN40	30€
H3741R00040001	washbasin siphon G 5/4" × DN32, ABS, chrome	30€
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€

VANITY UNIT FOR WASHBASIN MIO-N 100 CM









Optional:		Price
H 494402 1760001	Cube legs for wall mounted sink cabinets, chrome, 1 pair, 240 mm	20 €

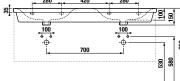
Please combine these vanity units with the space-saving JIKA siphon H8942460000001. NOTE: the spacing for corner valves in this case must be 200 mm.

^{**}leveling paste is included in the package

DOUBLE WASHBASIN MIO-N 130 CM



Article number	Description	ууу: 104	Price		
	•		white	matte black	35
			000	716* NEW	
H 814714 xxx1041	double washbasin 130 cm**	Х	356€	481€	



*Available from 2nd quarter of 2025.

**leveling paste is included in the package

-	300	700	+ -	300	, ,	
230	•		•		60	450
	500	,	500			
		1300				

	Price
installation kit for washbasins	3€
space-saving siphon, distance between the corner valves is 200 mm, DN40	30€
washbasin siphon G 5/4" × DN32, ABS, chrome	30€
washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€
	space-saving siphon, distance between the corner valves is 200 mm, DN40 washbasin siphon G 5/4" × DN32, ABS, chrome washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" – 32 mm, brass, chrome Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow,

VANITY UNIT FOR DOUBLE WASHBASIN MIO-N 130 CM







Article number	Description	Colour	r
		white/glossy front	ash
H 40J718 4015001	vanity unit for double washbasin 130×45 cm H814714, 4 drawers	668€	
H 40J718 4013421	vanity unit for double washbasin 130×45 cm H 814714 , 4 drawers		624€

ptional:		Price
494402 1760001	Cube legs for wall mounted sink cabinets, chrome, 1 pair, 240 mm	20 €

For this 4-drawer cabinet, always use one pair of legs for support H4944021760001.

Please combine these vanity units with the space-saving JIKA siphon H8942460000001. NOTE: the spacing for corner valves in this case must be 200 mm.

























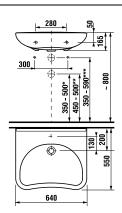
Article number

Description

HOSPITAL WASHBASIN MIO



Article Hulliber	vescription	104	109	white
H 81371 4 xxx yyy 1	hospital washbasin 64 cm, without overflow	Х	Х	114€
Optional:				
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins			3 €
H 89390 5 000 000 1	concealed washbasin siphon suitable for Mio H 813714 medical washbasin			44€
H 89390 6 000 000 1	washbasin connection (plastic) including washbasin outlet (plastic / stainless steel)			40€
H 89390 7 000 000 1	washbasin connection (metal) including washbasin outlet (plastic / stainless steel)			106€
H 89424 6 000 000 1	space-saving siphon, distance between the corner valves is 200 mm, DN40			30€



Combine the H893905 concealed washbasin siphon with the H893906 washbasin connection (plastic) or the H893907 washbasin connection (metal).

- * H8939050000001+ H8939060000001 for concealed siphon (plastic)
- ** H8939050000001+ H8939070000001 for concealed siphon (chrome)
- *** H8942460000001 for space-saving siphonn

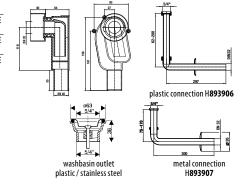
Price

CONCEALED SIPHON



Article number	Description	Price
H 89390 5 000 000 1	concealed washbasin siphon suitable for Mio H 813714 medical washbasin	44€
H 89390 6 000 000 1	washbasin connection (plastic) including washbasin outlet (plastic / stainless steel)	40€
H 89390 7 000 000 1	washbasin connection (metal) including washbasin outlet (plastic / stainless steel)	106€

Combine the H893905 concealed washbasin siphon with the H893906 washbasin connection (plastic) or the H893907 washbasin connection (metal).



SPACE-SAVING SIPHON MIO



Article number	Description	Price
H 894246 0000001	space-saving siphon, distance between the corner valves is 200 mm, DN40	30€

PLASTIC WASHBASIN SIPHON

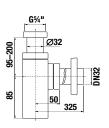


Article number	Description	Price
H 890732 0000001	washbasin/urinal siphon, plastic	14€

WASHBASIN SIPHON MIO



Article number	Description	Price
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome- plated, brass	56€

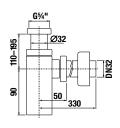


ACCESSORIES /

WASHBASIN SIPHON



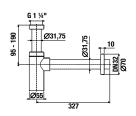
Article number	Description	Price
H 374730 0040001	washbasin siphon 5/4" — 32 mm, chrome, brass	98€



WASHBASIN SIPHON RIO



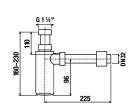
Article number	Description	Price
H 3741R0 0040001	washbasin siphon G 5/4" × DN32, ABS, chrome	30€



WASHBASIN SIPHON MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black	42 €
	matte	



WASHBASIN OUTLET MIO



Article number	Description	Price
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€



WASHBASIN OUTLET MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€























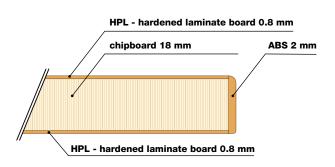
Benefits of Mio-N washtops



The washtops have an HPL surface = hardened laminate:

the HPL surface ensures:

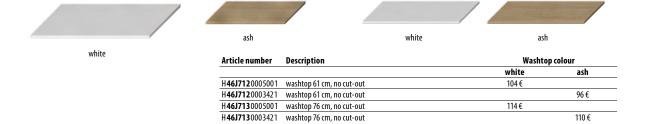
- 1 maximum scratch resistance
- 2 maximum moisture resistance
- 3 thanks to the HPL thickness of 0.8 mm, it creates a strong and compact join with the ABS edge
- 4 The ABS edge ensures high mechanical resistance of the furniture edge and is also highly aesthetic
- ⑤ ABS edges are glued with PUR adhesive

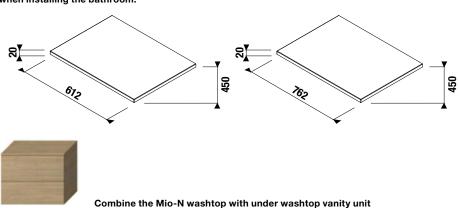


Tested by continuous soaking in water. After 30 days, the test sample and the edge joints showed no evidence of water disturbance.

The washtop and vanity cabinet solution is suitable for all common washbasin bowls.

MIO-N WASHTOP 61 CM AND 76 CM



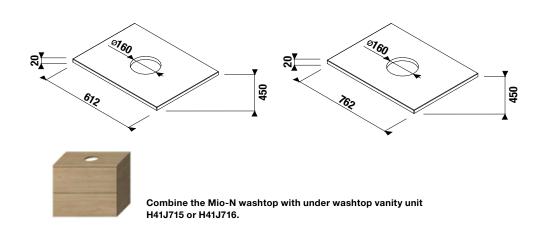


MIO-N WASHTOP 61 CM AND 76 CM WITH SIPHON CUT-OUT



H41J715 or H41J716.

Article number	Description	Washto	Washtop colour	
		white	ash	
H 46J712 0015001	washtop 61 cm, centred siphon cut-out	128€		
H 46J712 0013421	washtop 61 cm, centred siphon cut-out		126€	
H 46J713 0015001	washtop 76 cm, centred siphon cut-out	138€		
H 46J713 0013421	washtop 76 cm, centred siphon cut-out		110 €	





















MIO-N UNDER WASHTOP VANITY UNIT 61 AND 76 CM



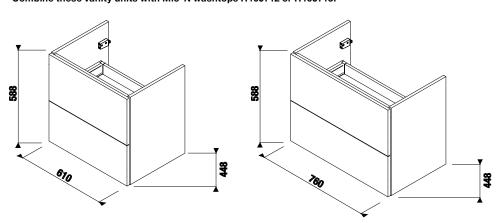




Article number	Description	Colour	
		white/glossy front	ash
H 41J715 4015001	under washtop vanity unit 61 cm, 2 drawers	354€	
H 41J715 4013421	under washtop vanity unit 61 cm, 2 drawers		344€
H 41J716 4015001	under washtop vanity unit 76 cm, 2 drawers	380 €	
H 41J716 4013421	under washtop vanity unit 76 cm, 2 drawers		366€
Optional:			Price

Combine these vanity units with Mio-N washtops H46J712 or H46J713.

H8942460000001 space-saving siphon, distance between the corner valves is 200 mm, DN40



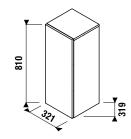
MEDIUM CABINET MIO-N



white/glossy front

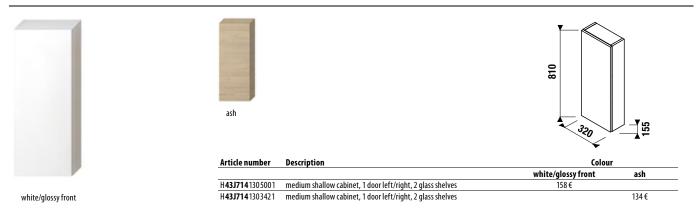


	J
ash	

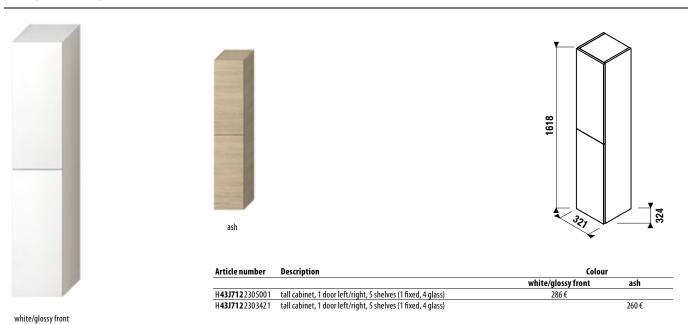


Article number Description		Colour	
		white/glossy front	ash
H 43J711 1305001	medium cabinet, 1 door left/right, 2 glass shelves	176€	
H 43J711 1303421	medium cabinet, 1 door left/right, 2 glass shelves		160€

MEDIUM SHALLOW CABINET MIO-N



TALL CABINET MIO-N



64

PROJECT AND OTHER PRODUCTS

BATHROOM FURNITURE / BENEFITS /



Highest quality in the door fitting, tested 20 000 open/close cycles.



ABS edges glued by PUR glue = maximum level of the humidity proof resistance.



Runners of the drawers with the self-close system



Full draw out runners on the drawers.

Benefits of Cubito furniture

We offer Cubito furniture in oak from laminated wood panels with a distinctive wood grain structure, or in a white version with a glossy white finish on the washtop and a body with a wood grain structure.



- ① Quality runners with a fully extendable mechanism and slow-closing system
- ② Drawers with no siphon cut-out provide more space for all your necessities; recommended to be combined with the space-saving Jika H894246
- Taller drawers allowing space for taller detergent containers
- Contemporary wooden decors featuring the texture and depth of genuine solid wood
- (5) Hettich runners with lifelong quality guarantee
 - Hettich runners may include an optional 3D adjustment feature
- 6 Additional drawer railings hold taller items standing while keeping the drawer face perfectly vertical
- Runners for under-counter vanity units feature the push-to-open function



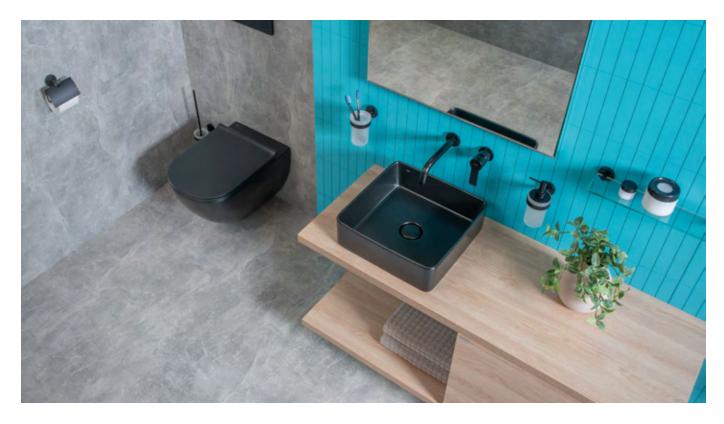
Quality door hinges with the integrated Slowclose mechanism.



Vanity units, starting with the smallest one, employ a wallhung fitting system with 3D adjustment feature.



Side-mounted wallhung vanity units include quality glass shelves that take up minimum space. These units employ a wallhung fitting system with 3D adjustment feature.



PURE WASHBASIN SQUARE





Article number	Description	Price white 000	Price matte black 716	Price matte white 757
H 818422 xxx1121	washbasin, square, 380 × 380 × 140, without overflow (incl. drain valve with ceramic cap)	194€	280€	280 €

Optional:		Price
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 374730 0040001	washbasin siphon Cubito 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	98 €

For washbasins without overflow, use only flow-through drain valve.

We recommend combining it with a Cubito-N, Mio-N, Mio Style or Cube faucet or faucet for washbasin bowls.

Suitable for installation on a furniture washtop. Washtop Cubito can be found on page 78, washtop for vanity unit for washbasin Mio-N can be found on page 63. A template for the cut-out is included in the washbasin package.

380



PURE WASHBASIN, 60 CM RECTANGULAR

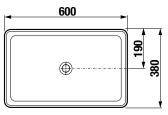


Article number	Description	Price white 000	Price matte black 716	Price matte white 757
H 818427 xxx1121	washbasin, rectangular, $600 \times 380 \times 140$, without overflow (incl. drain valve with ceramic cap)	202€	293€	293€

Optional:		Price
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 374730 0040001	washbasin siphon Cubito 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	98€

For washbasins without overflow, use only flow-through drain valve.

We recommend combining it with a Cubito-N, Mio-N, Mio Style or Cube faucet or faucet for washbasin bowls. Suitable for installation on a furniture washtop. Washtop Cubito can be found on page 78, washtop for vanity unit for washbasin Mio-N can be found on page 63. A template for the cut-out is included in the washbasin package.





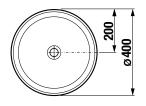




WASHBASIN BOWL CUBITO PURE ROUND

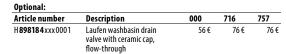








Washbasin drain valve with ceramic cap not included; order separately.

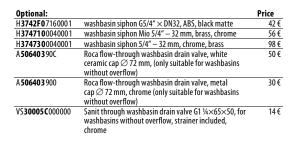












For washbasins without overflow, use only flow-through drain valve.

We recommend combining it with a Cubito-N, Mio-N, Mio Style or Cube faucet or faucet for washbasin bowls. Suitable for installation on a furniture washtop. Washtop Cubito can be found on page 78, washtop for vanity unit for washbasin Mio-N can be found on page 63. A template for the cut-out is included in the washbasin package.

WASHBASIN BOWL CUBITO PURE RECTANGULAR 50 CM







Article number	Description	Price white	Price matte black	Price matte white
		000	716	757
H 818423 xxx1121	rectangular washbasin bowl, 500×350×150 mm, without overflow	96€	222€	222€

Washbasin drain valve with ceramic cap not included; order separately.

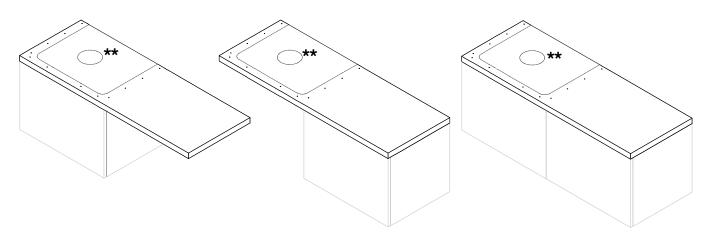
Optional:				
Article number	Description	000	716	757
H 898184 xxx0001	Laufen washbasin drain valve with ceramic cap, flow-through	56€	76€	76€

Optional:				
Article number	Description	000	716	757
H 898184 xxx0001	Laufen washbasin drain valve with ceramic cap, flow-through	56€	76€	76€

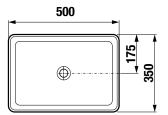
Optional:		Price
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 37473 0 0040001	washbasin siphon 5/4" — 32 mm, chrome, brass	98€
A 506403 90C	Roca flow-through washbasin drain valve, white ceramic cap ∅ 72 mm, (only suitable for washbasins without overflow)	50€
A 506403 900	Roca flow-through washbasin drain valve, metal cap Ø 72 mm, chrome (only suitable for washbasins without overflow)	30€
VS 30005C 000000	Sanit through washbasin drain valve G1 ¼×65×50, for washbasins without overflow, strainer included, chrome	14€

For washbasins without overflow, use only flow-through drain valve.

We recommend combining it with a Cubito-N, Mio-N, Mio Style or Cube faucet or faucet for washbasin bowls. Suitable for installation on a furniture washtop. Washtop Cubito can be found on page 78, washtop for vanity unit for washbasin Mio-N can be found on page 63. A template for the cut-out is included in the washbasin package.



^{**} circular cutout for washbasin siphon according to template

















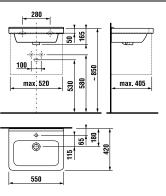


WASHBASIN CUBITO 55 CM



Article number	Description	ууу: 104	109	Price white
H 810422 xxx1041	washbasin 55 cm	Х		82€
H 810422 0001091	washbasin 55 cm		Х	82€
H 819951 0000281	siphon cover with installation kit			46€

Optional:		Price
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3€
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€



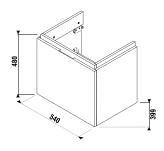
MAGIC FIX JIKA • perla

VANITY UNIT FOR WASHBASIN CUBITO 55 CM



white/glossy front





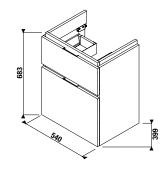
Article number	Description	Colour	
		white/glossy front	oak
H 40J422 3015001	vanity unit for washbasin 55 cm H 810422, 1 drawer	308€	
H40J4223015191	vanity unit for washbasin 55 cm H 810422. 1 drawer		266€



white/glossy front



oak



Article number	Description	Colour	
		white/glossy front	oak
H 40J422 4025001	vanity unit for washbasin 55 cm H 810422, 2 drawers	446€	
H 40J422 4025191	vanity unit for washbasin 55 cm H 810422 , 2 drawers		394€
Optional:			Price
H 494401 0390001	leas for wall mounted sink cabinets, chrome (1 pair)		15 €

Please combine these vanity units with the space-saving JIKA siphon H8942460000001. NOTE: the spacing for corner valves in this case must be 200 mm.

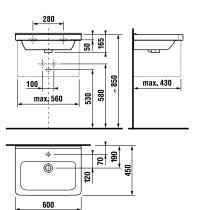
WASHBASIN CUBITO 60 CM





Article number	Description	ууу: 104	109	Price
				white
H 810423 xxx1041	washbasin 60 cm	Х		88€
H 810423 0001091	washbasin 60 cm		Х	86€
H 819951 0000281	siphon cover with installation kit			46€

Optional:		Price
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3€
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€



MAGIC FIX JIKA • perla

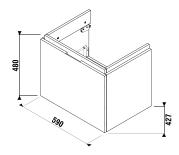
VANITY UNIT FOR WASHBASIN CUBITO 60 CM



white/glossy front



oak



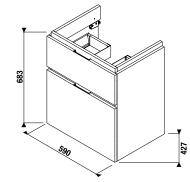
Article number	Description	Colour	
		white/glossy front	oak
H 40J423 3015001	vanity unit for washbasin 60 cm H 810423 , 1 drawer	292 €	<u> </u>
H 40J423 3015191	vanity unit for washbasin 60 cm H 810423 , 1 drawer		280 €



white/glossy front



oak



Article number	Description	Colour	
		white/glossy front	oak
H 40J423 4025001	vanity unit for washbasin 60 cm H 810423 , 2 drawers	470 €	
H 40J423 402 5191	vanity unit for washbasin 60 cm H 810423 , 2 drawers		408€
Optional:			Price
H 494401 0390001	legs for wall mounted sink cabinets, chrome (1 pair)		15 €

Please combine these vanity units with the space-saving JIKA siphon H8942460000001. NOTE: the spacing for corner valves in this case must be 200 mm.

70



















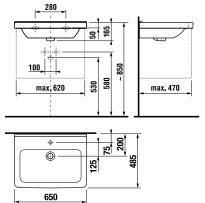




WASHBASIN CUBITO 65 CM



Article number	Description	ууу: 104	109	112	Price white
H 810424 xxx1041	washbasin 65 cm	Х		Х	104€
H 810424 0001091	washbasin 65 cm		Х	Х	104€
H 819951 0000281	siphon cover with installation kit (art. nr.: H 890015 0000001)				46€
Optional:					Price
H 890349 0000001	والماو والمعاون والمعاون والمعاون والمعاون				2.0
110903490000001	installation kit for washba	isins			3€
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4		rass, chro	ome	56€
		" – 32 mm, b			
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4 Click-clack basin waste, 5/	" — 32 mm, b '4", for washb	asins wit	th	56€



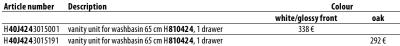
MAGIC FIX JIKA • perla

VANITY UNIT FOR WASHBASIN CUBITO 65 CM



white/glossy front



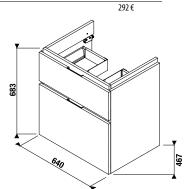




white/glossy front	



oak	



Article number	Description	Colour	
	•	white/glossy front	oak
H 40J424 4025001	vanity unit for washbasin 65 cm H 810424 , 2 drawers	498€	
H 40J424 4025191	vanity unit for washbasin 65 cm H 810424 , 2 drawers		432€
Optional:			Price
H 494401 0390001	legs for wall mounted sink cabinets, chrome (1 pair)		15€

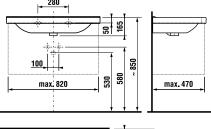
Please combine these vanity units with the space-saving JIKA siphon H8942460000001. NOTE: the spacing for corner valves in this case must be 200 mm.

WASHBASINS / CUBITO PURE DESIGN LINE /

WASHBASIN CUBITO 85 CM

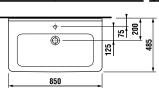


Article number	Description	ууу: 104	Price white
H 810426 xxx1041	washbasin 85 cm*	Х	148€
H 819951 0000281	siphon cover with installation kit (art. nr.: H 890015 0000001)		46€





Optional:		Price
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3€
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€

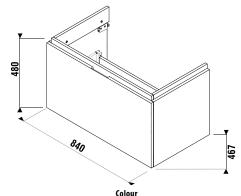


MAGIC FIX JIKA • perla

VANITY UNIT FOR WASHBASIN CUBITO 85 CM





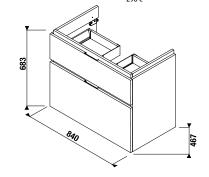


white/glossy front

	2454	20.02.		
		white/glossy front	oak	
H 40J426 301500	vanity unit for washbasin 85 cm H 810426, 1 drawer	354€		
H4014263015191	vanity unit for washbasin 85 cm H 810426 1 drawer		298 €	







white/glossy front

Article number	Description	Colour		
	•	white/glossy front	oak	
H 40J426 4025001	vanity unit for washbasin 85 cm H 810426 , 2 drawers	558€		
H 40J426 4025191	vanity unit for washbasin 85 cm H 810426 , 2 drawers		466€	
Optional:			Price	
H 494401 0390001	legs for wall mounted sink cabinets, chrome (1 pair)		15€	

Please combine these vanity units with the space-saving JIKA siphon H8942460000001. NOTE: the spacing for corner valves in this case must be 200 mm.





















WASHBASINS / CUBITO PURE DESIGN LINE /

DOUBLE WASHBASIN CUBITO 130 CM

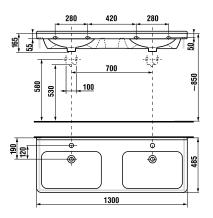


Article number	Description	Price white
H 814420 xxx1041	double washbasin 130 cm*	294€
H 819951 0000281	siphon cover with installation kit	46€

*leveling paste is included in the package



Optional:		Price
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3€
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€



MAGIC FIX JIKA • perla

VANITY UNIT FOR DOUBLE WASHBASIN CUBITO 130 CM







Article	number	Description



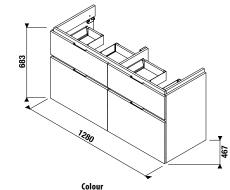


white/glossy front



Article number

Description



Colour

oak

490€

467

	•	white/glossy front	oak
H 40J427 4025001	vanity unit for double washbasin 130 cm H814420, 4 drawers	876€	
H 40J427 4025191	vanity unit for double washbasin 130 cm H 814420 , 4 drawers		744 €

Optional:		Price
H 494401 0390001	legs for wall mounted sink cabinets, chrome (1 pair)	15€

For this 4-drawer cabinet, always use one pair of legs for support H49440101390001.

Please combine these vanity units with the space-saving JIKA siphon H8942460000001. NOTE: the spacing for corner valves in this case must be 200 mm.

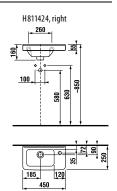
SMALL WASHBASINS / CUBITO PURE DESIGN LINE /

ASYMMETRIC SMALL WASHBASIN CUBITO 45 CM



Article number	Description	106	Price white
H 811424 xxxyyy1	asymmetric small washbasin 45 cm, with installation kit, right	Х	58€

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" – 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with	36€



VANITY UNIT FOR ASYMMETRIC SMALL WASHBASIN CUBITO 45 CM





Article number

H**40J420**1005001

H**40J420**1005191

H**40J420**2005191

doors

Description

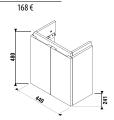
Colour

white/glossy front
vanity unit for asymmetric small washbasin 45×25 cm H811424, tilting doors
vanity unit for asymmetric small washbasin 45×25 cm H811424, tilting
vanity unit for asymmetric small washbasin 45×25 cm H811424, tilting
vanity unit for asymmetric small washbasin 45×25 cm H811424, tilting
vanity unit for asymmetric small washbasin 45×25 cm H811424, tilting

210€







Please combine these vanity units with the space-saving JIKA siphon H8942460000001. NOTE: the spacing for corner valves in this case must be 200 mm.

SMALL WASHBASIN CUBITO 45 CM

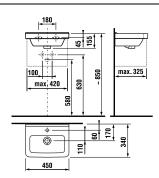


ΚΔ	n	۵	rl	a	

Article number	Description	Price white
H 811422 xxx1041	small washbasin 45 cm	64€
Optional:		Price
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3 €
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, chrome, brass	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow black matte	36€

H40J4202005001 vanity unit for asymmetric small washbasin 45×25 cm H811424, 2 doors

vanity unit for asymmetric small washbasin 45×25 cm H811424, 2 doors



VANITY UNIT FOR SMALL WASHBASIN CUBITO 45 CM







oak

Article number	Description	Colour	
		white/glossy front	oak
H 40J421 3015001	vanity unit for small washbasin 45x34 cm H 811422 , 1 drawer	264€	
H 40J421 3015191	vanity unit for small washbasin 45x34 cm H 811422 , 1 drawer		234€

Please combine these vanity units with the space-saving JIKA siphon H8942460000001. NOTE: the spacing for corner valves in this case must be 200 mm.

74

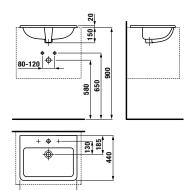
DROP-IN WASHBASINS / CUBITO PURE DESIGN LINE /

NEW

DROP-IN WASHBASIN CUBITO



Article number	Description	Price white
H 818963 xxx 1301*	drop-in washbasin 56 cm, 1 tap hole	80€



JIKA•perla

*Available from 2nd quarter of 2025.

NEW

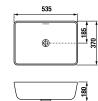
BUILT-IN WASHBASIN CUBITO S



JIKA•perla

Article number	Description	Price white
H 816422 xxx1091*	built-in washbasin 53,5 cm, with overflow (incl. drain valve with ceramic cap)	92€

Spare parts:		Price
H8983640000001*	Washbasin drain with ceramic cap, for built-in washbasin	23€
	H816422 with overflow	



SPACE-SAVING SIPHON MIO



Article number	Description	Price
H 894246 0000001	space-saving siphon, distance between the corner valves is 200 mm, DN40	30 €

WASHBASIN SIPHON

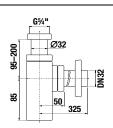


Article number	Description	Price
H 890732 0000001	plastic washbasin/urinal siphon	14€

WASHBASIN SIPHON



Article number	Description	Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€



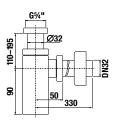
^{*}Available from 3rd quarter of 2025.

ACCESSORIES /

WASHBASIN SIPHON



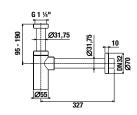
Article number	Description	Price
H 374730 0040001	washbasin siphon Cubito 5/4" — 32 mm, brass,	98€
	chrome	



WASHBASIN SIPHON RIO



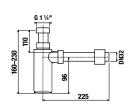
Article number	Description	Price
H 3741R0 0040001	washbasin siphon G 5/4" $ imes$ DN32, ABS, chrome	30€



WASHBASIN SIPHON MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €



WASHBASIN OUTLET MIO



Article number	Description	Price
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins	26€
	with overflow, chrome	



WASHBASIN OUTLET MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins	36€
	with overflow, black matte	





















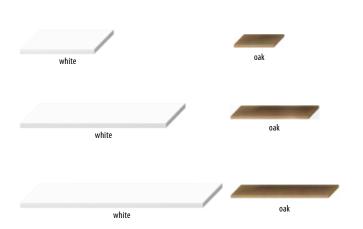


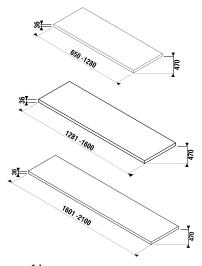




BATHROOM FURNITURE / CUBITO PURE DESIGN LINE /

WASHTOP CUBITO





Article number	Description	Colour	
		white	oak
H 46J420 0105001	atypical washtop, cuttable 65 - 128 cm, without cut-out, without supports	116€	
H 46J420 0105191	atypical washtop, cuttable 65 - 128 cm, without cut-out, without supports		116€
H 46J421 0105001	atypical washtop, cuttable 128,1-160 cm, without cut-out, without supports	130€	
H 46J421 0105191	atypical washtop, cuttable 128,1-160 cm, without cut-out, without supports		130€
H 46J422 0105001	atypical washtop, cuttable 160,1-210 cm, without cut-out, without supports	138€	
H 46J422 0105191	atypical washtop, cuttable 160,1-210 cm, without cut-out, without supports		150 €
H 47J004 0000001	support for made-to-measure washtops, adjustable, white	78€	
H 450133 1720001	support for made-to-measure washtops, adjustable, silver	88€	



** circular cutout for washbasin siphon according to template



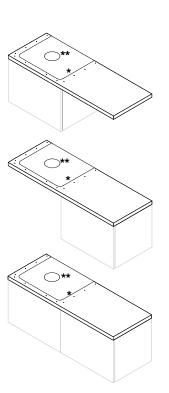
** circular cutout for washbasin siphon according to template



 cutout for washbasin (see the order form for ordering washtops)

The cutout is done by the installer during assembly.

To download the clearly structured compatibility table for MIO and CUBITO washbasin bowls and washtops, please go to www.jika.eu.



Benefits of bathroom furniture





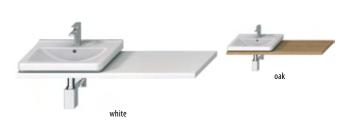


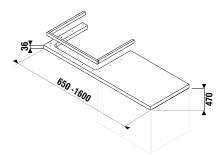






WASHTOP WITH 1 CUT-OUT CUBITO

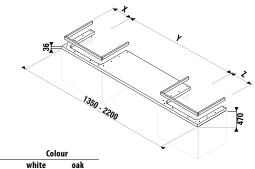




Article number	Description	Colour	
		white	oak
H 46J423 0115001	atypical washtop 65-160 cm, for washbasins Cubito 45-75 cm, 1 cut-out left/right, without supports	184€	
H 46J423 0115191	atypical washtop 65-160 cm, for washbasins Cubito 45-75 cm, 1 cut-out left/right, without supports		184€
H 47J004 0000001	support for made-to-measure washtops, adjustable, white	78€	
H 450133 1720001	support for made-to-measure washtops, adjustable,	88€	

WASHTOP WITH 2 CUT-OUTS CUBITO





Al title liullibei	vescription	Coloui	
		white	oak
H 46J424 0145001	atypical washtop 135-220 cm, for washbasins Cubito 45-75 cm, 2 cut-outs left and right, without supports	264€	
H 46J424 0145191	atypical washtop 135-220 cm, for washbasins Cubito 45-75 cm, 2 cut-outs left and right, without supports		264€
H 47J004 0000001	support for made-to-measure washtops, adjustable, white	78€	
H 450133 1720001	support for made-to-measure washtops, adjustable, silver	88€	

The order form for ordering washtops is found on page 82.

Benefits of bathroom furniture

























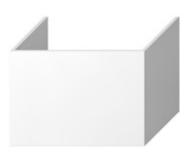






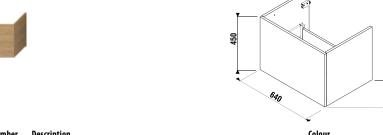
BATHROOM FURNITURE / CUBITO PURE DESIGN LINE /

UNDER-WASHTOP VANITY UNIT CUBITO



white/glossy front





Article number	Description	Colour
		white/ oak glossy front
H 41J424 3015001	under-washtop vanity unit, 64 cm, 1 drawer	254€
H 41J424 3015191	under-washtop vanity unit, 64 cm, 1 drawer	254€

Please combine these vanity units with the space-saving JIKA siphon H8942460000001, NOTE: the spacing for corner valves in this case must be 200 mm.

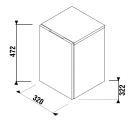
The cabinet under-washtop vanity unit is equipped with push to open drawers.

SMALL CABINET CUBITO



white/glossy front





right doors

Article number	Description	Colour
		white/ oak glossy front
H 43J420 1105001	small cabinet, 1 door (left hinged), 1 glass shelf	192 €
H 43J420 1105191	small cabinet, 1 door (left hinged), 1 glass shelf	158 €
H 43J420 1205001	small cabinet, 1 door (right hinged), 1 glass shelf	263 €
H 43J420 1205191	small cabinet, 1 door (right hinged), 1 glass shelf	231 €

MEDIUM CABINET CUBITO



white/glossy front



H**43J421**1205191



Odk		left doors		320
Article number	Description		Colo	ur
			white/ glossy front	oak
H 43J421 1105001	medium cabinet, 1 door (left hinged), 2 glass shelve	S	238 €	
H 43J421 1105191	medium cabinet, 1 door (left hinged), 2 glass shelve	S		192€

278€

246€

Combine Cubito bathroom furniture with Clear mirrors in the Mirrors & Lighting section.

Glass shelf thickness is 6 mm.

Benefits of bathroom furniture













H43J4211205001 medium cabinet, 1 door (right hinged), 2 glass shelves

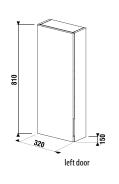
medium cabinet, 1 door (right hinged), 2 glass shelves

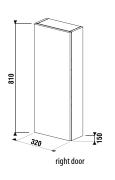
BATHROOM FURNITURE / CUBITO PURE DESIGN LINE /

MEDIUM SHALLOW CABINET CUBITO







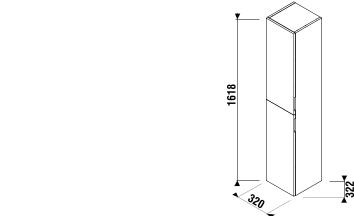


Article number	Description	Colou	ır
		white/ glossy front	oak
H 43J424 1105001	medium shallow cabinet, 1 door (left hinged), 2 glass shelves	210€	
H 43J424 1105191	medium shallow cabinet, 1 door (left hinged), 2 glass shelves		172 €
H43J4241205001	medium shallow cabinet, 1 door (right hinged), 2 glass shelves	246 €	
H 43J424 1205191	medium shallow cabinet, 1 door (right hinged), 2 glass shelves		231€

TALL CABINET CUBITO







Article number	Description	Colou	ır
	•	white/ glossy front	oak
H 43J422 2305001	tall cabinet, 2 doors (left/right hinged), 5 shelves (1 fixed, 4 glass)	422 €	
H 431422 2305191	tall cabinet, 2 doors (left/right hinged), 5 shelves (1 fixed, 4 glass)		332 €

 $\label{lem:combine} \mbox{Combine Cubito bathroom furniture with Clear mirrors in the Mirrors \& Lighting section.} \\ \mbox{Glass shelf thickness is 6 mm.}$

Benefits of bathroom furniture

































ORDER FORM FOR CUBITO FURNITURE WASHTOPS

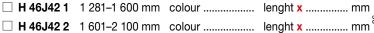
/washtop with cut-outs can only be used in combination with Cubito 45-75 cm washbasins/

WASHTOP WITHOUT CUT-OUT

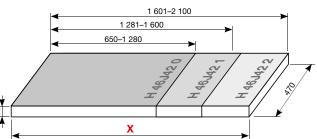
(available in these colours: oak - 519, white - 500)

Choose one of the three counter types; enter the surface treatment (batch) and the specific length you want x:









WASHTOP WITH 1 CUT-OUT

(available in these colours: oak - 519, white - 500)

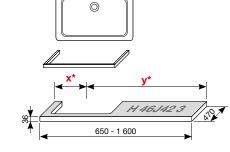
Choose washbasin:

□ 45cm □ 55 cm □ 60 cm □ 65 cm □ 75 cm

Enter the surface finish (colour) and the specific dimensions you require x* and y*:



pcs



When ordering a washtop with one cut-out longer than 1600 mm, use product No. H 46J42 4, from the section with two cutouts. For dimension z*, enter 0 mm, and in that case the counter will have only one cut-out.

WASHTOP WITH 2 CUT-OUTS

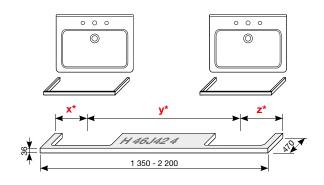
(available in these colours: oak - 519, white - 500)

Choose washbasin:

□ 45 cm □ 55 cm □ 60 cm □ 65 cm □ 75 cm

Enter the surface finish (colour) and the specific dimensions you want x*, y* and z*:

☐ **H 46J42 4** colour **x*** mm y* mm **z*** mm pcs



* Minimum x, y, z dimension for individual washbasins:

washbasin 45 cm - 215 mm washbasin 60 cm - 290 mm washbasin 55 cm - 265 mm washbasin 65 cm - 315 mm washbasin 75 cm - 365 mm

with these dimensions you will always have an extra 55 mm for a washbasin collar

Optional: A stand-alone washtop must be fitted with sufficient supports (please see the mounting instructions). Make sure to reinforce your washtop at the edges of the washbasin cut-out, plus use additional braces depending on the washtop length. All washtops with cut-outs can be used in combination with Cubito 45-75 cm washbasins. In your order, please specify the Article number of the selected washbasin. The maximum overlap of the counter over the console is 25 cm. The length of the counter without a cut-out between consoles is a maximum of 80 cm.



Please consult the required number with a sales specialist. The number depends on the cut-out location and washtop length.

H 45013 3 172 000 1	silver	pcs
H 47J00 4 000 000 1	matt white	pcs

Order number:
Ordered by:

Benefits of vanity unit with washbasin PURE

CABINET + WASHBASIN

The furniture is produced in two versions, in white glossy color and modern matt black. The set is complemented by a tall cabinet with a depth of 12 or 35 cm.



- 1 A modern ceramic washbasin.
- ② Hanging 3D fittings ideal for adjusting the furniture position on the wall.
- 3 Drawers with soft-close runners.
- Modern handles at the edges of the drawers.
- (5) Resistant ABS edges glued with PUR adhesive.
- **(6)** Fully lacquered design of the face and body.
- Upper drawers with a cut-out for standard siphon and with an inner organizer.
- 8 Sheet metal drawer body.

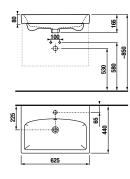
VANITY UNIT WITH WASHBASIN PURE 60 CM

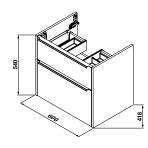


white gloss full-lacquer

Article number	Description	Colour	
		white gloss full-lacquer	black matte full-lacquer
H 40B232 4025002	vanity unit with 2 drawers INCL. washbasin 60 cm	590€	•
H 40B232 4023532	vanity unit with 2 drawers INCL. washbasin 60 cm		590€

Optional:		Price
H 890732 0000001	plastic washbasin/urinal siphon	14€
H 374730 0040001	washbasin siphon Cubito 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	98€
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" – 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€



























VANITY UNIT WITH WASHBASIN PURE 80 CM

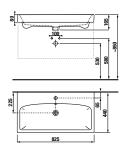


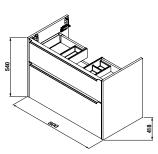


black matte full-lacquer

Article number	Description	Colour	
		white gloss full-lacquer	black matte full-lacquer
H 40B234 4025002	vanity unit with 2 drawers INCL. washbasin 80 cm	680 €	
H 40B234 4023532	vanity unit with 2 drawers INCL. washbasin 80 cm		680€

Optional:		Price
H 890732 0000001	plastic washbasin/urinal siphon	14€
H 374730 0040001	washbasin siphon Cubito 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	98€
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" – 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€



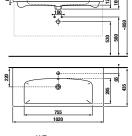


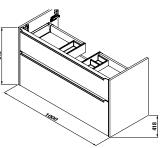
VANITY UNIT WITH WASHBASIN PURE 100 CM



Article number	Description	Colour	
		white gloss full-lacquer	black matte full-lacquer
H 40B236 4025002	vanity unit with 2 drawers INCL. washbasin 100 cm	852€	
H 40B236 4023532	vanity unit with 2 drawers		852 €

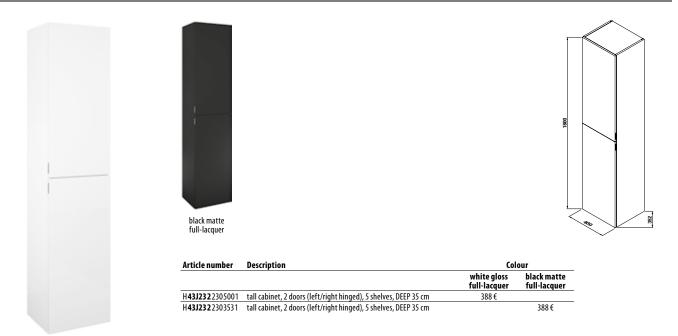
Optional:		Price
H 890732 0000001	plastic washbasin/urinal siphon	14 €
H 374730 0040001	washbasin siphon Cubito 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	98€
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" – 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26 €
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36 €





BATHROOM FURNITURE / PURE DESIGN LINE /

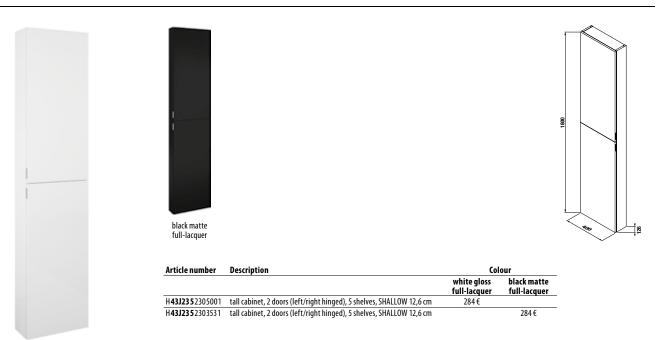
TALL CABINET PURE



TALL CABINET PURE

white gloss full-lacquer

white gloss full-lacquer

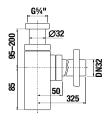


ACCESSORIES /

WASHBASIN SIPHON



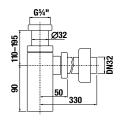
Description Description	Price
vashbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass,	56€
	•



WASHBASIN SIPHON



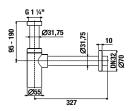
Article nu	mber	Description	Price
H 374730 0	040001	washbasin siphon Cubito 5/4" — 32 mm, brass,	98€
		chrome	



WASHBASIN SIPHON RIO



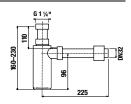
Article number	Description	Price
H 3741R0 0040001	washbasin siphon G 5/4" × DN32, ABS, chrome	30€



WASHBASIN SIPHON MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black	42€
	matte	



WASHBASIN OUTLET MIO



Article number	Description	Price
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins	26€
	with overflow, chrome	



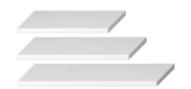
WASHBASIN OUTLET MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€

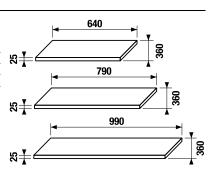


SHELF UNDER THE WASHBASIN TIGO



Article number	Description	Shelf colour
		white
H 46J210 1005001	shelf under the washbasin 65 cm, incl. 2 consoles	54€
H 46J211 1005001	shelf under the washbasin 80 cm, incl. 3 consoles	60€
H46J2121005001	shelf under the washbasin 100 cm, incl. 3 consoles	68€

The shelf below the washbasin is supported by hidden consoles that are included in the package.



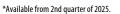
WASHBASINS / DEEP BY JIKA DESIGN LINE /



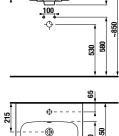
WASHBASIN DEEP BY JIKA 50 CM



				5	8	
Article number	Description	104	100	NEW	NEW	Price
		ууу: 104	109	134*	139*	
						white
H 810366 000yyy1	washbasin 50 cm	Х	Х	Х	Х	62€
WQ 8I9564 00000F1	Fayans siphon cover for washba H810367, H810368 (includin					55€



Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, chrome, brass	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3€



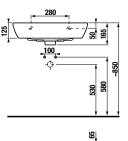


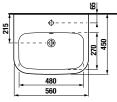
WASHBASIN DEEP BY JIKA 56 CM



Article number	Description	ууу: 104	109	Price white
H 810367 000 yyy1	washbasin 56 cm		Х	66€
H 810367 000 yyy1	washbasin 56 cm	Х		66€
WQ 8I9564 00000F1	Fayans siphon cover for washbasins H 810366 , H 810367 , H 810368 (including installation kit)			55€

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, chrome, brass	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3€





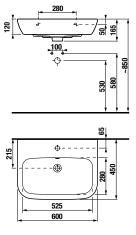
WASHBASINS / DEEP BY JIKA DESIGN LINE /

WASHBASIN DEEP BY JIKA 60 CM



Article number	Description	ууу: 104	109	Price
				white
H 810368 000yyy1	washbasin 60 cm		Х	70 €
H 810368 000yyy1	washbasin 60 cm	Х		70 €
WQ 8I9564 00000F1	Fayans siphon cover for washbasins H 810366 , H 810367 , H 810368 (including installation kit)			55€

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, chrome, brass	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3€



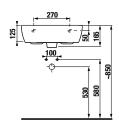
SMALL WASHBASIN DEEP BY JIKA 45 CM

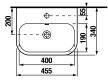


			9	9	
Article number	Description		NEW	NEW	
	•	ууу: 104	139*	134*	Price
					white
H 810365 000yyy1	small washbasin 45 cm	Х	Х	Х	58€

*Available from 2nd quarter of 2025.

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, chrome, brass	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washasins	3€





CORNER WASHBASIN DEEP BY JIKA 55 CM



Article number	Description)	уу: 104	Price white
H 816614 000 yyy1	corner washbasin 55 cm	Х	110€
Optional:			Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, chrome, brass		56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome		26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte		42 €
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black ma	tte	36€
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins		3 €



WASHBASINS / DEEP BY JIKA DESIGN LINE /

SMALL CORNER WASHBASIN DEEP BY JIKA 45 CM



Article number	Description	ууу: 104	Price white
H 816612 000yyy1	small washbasin 45 cm	Х	70 €

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, chrome, brass	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26 €
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3€

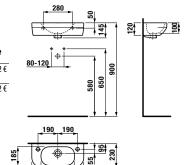


NEW

SMALL WASHBASIN DEEP BY JIKA 50 CM



Article number	Description	ууу: 105	106	Price white
H 815082 000J051*	small washbasin 50 \times 23 cm, with tap hole on the left, with overflow	Х		62 €
H 815082 000J061*	small washbasin 50 \times 23 cm, with tap hole on the right, with overflow		х	62 €



ACCESSORIES /

SPACE-SAVING SIPHON MIO



Article number	Description	Price
H 894246 0000001	space-saving siphon, distance between the corner valves is 200 mm, DN40	30€
	corner valves is 200 mm, DN40	

PLASTIC WASHBASIN SIPHON



Article number	Description	Price
H 890732 0000001	washbasin/urinal siphon, plastic	14€





















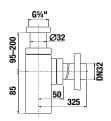
^{*}Available from 2nd quarter of 2025.

ACCESSORIES /

WASHBASIN SIPHON



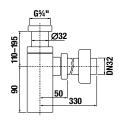
Article number	Description	Price
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome-	56€
	nlated hrace	



WASHBASIN SIPHON



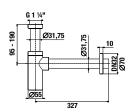
Article number	Description	Price
H3747300040001	washbasin siphon 5/4" — 32 mm, chrome, brass	98€



WASHBASIN SIPHON RIO



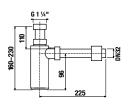
Article number	Description	Price
H 3741R0 0040001	washbasin siphon G 5/4" $ imes$ DN32, ABS, chrome	30 €



WASHBASIN SIPHON MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black	42€
	matte	



WASHBASIN OUTLET MIO



Article number	Description	Price		
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins	26€		
	with overflow, chrome			



WASHBASIN OUTLET MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins	36€
	with overflow black matte	



New washbasin bowls Lyra Plus in three color variants



WASHBASIN BOWL LYRA PLUS RECTANGULAR 55×40 CM









BLACK	

Article number	Description	ууу: 104	112	Price	Price	Price
				white 000	matte black 716	matte white 757
H 818382 xxxyyy1	washbasin, rectangular, 550 × 400 mm, incl. tap bank, with overflow	Х		92 €	108€	108€
H 818382 xxxyyy1	washbasin, rectangular, 550 × 400 mm, incl. tap bank, without overflow		Х	92€	108€	108€

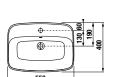
Article No. xxx = Colour No. (000 white, 716 matte black, 757 matte white). Article No. yyy = overflow (104 with overflow, with hole for tap, 112 without overflow, without hole for tap).

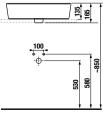
Washbasin drain valve not included; order separately.

Optional:				
Article number	Description	000	716	757
H 898184 xxx0001	Laufen washbasin drain valve, always open, with	56€	76€	76 €

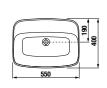
Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 374730 0040001	washbasin siphon Cubito 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	98€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€
H 898186 0000001	Laufen washbasin drain valve, closable, with ceramic cover (only suitable for washbasins with overflow)	76€
A 505401 5B0	Roca washbasin drain valve Click-Clack, matte white (only suitable for washbasins with overflow)	42 €
A 505401 5NB	Roca washbasin drain valve Click-Clack, matte black (only suitable for washbasins with overflow)	42 €
A 506403 900	Roca flow-through washbasin drain valve, metal cap Ø 72 mm, chrome (only suitable for washbasins without overflow)	30 €
A 506403 90C	Roca flow-through washbasin drain valve, white ceramic cap Ø 72 mm, (only suitable for washbasins without overflow)	50€
VS 30005C 0000000	Sanit through washbasin drain valve G1 ¼×65×50, for washbasins without overflow, strainer included, chrome	14€
VS 30007C 0000000	Sanit Click-Clack washbasin drain valve G1 $4\times65\times50$, only suitable for washbasins with overflow, chrome	34€

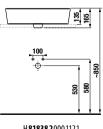
Suitable for installation on a furniture washtop. Washtop Cubito can be found on page 78, washtop for vanity unit for washbasin Mio-N can be found on page 63. A template for the cut-out is included in the washbasin package.





H**818382**0001041





H**818382**0001121

WASHBASIN BOWL LYRA PLUS RECTANGULAR 55×38 CM







Article number	Description	Price white	Price matte black	Price matte white
		000	716	757
H 818383 xxx1121	washbasin, rectangular, 550 $ imes$ 380 mm, without overflow	124€	162€	162€

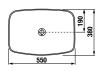
Article No. xxx = Colour No. (000 white, 716 matte black, 757 matte white).

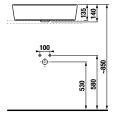
Washbasin drain valve not included; order separately.

Optional:				
Article number	Description	000	716	757
H 898184 xxx0001	Laufen washbasin drain valve, always open, with ceramic cover	56€	76€	76€

Optional:		Price
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	56€
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	98€
H37473 00040001	washbasin siphon Cubito 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	42€
A 506403 900	Roca flow-through washbasin drain valve, metal cap ∅ 72 mm, chrome (only suitable for washbasins without overflow)	30€
A 506403 90C	Roca flow-through washbasin drain valve, white ceramic cap ∅ 72 mm, (only suitable for washbasins without overflow)	50€
VS 30005C 0000000	Sanit through washbasin drain valve G1 $4\times65\times50$, for washbasins without overflow, strainer included, chrome	14€

Suitable for installation on a furniture washtop. Washtop Cubito can be found on page 78, washtop for vanity unit for washbasin Mio-N can be found on page 63. A template for the cut-out is included in the washbasin package.





Benefits of Lyra Plus VIVA furniture





HUMIDITY PROOF + ABS ABS edges glued with PUR glue = maximum level of humidity proof resistance.





20 000 CYCLES

highest quality in door fitting, tested 20 000 open/close cycles.





Runners of the drawers with self-close system

Article number

H**890349**0000001



yyy: 104 Price

white

3€

Practical massive handles from polished nickel

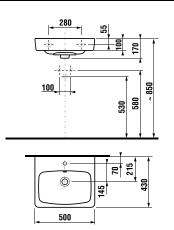
WASHBASIN LYRA PLUS 50 CM



H 810380 0001041	washbasin 50 cm	х	72€
Optional:			Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 3 chrome	32 mm, brass,	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", f with overflow, chrome	for washbasins	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN matte	32, ABS, black	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", fo with overflow, black matte	or washbasins	36€

installation kit for washbasins

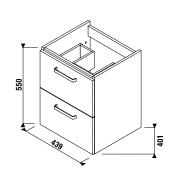
Description



VANITY UNIT FOR WASHBASIN LYRA PLUS VIVA 50 CM



Article number	Description	Colour white/ semi-gloss front
H 40J382 4023001	vanity unit with 2 drawers for washbasin 50 cm H 810380	234€























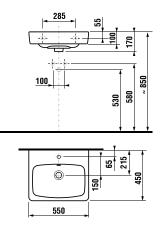


WASHBASIN LYRA PLUS 55 CM



Article number	Description	ууу: 104	Price white
H 810381 0001041	washbasin 55 cm	Х	80€

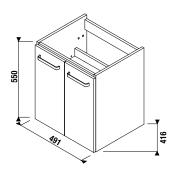
Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3€



VANITY UNIT FOR WASHBASIN LYRA PLUS VIVA 55 CM

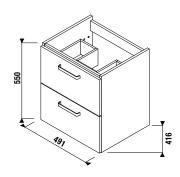


Article number	Description	Colour white/ semi-gloss front
H 40J393 2003001	vanity unit with 2 doors for washbasin 55 cm H 810381	134€





Article number	Description	Colour white/ semi-gloss front
H 40J383 4023001	vanity unit with 2 drawers for washbasin 55 cm H 810381	250€

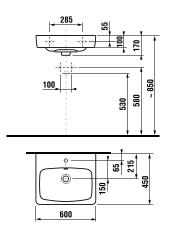


WASHBASIN LYRA PLUS 60 CM



Article number	Description	yyy: 104 Price → white
H 810382 0001041	washbasin 60 cm	x 84€

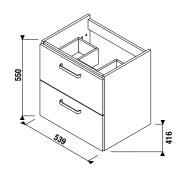
Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" $ imes$ DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3 €



VANITY UNIT FOR WASHBASIN LYRA PLUS VIVA 60 CM



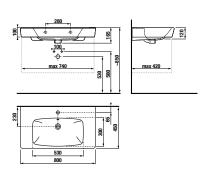
Article number	Description	Colour white/ semi-gloss front	
H 40J384 4023001	vanity unit with 2 drawers for washbasin 60 cm H 810382	262€	



WASHBASIN LYRA PLUS 80 CM



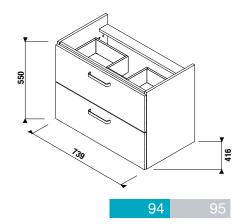
Article number	Description yyy	7: 104	Price white
H 810386 0001041	washbasin 80 cm	х	199€
Optional:			Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome		56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome		26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte		42 €
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte		36€
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins		3€



VANITY UNIT FOR WASHBASIN LYRA PLUS VIVA 80 CM



Article number	Description	Colour white/ semi-gloss front
H 40J386 4023001	vanity unit with 2 drawers for washbasin 80 cm H 810386	284€























Article number

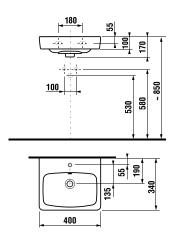
SMALL WASHBASIN LYRA PLUS 40 CM



			white
H 815380 0001041	small washbasin 40 cm	X	60€
Optional:			Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 chrome	mm, brass,	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for with overflow, chrome	washbasins	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32 matte	, ABS, black	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for with overflow, black matte	washbasins	36€
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins		3€

yyy: 104 Price

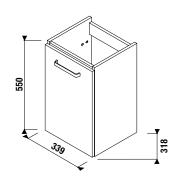
Description



VANITY UNIT FOR SMALL WASHBASIN LYRA PLUS VIVA 40 CM



Article number	Description	Colour white/ semi-gloss front
H 40J380 2003001	vanity unit with 1 door for small washbasin 40 cm H 815380	106€

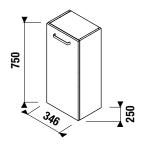


BATHROOM FURNITURE / LYRA PLUS DESIGN LINE /

MEDIUM CABINET LYRA PLUS VIVA



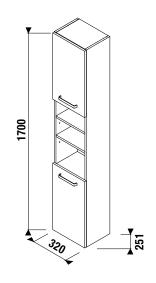
Article number Description		Colour white/ semi-gloss front
H 43J381 1303001	medium cabinet, 1 door left/right, 2 shelves	112 €



TALL CABINET LYRA PLUS VIVA



Article number	Description	Colour white/ semi-gloss front
H 43J382 2303001	tall cabinet, 2 doors left/right, 6 shelves	190€

















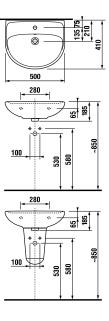




WASHBASIN LYRA PLUS 50 CM



Article number	Description yyy: 104	109	Price white
H 814381 000yyy1	washbasin 50 cm x	Х	58€
H 819391 0000001	siphon cover with installation kit (art. no.: H 890013 000 0001) only for washbasins 50, 55, 60, 65 cm		61€
Optional:			Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome		56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome		26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte		42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matter	<u> </u>	36€
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins		3€



MAGIC FIX

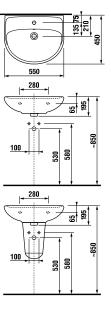
WASHBASIN LYRA PLUS 55 CM



n.	4.7		т	0	Tel AV
Įν	1 <i>F</i>	۱b	Т	L	FIX

Article number	Description	ууу: 104	109	Price
				white
H 814382 000 yyy1	washbasin 55 cm	Х	Х	64€
H 814382 0001043	washbasin 55 cm, packed in carton box	Х		91€
H 819391 0000001	siphon cover with installation kit (art. no.: H 890013 00000001) only for washbasins 55, 60, 65 cm			61€

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H3702F97161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3€

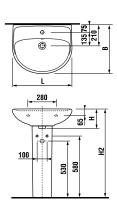




Article number	Description	ууу: 104	109	Price
				white
H 814382 000 yyy1	washbasin 55 cm	Х	Х	64€
H 814383 000 yyy1	washbasin 60 cm	Х	Х	70€
H 814384 000 yyy1	washbasin 65 cm	Х	X	78€
H 819950 0000209	pedestal			52€

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3 €

Article number	L	В	Н
H 814382 000 yyy1	550	450	195
H 814383 000yyy1	600	490	195
H 814384 000yyy1	650	520	195



Article number

H**814384**000yyy1

H**819391**0000001

Description

washbasin 65 cm

siphon cover with installation kit (art. no.:

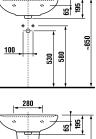
WASHBASIN LYRA PLUS 60 CM

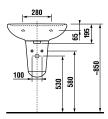


Article number	Description	ууу: 104	109	Price
				white
H 814383 000yyy1	washbasin 60 cm	Х	Х	70 €
H 814383 0001043	washbasin 60 cm, packed in carton box	Х		74€
H 819391 0000001	siphon cover with installation kit (art. no.: H 890013 000 0001) only for washbasins 55, 60, 65 cm			61€

• — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	135 75
	4
600	

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3€





WASHBASIN LYRA PLUS 65 CM

MAGIC FIX



H 890013 0000001) only for washbasins 50, 55, 60, 65 cm			
Optional:		Price	
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€	
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€	
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€	
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€	
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3€	

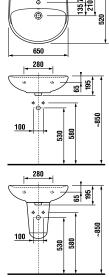
ууу: 104

109

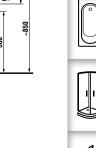
Price

white

78€



MAGIC FIX

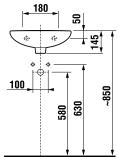


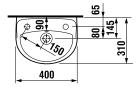
SMALL WASHBASIN LYRA PLUS 40 CM



Article number		ууу: 105	106	109	Price
					white
H 815381 000 yyy1	small washbasin 40 cm	х	Х	Х	46€

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins	3 €

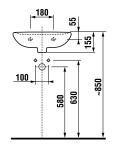


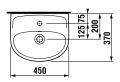


SMALL WASHBASIN LYRA PLUS 45 CM



Article number	Description	ууу: 104	109	Price
				white
H815382000vvv1	small washbasin 45 cm	Х	х	50€





ACCESSORIES /

SPACE-SAVING SIPHON MIO



Article number	Description	Price
H 894246 0000001	space-saving siphon, distance between the	30€
	corner valves is 200 mm DN40	

WASHBASIN SIPHON



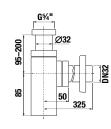
Article number	Description	Price
H 890732 0000001	plastic washbasin/urinal siphon	14€

ACCESSORIES /

WASHBASIN SIPHON



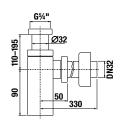
Article number	Description	Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon G 5/4" × DN32, ABS, brass	56€



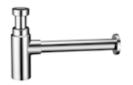
WASHBASIN SIPHON



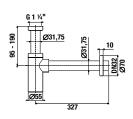
Article number	Description	Price
H 374730 0040001	washbasin siphon Cubito 5/4" — 32 mm, brass,	98€
	chroma	



WASHBASIN SIPHON RIO



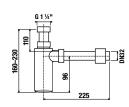
Α	rticle number	Description	Price
Н	3741R0 0040001	washbasin siphon G 5/4" × DN32, ABS, chrome	30€



WASHBASIN SIPHON MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" $ imes$ DN32, ABS, black matte	42€



WASHBASIN OUTLET MIO



Article number	Description	Price
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins	26€
	with overflow, chrome	



WASHBASIN OUTLET MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins	36€
	with overflow black matte	















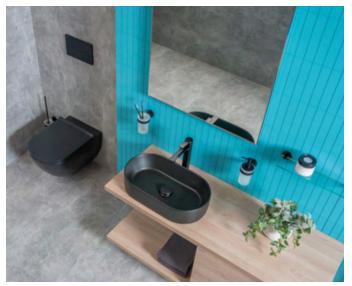








WASHBASINS / ASTRA DESIGN LINE /





The new Astra series washbasins bowls bring elegant design and visual harmony to the bathroom. Thanks to their fine lines, aesthetically clean design and shape variability, they can be perfectly matched to various bathroom interiors. You can choose a round version, a square with rounded corners or choose one of the oval versions. All designs are available in three colors: traditional glossy white, modern matt white or courageous matt black.

NEW

WASHBASIN BOWL ASTRA SQUARE



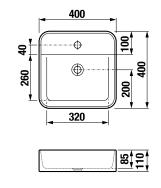




Article number	Description	Price white 000	Price matte black 716	Price matte white 757
H 818361 xxx1111*	square washbasin, 400x400×110 mm, with tapbank, without overflow (non-closable washbasin drain with ceramic cover is included)	96€	156€	156€

Optional:		Price
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 374730 0040001	washbasin siphon Cubito 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	98€

Spare parts:		Price white	Price matte black	Price matte white
		000	716	757
H 898363 xxx0001*	flow-through washbasin drain valve for Astra washbasins without overflow, with ceramic cap	21€	31€	31€



Suitable for installation on a furniture washtop. Washtop Cubito can be found on page 78, washtop for vanity unit for washbasin Mio-N can be found on page 63. A template for the cut-out is included in the washbasin package.

WASHBASINS / ASTRA DESIGN LINE /

Optional:

H**3742F0**7160001

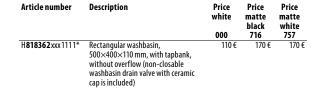
H**374710**0040001

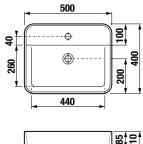
H**374730**0040001

NEW

WASHBASIN BOWL ASTRA RECTANGULAR









Spare parts:		Price white 000	Price matte black 716	Price matte white 757
H 898363 xxx0001*	flow-through washbasin drain valve for Astra washbasins without overflow, with ceramic cap	21€	31€	31 €

washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte

washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome

washbasin siphon Cubito 5/4" - 32 mm, brass, chrome



Suitable for installation on a furniture washtop. Washtop Cubito can be found on page 78, washtop for vanity unit for washbasin Mio-N can be found on page 63. A template for the cut-out is included in the washbasin package.

Price

42 €

56€



NEW

WASHBASIN BOWL ASTRA OVAL





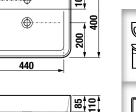
	BLACK
Available from 3rd quarter of 2025.	

Article number	Description	Price white	Price matte black	Price matte white
		000	716	757
H 818364 xxx1121*	Oval washbasin, 520×400×140 mm, without overflow (washbasin drain valve with coramic can is included)	100€	166€	166€



Spare parts:		Price white	Price matte black	Price matte white
		000	716	757
H 898363 xxx 0001*	flow-through washbasin drain valve for Astra washbasins without	21€	31€	31€

Suitable for installation on a furniture washtop. Washtop Cubito can be found on page 78, washtop for vanity unit for washbasin Mio-N can be found on page 63. A template for the cut-out is included in the washbasin package.















520

(

9

WASHBASINS / ASTRA DESIGN LINE /

NEW

WASHBASIN BOWL ASTRA ROUND



*Available from 3rd quarter of 2025.	

Article number	Description	Price white 000	Price matte black 716	Price matte white 757
H 818365 xxx1121*	Round washbasin, Ø 360×155 mm, without overflow (washbasin drain valve with ceramic cap is included)	80€	138€	138€

Optional:		Price
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 374730 0040001	washbasin siphon Cubito 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	98€

Spare parts:		Price white 000	Price matte black 716	Price matte white 757
H 898363 xxx0001*	flow-through washbasin drain valve for Astra washbasins without	21 €	31€	31€

overflow, with ceramic cap

Suitable for installation on a furniture washtop. Washtop Cubito can be found on page 78, washtop for vanity unit for washbasin Mio-N can be found on page 63. A template for the cut-out is included in the washbasin package.

NEW

WASHBASIN BOWL ASTRA OVAL



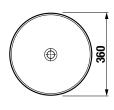
*Available	from 3rd	auarter	of 2025

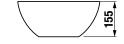
Article number	Description	Price white 000	Price matte black 716	Price matte white 757
H 818366 xxx1121*	Oval washbasin, 530×310×115 mm, without overflow (washbasin drain valve with ceramic cap is included)	92€	156€	156€

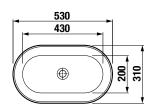
Optional:		Price
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 374730 0040001	washbasin siphon Cubito 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	98€

Spare parts:		Price white 000	Price matte black 716	Price matte white 757
H 898363 xxx0001*	flow-through washbasin drain valve for Astra washbasins without overflow, with ceramic cap	21 €	31€	31€

Suitable for installation on a furniture washtop. Washtop Cubito can be found on page 78, washtop for vanity unit for washbasin Mio-N can be found on page 63. A template for the cut-out is included in the washbasin package.









Benefits of vanity units with washbasin PONTA



The Ponta series includes washbasins measuring 50, 60 and 80 cm with a cabinet under the washbasin and a tall cabinet. The washbasin cabinets are produced in two versions. The first option is a drawer version with a siphon cutout in the upper drawer, which provides easy and clear access to stored items. The second alternative is a modern and very elegant two-door version, which will perfectly complement various styles of bathroom interiors, from minimalist to classic. Both versions are offered in timeless white with gloss on the fronts and doors. The simple design of the cabinets, which perfectly matches the elegant, clean-cut washbasins, is complemented by effective handles on the edge of the drawers.





HUMIDITY PROOF + ABS ABS edges glued with PUR glue = maximum level of humidity proof resistance.





Runners of the drawers with self-close system





20 000 CYCLES highest quality in door fitting, tested 20 000 open/close cycles.



practical solid chrome handles























NEW

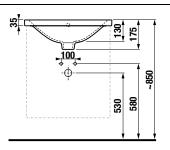
WASHBASIN AND VANITY UNIT FOR WASHBASIN PONTA 50 CM

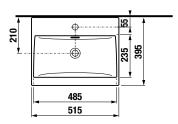


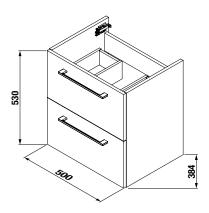
Article number	Description	ууу: 104	Price white
H 810510 0001041	washbasin 51,5 cm	Х	92€

Article number	Description	Colour white/ glossy front
H 40J521 4025001	vanity unit for washbasin 51,5 cm H 810510 , 2 drawers	240€

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€







NEW

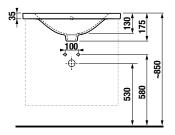
WASHBASIN AND VANITY UNIT FOR WASHBASIN PONTA 60 CM

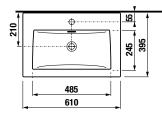


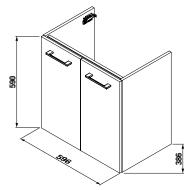
Article number	Description	ууу: 104	Price white
H 810512 0001041	washbasin 61 cm	Х	104€

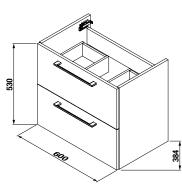
Article number	Description	Colour white/ glossy front
H 40J522 2005001	vanity unit for washbasin 61 cm H 810512 , 2 doors	182€
H 40J522 4025001	vanity unit for washbasin 61 cm H 810512 , 2 drawers	250€

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€



































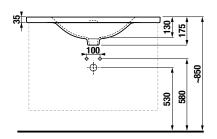
WASHBASIN AND VANITY UNIT FOR WASHBASIN PONTA 80 CM

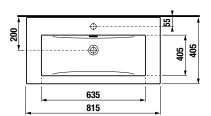


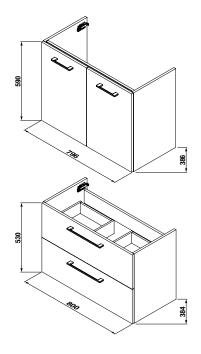
Article number	Description	ууу: 104	Price white
H 810514 0001041	washbasin 81,5 cm	Х	126€

Article number	Description	Colour white/ glossy front
H 40J524 2005001	vanity unit for washbasin 81,5 cm H 810514 , 2 doors	194€
H 40J524 4025001	vanity unit for washbasin 81,5 cm H 810514 , 2 drawers	272€

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" $ imes$ DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€





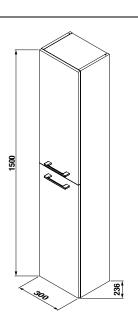


NEW

TALL CABINET PONTA



Article number	Description	Colour white/ glossy front
H 43J522 2305001	tall cabinet, 2 doors left/right,	262€



VANITY UNIT WITH THIN WASHBASIN CUBE 50 CM



white/semi-gloss front



1+1 PACK

cabinet + washbasin - Safe delivery

- Space-saving transport packagingSimple handling



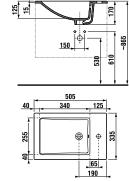
ash

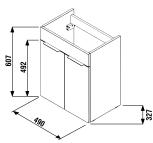
anthracite matte

Article number	Description		Colour	
		white/semi- gloss front	ash	anthracite matte
H 453641 1763001	vanity unit with 2 doors incl. washbasin 50 × 34 cm	212 €		
H 453641 1765141	vanity unit with 2 doors incl.		262 €	



Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black	36€





VANITY UNIT WITH THIN WASHBASIN CUBE 55 CM



white/semi-gloss front

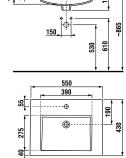






anthracite matte

Article number	Description		Colour	
		white/semi- gloss front	ash	anthracite matte
H 453611 1763001	vanity unit with 2 doors incl. washbasin 55×43 cm	222€		
H 453611 1765141	vanity unit with 2 doors incl. washbasin 55 × 43 cm		284€	
H 453611 1763521	vanity unit with 2 doors incl. washbasin 55 × 43 cm			284€



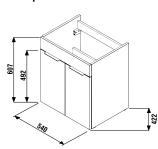


ash



anthracite matte

E	E
-	
-	
100000	





white/semi-gloss front

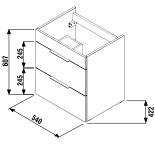
PACK	
(1+1)

1+1 PACK

- cabinet + washbasin Safe delivery
- Space-saving transport packagingSimple handling

Article number	vescription		Colour	
		white/semi- gloss front	ash	anthracite matte
H 453612 1763001	vanity unit with 2 drawers incl. washbasin 55×43 cm	278€		
H 453612 1765141	vanity unit with 2 drawers incl. washbasin 55×43 cm		334€	
H 453612 1763521	vanity unit with 2 drawers incl. washbasin 55 \times 43 cm			334€
Ontional:				Price

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€























VANITY UNIT WITH THIN WASHBASIN CUBE 60 CM



white/semi-gloss front



Article number

H**453631**1763001

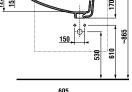
H**453631**1765141

H**453631**1763521



Description

ash anthracite matte



125

335 Ф

anthracite matte	<u>40</u>
matte	255
	各
288€	

Price

Colour

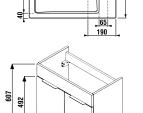
ash

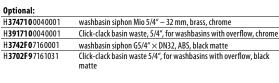
288€

white/semi-

gloss front

226€





vanity unit with 2 doors incl.

vanity unit with 2 doors incl. washbasin 60 × 34 cm

vanity unit with 2 doors incl.

washbasin 60 × 34 cm

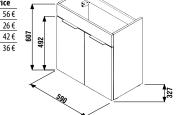
washbasin 60×34 cm



1+1 PACK

cabinet + washbasin - Safe delivery

- Space-saving transport
- packaging
 Simple handling



VANITY UNIT WITH THIN WASHBASIN CUBE 65 CM



white/semi-gloss front



anthracite matte

Article number	Description		Colour	
		white/semi- gloss front	ash	anthracite matte
H 453601 1763001	vanity unit with 2 doors incl. washbasin 65×43 cm	256€		
H 453601 1765141	vanity unit with 2 doors incl. washbasin 65×43 cm		320€	
H 453601 1763521	vanity unit with 2 doors incl. washbasin 65 × 43 cm			320€



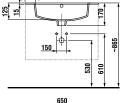
white/semi-gloss front

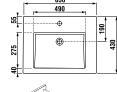


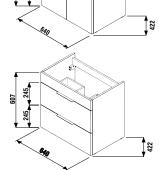
anthracite matte

Article number	Description	Colour		
		white/semi- gloss front	ash	anthracite matte
H 453602 1763001	vanity unit with 2 drawers incl. washbasin 65 × 43 cm	328€		
H 453602 1765141	vanity unit with 2 drawers incl. washbasin 65 × 43 cm		398€	
H 453602 1763521	vanity unit with 2 drawers incl. washbasin 65 × 43 cm			398 €

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" – 32 mm, brass, chrome	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€









1+1 PACK

cabinet + washbasin - Safe delivery

- Space-saving transport packagingSimple handling

VANITY UNIT WITH THIN WASHBASIN CUBE 80 CM

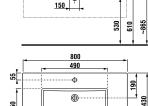




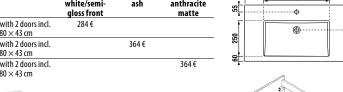


Article number	Description		Colour	
		white/semi- gloss front	ash	anthracite matte
H 453752 1763001	vanity unit with 2 doors incl. washbasin 80 × 43 cm	284€		
UAE27E 2176 5141	vanity unit with 2 doors incl		2616	

washbasin 80 × 43 cm vanity unit with 2 doors incl. washbasin 80 × 43 cm H**453752**1763521



15

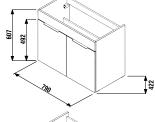




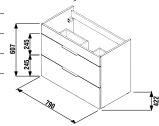
white/semi-gloss front



ash anthracite matte



Article number	Description		Colour	
		white/semi- gloss front	ash	anthracite matte
H 453762 1763001	vanity unit with 2 drawers incl. washbasin 80 × 43 cm	352€		
H 453762 1765141	vanity unit with 2 drawers incl. washbasin 80 × 43 cm		432€	
H 453762 1763521	vanity unit with 2 drawers incl. washbasin 80 × 43 cm			432 €





1+1 PACK

- cabinet + washbasin Safe delivery
- Space-saving transport
- packaging
 Simple handling

VANITY UNIT WITH THIN WASHBASIN CUBE 100 CM





white/semi-gloss front



1+1 PACK

cabinet + washbasin - Safe delivery

- Space-saving transport packaging Simple handling



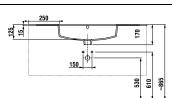


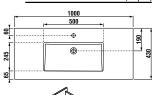


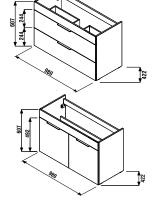
ash	anthracite m	atte		
Article number	Description		Colour	
		white/semi- gloss front	ash	anthracite matte
H 453651 1763001	vanity unit with 2 doors incl. washbasin 100 × 43 cm	356€		
H 453651 1765141	vanity unit with 2 doors incl. washbasin 100 × 43 cm		436€	
H 453651 1763521	vanity unit with 2 doors incl. washbasin 100 × 43 cm			436€



Article number	Description		Colour	
		white/semi- gloss front	ash	anthracite matte
H 453652 1763001	vanity unit with 2 drawers incl. washbasin 100 × 43 cm	436€		
H 453652 1765141	vanity unit with 2 drawers incl. washbasin 100 × 43 cm		510€	
H 453652 1763521	vanity unit with 2 drawers incl. washbasin 100 × 43 cm			510€







PROJECT AND OTHER PRODUCTS

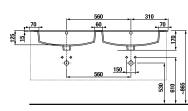
VANITY UNIT WITH THIN WASHBASIN CUBE 120 CM





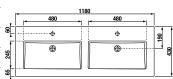
ash





white/semi-gloss front

Article number	Description		Colour	
		white/semi- gloss front	ash	anthracite matte
H 453661 1763001	vanity unit with 4 doors incl. double washbasin 120×43 cm	500€		
H 453661 1765141	vanity unit with 4 doors incl. double washbasin 120 × 43 cm		614€	
H 453661 1763521	vanity unit with 4 doors incl. double washbasin 120 $ imes$ 43 cm			614€





white/semi-gloss front



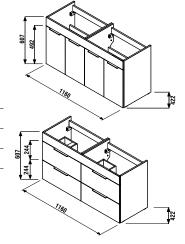


anthracite matte Colour

1+1 PACK

- cabinet + washbasin
 Safe delivery
 Space-saving transport
 packaging
 Simple handling

Article number	Description		Colour	
		white/semi- gloss front	ash	anthracite matte
H 453662 1763001	vanity unit with 4 drawers incl. double washbasin 120 × 43 cm	646€		
H 453662 1765141	vanity unit with 4 drawers incl. double washbasin 120 × 43 cm		680€	
H 453662 1763521	vanity unit with 4 drawers incl. double washbasin 120 × 43 cm			680€





All CUBE cabinets can be supplemented with CUBE feet.

MEDIUM CABINET CUBE 75 CM

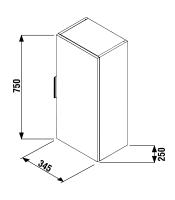


white/semi-gloss front



anthracite matte

Article number	Description		Colour	
		white/semi- gloss front	ash	anthracite matte
H 453711 1763001	medium cabinet 75 cm, 2 drawers, 1 door left/right	116€		
H 453711 1765141	medium cabinet 75 cm, 2 drawers, 1 door left/right		182 €	
H 453711 1763521	medium cabinet 75 cm, 2 drawers, 1 door left/right			182€



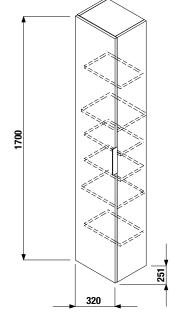
BATHROOM FURNITURE / CUBE DESIGN LINE /

TALL CABINET CUBE





Article number	Description		Colour	
		white/semi- gloss front	ash	anthracite matte
H 453721 1763001	medium cabinet 6 drawers , 1 door left/right	194€		
H 453721 1765141	medium cabinet 6 drawers , 1 door left/right		272 €	
H 453721 1763521	medium cabinet 6 drawers , 1 door left/right			272€



ACCESSORIES /

SPACE-SAVING SIPHON MIO



Article number	Description	Price
H 894246 0000001	space-saving siphon, distance between the corner valves is 200 mm, DN40	30€

WASHBASIN SIPHON

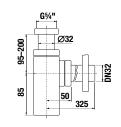


Article number	Description	Price
H 890732 0000001	plastic washbasin/urinal siphon	14 €

WASHBASIN SIPHON



Article number	Description	Price
H 374710 0040001	washbasin siphon Mio $5/4^{\prime\prime}-32$ mm, brass, chrome	56€























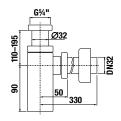


ACCESSORIES /

WASHBASIN SIPHON



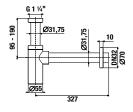
Article number	Description	Price
H 374730 0040001	washbasin siphon Cubito 5/4" — 32 mm, brass,	98€



WASHBASIN SIPHON RIO



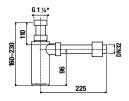
Article number	Description	Price
H 3741R0 0040001	washbasin siphon G 5/4" × DN32, ABS, chrome	30€



WASHBASIN SIPHON MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black	42€
	matte	



WASHBASIN OUTLET MIO



Article number	Description	Price
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins	26€
	with overflow, chrome	



WASHBASIN OUTLET MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins	36€
	with overflow, black matte	

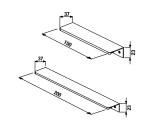


ACCESSORIES /

DOOR HANDLE CUBE 150 and 200 MM



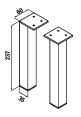
Article number	Description	Price
H 491583 1760001	Cube handle 150 mm for vanity units with doors, chrome-plated, 1 pc	18€
H 491584 1760001	Cube handle 200 mm for vanity units with drawers and for medium and tall cabinets, chrome-plated, 1 pc	22€



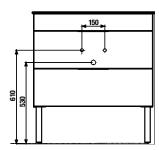
FEET FOR FURNITURE CUBE

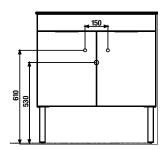


Article number	Description	Price
H 494402 1760001	Cube feet, chrome-plated, 1 pair, 237-247 mm	20 €



CONNECTION DIMENSIONS FOR FURNITURE / CUBE /





It is recommended to combine Cube design line with mirrors of Clear and Lyra design line found in section Mirrors and lighting.

























VANITY UNITS WITH WASHBASINS / PETIT /

VANITY UNIT WITH WASHBASIN PETIT 40 CM



white/semi-gloss front



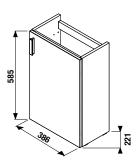
1+1 PACK small cabinet + washbasin - Safe delivery

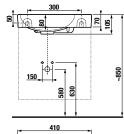
- Space-saving transport packaging Simple handling

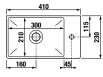


Article number	Description		Colour	
		white/semi- gloss front	grey	ash
H 45J511 1753001	vanity unit with 1 reversible door, incl. washbasin 40×23 cm, with tap hole on the right	170 €		
H 45J511 1753011	vanity unit with 1 reversible door, incl. washbasin 40 × 23 cm, with tap hole on the right		190€	
H 45J511 1755141	vanity unit with 1 reversible door, incl. washbasin 40 \times 23 cm, with tap hole on the right			210€

Optional:		Price
A 506403 900	Roca flow-through washbasin drain valve, chrome cap ∅ 72 mm, chrome	30 €







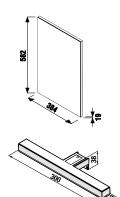
SET WITH WASHBASIN PETIT 40 CM

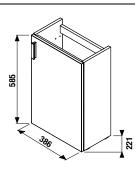


white/semi-gloss front













1+3 PACK

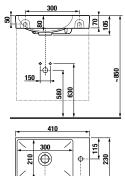
vanity unit + washbasin, mirror cabinet and illumination

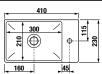
- Safe deliverySpace-saving transport packagingSimple handling

Article number	Description		Colour	
		white/semi- gloss front	grey	ash
H 45J514 1753001	vanity unit with 1 reversible door, incl. washbasin 40 × 23 cm, with tap hole on the right, mirror and lighting	211 €		
H 45J514 1753011	vanity unit with 1 reversible door, incl. washbasin 40 × 23 cm, with tap hole on the right, mirror and lighting		232€	
H 45J514 1755141	vanity unit with 1 reversible door, incl. washbasin 40 × 23 cm, with tap hole on the right, mirror and lighting			215€

Spare parts:	Description	Price
H 47J730 3200001	Moonbox New lighting, LED, IP 44, 1×8W, 510 lm, 300×25×83 mm,	42 €
	for mounting on glass, plate and mirror cabinet	

Optional:		Price
A 506403 900	Roca flow-through washbasin drain valve, chrome cap ∅ 72 mm, chrome	30 €























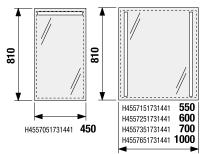


MIRRORS CLEAR WITH INTEGRATED LIGHTING 45, 55, 60, 70, 100 \times 81 CM



Mirror with integrated LED lighting. Light temperature 4000 K.

Article number	Description	Dimension	Price
H 455705 1731441	mirror with LED lighting, IP44, without switch, for 1 light connection 230 V, bevel 5 mm	45 × 81 cm	204€
H 455715 1731441	mirror with LED lighting, IP44, without switch, for 2 lights connection 230 V, bevel 5 mm	55 × 81 cm	272€
H 455725 1731441	mirror with LED lighting, IP44, without switch, for 2 lights connection 230 V, bevel 5 mm	60 × 81 cm	282€
H 455735 1731441	mirror with LED lighting, IP44, without switch, for 2 lights connection 230 V, bevel 5 mm	70 × 81 cm	292 €
H 455765 1731441	mirror with LED lighting, IP44, without switch, for connection 230 V, bevell	100 × 81 cm	320€



TOUCHLESS SWITCH



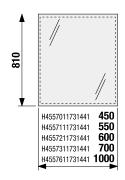
The small light produced by the touchless-sensor diode can also serve as comfortable night illumination.

Article number	Description	Price
H 494261 1730001	touchless switch for lights in mirrors Clear	74€

MIRRORS CLEAR WITHOUT LIGHTING 45, 55, 60, 70, 100 \times 81 CM



Article number	Description	Dimension	Price
H 455701 1731441	rectangle, incl. wall fixation, bevel 5 mm around, base 3 side AL frame, with possibility of installation with light	45 × 81 cm	62€
H 455711 1731441	rectangle, incl. wall fixation, bevel 5 mm around, base 3 side AL frame, with possibility of installation with light	55 × 81 cm	64€
H 455721 1731441	rectangle, incl. wall fixation, bevel 5 mm around, base 3 side AL frame, with possibility of installation with light	60 × 81 cm	68€
H 455731 1731441	rectangle, incl. wall fixation, bevel 5 mm around, base 3 side AL frame, with possibility of installation with light	70 × 81 cm	72€
H 455761 1731441	rectangle, incl. wall fixation, bevel 5 mm around, base 3 side AL frame, with possibility of installation with light	100 × 81 cm	92€



LIGHTS GEMMA, ELLA and ABI







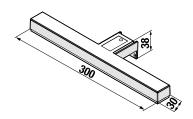
Article number	Description	Price
H 47J730 0200001	Light Gemma 280, LED, IP44, 1×6W, 840 lm,	80 €
	$280 \times 90 \times 50$ mm, with Multisystem adapter	
H 47J730 1200001	Light Gemma 490, LED, IP44, 1×6W, 840 lm,	88€
	$494 \times 112 \times 14$ mm, with Multisystem adapter	
H 47J730 4200001	Light Ella 300 LED, IP44, 1×6W, 600 lm,	90€
	$300 \times 80 \times 80$ mm, with Multisystem adapter	
H 47J730 5200001	Light Ella 500 LED, IP44, 1×6W, 745 lm,	102 €
	$500 \times 80 \times 80$ mm, with Multisystem adapter	
H 47J730 7200001	Light Abi 300 LED, IP44, 1×6W, 598 lm,	106€
	$300 \times 130 \times 70$ mm, with Multisystem adapter	

LIGHTING MOONBOX NEW



 Article number
 Description
 Price

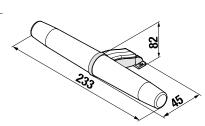
 H 47J7303200001
 lighting Moonbox New, LED, IP 44, 1×8W, 510 Im, 300×25×83 mm, for mounting on glass, plate or mirror cabinet
 42 €



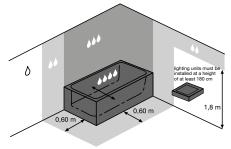
LIGHTING HORIZON NEW



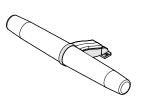
Article numberDescriptionPriceH47J7302200001lighting Horizon New LED, IP 44, 1×6W, 390Im, 233×42×85 mm, for mounting on glass, plate or mirror cabinet30 €



LIGHTING IN THE BATHROOM











Clear mirror lighting units comply with strict European standard IEC 364-7-701. RECOMMENDED: Installation of wires should be performed by an electrician.

Lighting can be mounted to CLEAR mirrors, as well as to any mirror glued onto a board and to mirror cabinets.













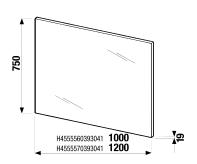




MIRROR CUBE ON BOARD 100, 120 × 75 CM



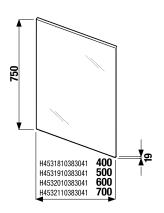
Article number	Description	Body colour white
H 455556 0393041	mirror on board 100 × 75 cm	84€
H 455557 0393041	mirror on board 120 × 75 cm	104€



MIRRORS LYRA ON BOARD 40, 50, 60 AND 70 × 75 CM



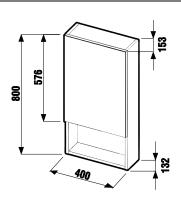
Article number	Description	Body colour white
H 453181 0383041	mirror on board 40×75 cm	46€
H 453191 0383041	mirror on board 50×75 cm	52€
H 453201 0383041	mirror on board 60×75 cm	58€
H 453211 0383041	mirror on board 70 × 75 cm	60€



MIRROR CABINET LYRA 40 × 80 CM



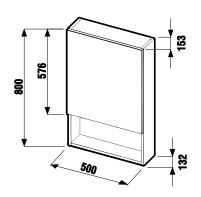
Article number	Description	Body colour white
H 453221 0383041	mirror cabinet 40 × 80 cm	195€



MIRROR CABINET LYRA 50 × 80 CM



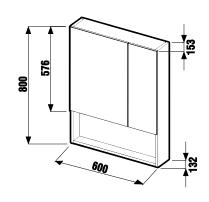
Article number	Description	Body colour white
H 453231 0383041	mirror cabinet 50 × 80 cm	215 €



MIRROR CABINET LYRA 60 × 80 CM



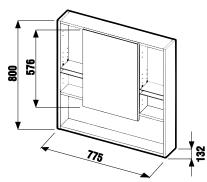
Article number	Description	Body colour white
H 453241 0383041	mirror cabinet 60×80 cm	286€



MIRROR CABINET LYRA 77,5 \times 80 CM



Article number	Description	Body colour white
H 453251 0383041	mirror cabinet 77,5 \times 80 cm	260€























JIKACLEAN MILA















CUBITO PURE



DEEP BY JIKA



LYRA PLUS



PROFIL (













WALLHUNG WCS AND BIDETS / BENEFITS /

SIARAN FARS	10-year guarantee on ceramic products.
JIKA• perla	Special ceramic surface treatment has exceptional hygienic properties. It features a water-repellent finish, preventing the deposition of both dirt and scale. JIKA perla treatment is only applied to external surfaces of toilet bowls and urinals.
3L 4,5L	Economic flushing mechanism with a 4,5-litre or 3-litre water volume option.
3L 6L	Flushing mechanism with a 6-litre or 3-litre water volume option.
CLEAN	System of flushing channels all around the toilet pan rim for perfect rinsing.
ANTIBAK	Glazed inner ring and water closet drain which prevents dirt from being trapped.
400 OK	Guaranteed weight capacity of 400 kg.
SLOWCLOSE	Sophisticated mechanism slowing down seat closing.
SLIM	Slim seat design with Slowclose mechanism.
VORTEX	Vortex. Rimless design toilet with vortex flush.
RIMLESS	Rimless. WC design without a water rim.
	Flat flushing
BLACK	New modern color of sanitary ceramics



Shower Toilet JIKAclean MILA



Key benefits and functions

The JIKAclean MILA shower toilet offers a number of functions that guarantee your perfect cleaning. The designer wall-hung toilet with Rimless flushing is the perfect combination of a modern toilet, a unique look and smart functionality. The maintenance of the toilet is very intuitive and easy thanks to the Descaling function.

RIMLESS	•
Dual flush	•
Auto flush	optional *
Anal shower	•
Lady shower	•
Oscillation	•
Pulsation	•
Nozzle position	5 levels
Water flow rate	5 levels
Water temperature rate	5 levels
Self-cleaning nozzle	•
UV disinfection light of the nozzle	•
Drying	•
Drying temperature	5 levels
Drying temperature Seat with lid	5 levels slowclose antibacterial
	slowclose
Seat with lid	slowclose
Seat with lid User Detection	slowclose antibacterial
Seat with lid User Detection Seat temperature	slowclose antibacterial
Seat with lid User Detection Seat temperature Odor extraction	slowclose antibacterial
Seat with lid User Detection Seat temperature Odor extraction Night lighting of the bowl	slowclose antibacterial
Seat with lid User Detection Seat temperature Odor extraction Night lighting of the bowl Indicator light	slowclose antibacterial
Seat with lid User Detection Seat temperature Odor extraction Night lighting of the bowl Indicator light Economy mode	slowclose antibacterial
Seat with lid User Detection Seat temperature Odor extraction Night lighting of the bowl Indicator light Economy mode Descaling mode	slowclose antibacterial

^{*} The automatic flushing function can only be used when purchasing the automatic flushing unit H8925240000001 in combination with the JIKA module H8956520000001











NEW

SHOWER TOILET JIKACLEAN MILA

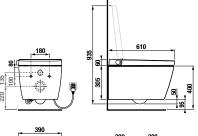


Article number	Description	Price
H 821523 xxx0001*	wallhung WC with built-in bidet nozzle JIKAclean MILA, rimless, washdown flusing, concealed mounting, antibacterial heated seat with SLOWCLOSE lid, metal handles, remote control with wall mount, additional rotary button, descaling option, JIKA logo.	1 098 €

Optional:		Price
H 892524 0000001**	automatic flushing unit	144 €
H 894697 0000001	product for removing limescale, 1 set for 2 uses (total 2 bags)	22 €

^{*}Available from 2nd quarter of 2025. **Available from 3rd quarter of 2025.











unit Auto flush



remote control





PAGE 139

































Benefits of Vortex flushing





NEW

Vortex. Rimless design toilet with vortex flush.

The advanced Vortex flushing, is based on the principle of an effective water vortex, which is created by combining the conical shape of the bowl and a properly directed water stream.

Innovative flushing brings several advantages:

- Maximum efficiency the water vortex effectively rinses the entire interior of the ceramic. In combination with rimless technology, which prevents dirt from settling in hard-to-reach places, it helps to achieve maximum hygiene standards in the bathroom and significantly simplifies maintenance.
- Water saving in line with the trend of sustainability and careful handling of resources, the Vortex flush is economical. Only 3 liters are needed for effective flushing with a small amount of water.
- Quiet operation the vortex flush is very quiet, eliminating all disturbing sounds, which you will appreciate especially in the morning or at night.

NEW

WALLHUNG WC MIO-N VORTEX



BLACK	JIKA• perla





^{*}Available from 2nd quarter of 2025.

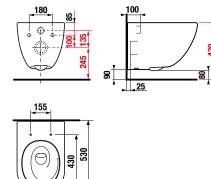


This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A804054021 or A804054521).

Article number	Description	Price white 000	Price black matte 716	Price white matte 757
H 891715 0000631	duroplast WC seat and cover (suitable for H 820714 /H 820716 , H 821714 , H 826716 , stainless steel clamps, removable	64€		
H 891716 xxx0631	duroplast WC seat and cover (suitable for H 820714 /H 820716 , H 821714 , H 826716 , stainless steel clamps, removable, SLOWCLOSE	64€	112€	116€
H 892992 0000001	Laufen levelling tape			13 €
H 892697 0000001	Laufen noise damper kit			19€
H 894614 0000001	Laufen leveling paste			21€
Spare parts:	Description			Price

Spare parts:	Description	Price
H8938280000001	JIKA Easy fit 2.0 installation kit,	34€
	hottom mount	

The correct setting for the valve in the concealed module is a flushing volume of $4,5\,/\,3$ liters.



JIKA perla surface treatment at extra charge.

WALLHUNG WC MIO RIMLESS













Article number	Description	Price white	Price black matte	Price white matte
		000	716	757
H 820714 xxx0001	wallhung WC rimless, washdown 4,5 / 3l (Easyfit installation kit included)	170€	232€	232€

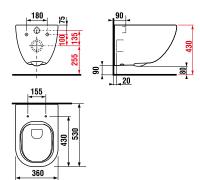
This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A $804054021\,\text{or}$ A 804054521).

Article number	Description	Price white 000	Price black matte 716	Price white matte 757
H 891715 0000631	duroplast WC seat and cover (suitable for H 820714 /H 820716 WC, stainless steel clamps, removable	64€		
H 891716 xxx0631	duroplast WC seat and cover (suitable for H 820714 /H 820716 WC,stainless steel clamps, removable, Slowclose system	64€	112€	116€
H 892992 0000001	Laufen levelling tape			13 €
H 892695 0000001	Laufen noise damper kit			19€
H 894614 0000001	Laufen leveling paste			21€
Spare parts:	Description			Price

The correct setting for the valve in the concealed module is a flushing volume of 4,5/3 liters.

JIKA Easy fit 2.0 installation kit, bottom mount

H**893828**0000001



Please mind the connection height.

34€

WALLHUNG WC MIO RIMLESS







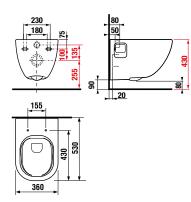


Article number	Description	Price
H 820716 xxx0001	wallhung WC rimless, washdown 4,5 / 3I (Easyfit installation kit included)	273€

This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A 804054021 or A 804054021).

Optional:	Description	Price
H 891715 0000631	duroplast WC seat and cover (suitable for H820714/H820716 WC, stainless steel clamps, removable	64€
H 891716 0000631	duroplast WC seat and cover (suitable for H 820714 /H 820716 WC,stainless steel clamps, removable, Slowclose system	64€
H 892992 0000001	Laufen levelling tape	13 €
H 892695 0000001	Laufen noise damper kit	19€
H 894614 0000001	Laufen leveling paste	21€

The correct setting for the valve in the concealed module is a flushing volume of 4.5 / 3 liters.



Please mind the connection height.

Duroplast seats H8917100000631 are available while supplies last.

JIKA perla surface treatment at extra charge.











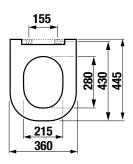
DUROPLAST SEAT AND COVER MIO





SLOWCLOSE

Article number	Description	Price white	Price black matte 716	Price white matte 757
H 891715 xxx0631	duroplast WC seat and cover (suitable for H 820714 /H 820716 , stainless steel clamps, removable	64€		
H 891716 xxx0631	duroplast WC seat and cover (suitable for H 820714 /H 820716 , stainless steel clamps, removable, SLOWCLOSE	64€	116€	116€
Spare parts:	Description			Price
H 899712 0000001	fast-clamping steel hinges for seat and cover Mio-N H 891715* /H 891716			21€
H 899713 0000001	bolt caps for duroplast seat Mio-N H 891715* /H 891716			12 €

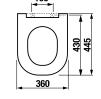


DUROPLAST SEAT AND COVER MIO





Article number	Description	Price
*H 891710 0000631	duroplast WC seat and cover (suitable for H 820714 WC, stainless steel clamps, removable	62€
Spare parts:	Description	Price
H 890716 0000631	fast-clamping steel hinges for seat and cover Mio-N H 89171 0 /H 89171 1	25 €



WALLHUNG BIDET MIO



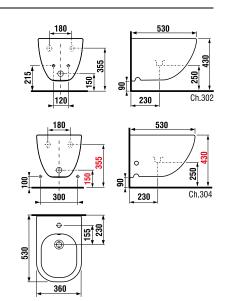
JIKA•perla

Article number	Description	yyy: 304	302	Price white
H 831712 xxxyyy1	wallhung bidet (including installation kit JIKA Easy fit)	Х	Х	150€
Optional:	Description			Price
H 892992 0000001	Laufen levelling tape			13 €
H 892695 0000001	Laufen noise damper kit			19€
H 894614 0000001	Laufen leveling paste			21 €
Spare parts:	Description			Price
H 893828 0000001	JIKA Easy fit 2.0 installation kit, bottom mount			34€

WE RECOMMEND COMBINING WITH



PAGE 139



^{*} Available while supplies last

Installation of ceramic products requires levelling paste or the applicable damper kit.

The revolutionary transformation of JIKA toilet bowls took another step forward. **Mio rimless**, a toilet which does not rinse the bowl, is truly a technological marvel that meets all current hygienic requirements. Dirt and harmful bacteria are kept out of inaccessible areas, and it comes with a big bonus: the design is truly unique.

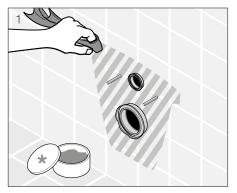




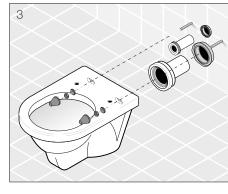
H8929920000001 H8946140000001 H8926950000001 Laufen levelling tape for installation of ceramic products Levelling paste for the installation of ceramic products Damper kit for the installation of ceramic products

IN ORDER TO ACCEPT YOUR WARRANTY CLAIM, INSTALLATION MUST BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS AND VALID LEGAL REGULATIONS.

Installation with levelling paste H8946140000001:



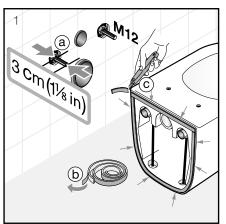


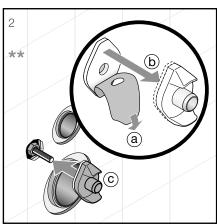


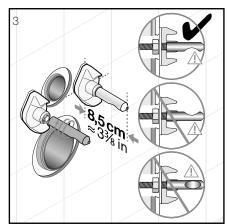
* Liquid soap

** Apply levelling paste layer of 5-10 mm.

Installation with levelling tape H8929920000001 and damper kit H8926950000001:





















NEW

WALLHUNG WC CUBITO STYLE VORTEX

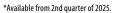














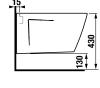
This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A 80405200H, A 804052001, A 804054001 and A 804054S01).

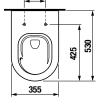
Optional:	Description	Price
H 890422 0000631*	duroplastic seat and cover Cubito Style, with lowering system SLOWCLOSE, removable, steel handles	72€
H 892992 0000001	Laufen levelling tape	13 €
H 892695 0000001	Laufen noise damper kit	19€
H 894614 0000001	Laufen leveling paste	21€
Spare parts:	Description	Price

kit for concealed mounting of wallhung toilet Vortex/rimless H**820421** and wallhung bidet specified H830420 JIKA/Cubito Style, spare part

The correct setting for the valve in the concealed module is a flushing volume of 4,5 $\,$ / 3 liters.







WE RECOMMEND **COMBINING WITH**

H**899423**0000001*



PAGE 139

price to be

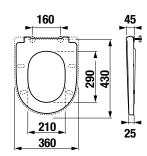
NEW

DUROPLAST SEAT AND COVER CUBITO STYLE



*Available from 2nd quarter of 2025.

Article number	Description	Price white
H 890422 0000631*	duroplastic seat and cover Cubito Style, with lowering system SLOWCLOSE, removable, steel handles	72 €
Spare parts:	Description	Price
H 899428 0000001*	fast-clamping, steel hinges for attaching the seat to the Cubito Style ceramic H 890422 , spare part	price to be specified
H 896422 0000001*	Slowclose cartridges/hinges for Cubito Style seat H 890422 , spare part	price to be specified
H 899427 0000001*	set of stops for Cubito Style seat H 890422 ,	price to be



130

NEW

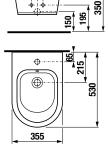
WALLHUNG BIDET CUBITO STYLE



*Available from 2nd quarter of 2025.

Article number	Description	ууу: 302	Price white
H 830420 0003021*	wallhung bidet (including Easy fit installation kit)	х	122€
Optional:	Description		Price
Optional: H8929920000001	Description Laufen levelling tape		Price 13 €

Spare parts:	Description	Price
H8994230000001*	kit for concealed mounting of wallhung	price to be
	toilet Vortex/rimless H820421 and wallhung bidet H830420 JIKA/Cubito	specified
	Ctula charanart	



80





PAGE 139

NEW

WALLHUNG WC PURE RIMLESS





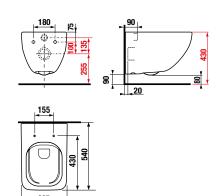




Article number	Description	Price white
H 82042 4 xxx 0001	wallhung WC rimless, washdown flusing 4,5/3l, (Easyfit installation kit included)	210€
Optional:	Description	Price
H 893421 3000631	duroplastic seat and cover, fast-clamping, stainless steel clamps	58€
H 893422 3000631	duroplastic seat and cover, fast-clamping, stainless steel clamps, SLOWCLOSE	72€
H 892992 0000001	Laufen levelling tape	13 €
H 892695 0000001	Laufen damper kit	19€
H 894614 0000001	Laufen leveling paste	21 €
Spare parts:	Description	Price

The correct setting for the valve in the concealed module is a flushing volume of 4,5 $/\,3$ liters.

H89283 8 000 000 1 JIKA Easy fit concealed wall-mounting system



WE RECOMMEND COMBINING WITH



PAGE 139

SEAT AND COVER PURE







Article number	Description	Price white
H 893421 3000631	duroplastic seat and cover, fast-clamping, stainless steel clamps	58 €
H 893422 3000631	duroplastic seat and cover, fast-clamping, stainless steel clamps, SLOWCLOSE	72 €
Spare parts:	Description	Price
Spare parts: H 891422 0000631	Description fast-clamping, steel hinges for attaching the seat to the Pure ceramic H893421/H893422	Price 16 €



NEW

WALLHUNG WC DEEP BY JIKA VORTEX





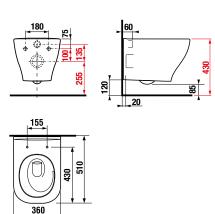




*Available from 3rd quarter of 2025.

Article number	Description	Price white
H 820618 0000001*	wallhung WC rimless/Vortex, washdown flushing 4,5/3l (including Easy fit installation kit)	188 €
Optional:	Description	Price
H 893610 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, removable, metal clamps	56€
H 893611 300 0631	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, removable, metal clamps, Slowclose mechanism	68€
H 892992 0000001	Laufen levelling tape	13 €
H 892695 0000001	Laufen damper kit	19 €
H 894614 0000001	Laufen leveling paste	21 €
Spare parts:	Description	Price
H 892838 0000001	JIKA Easy fit concealed wall-mounting system	35 €

The correct setting for the valve in the concealed module is a flushing volume of 4,5 / 3 liters.



WE RECOMMEND COMBINING WITH



PAGE 139

WALLHUNG WC DEEP BY JIKA RIMLESS

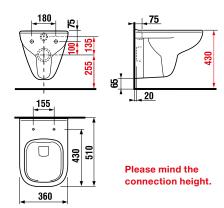


Article number	Description	Price white
H 820614 0000001	wallhung WC, washdown flushing, rimless, optional adjustment of flushing volume to 4.5/3 litres or 4/2 litres.	126€

This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A 804054021 or A 804054521).

Optional:	Description	
H 893610 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, removable, metal clamps	56€
H 893611 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, removable, metal clamps, Slowclose mechanism	68€
H 892992 0000001	Laufen levelling tape	13 €
H 892695 0000001	Laufen damper kit	19€
H 894614 0000001	Laufen leveling paste	21€

The correct setting for the valve in the concealed module is a flushing volume of 4,5 / 3 or 4 / 2 liters.



WALLHUNG WC DEEP BY JIKA RIMLESS













Article number	Description	Price white
H 820616 0000001	wallhung WC rimless, washdown 4,5/31, visible wall-mounting	154€

This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A 804054021 or A 804054521).

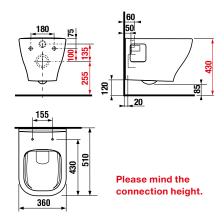
Optional:	Description	Price
H 893610 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, removable, metal clamps	56€
H 893611 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, removable, metal clamps, Slowclose mechanism	68€
H 892992 0000001	Laufen levelling tape	13 €
H 892695 0000001	Laufen damper kit	19€
H 894614 0000001	Laufen leveling paste	21€

The correct setting for the valve in the concealed module is a flushing volume of 4,5 / 3 or 4 / 2 liters.





PAGE 139

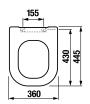


DUROPLAST SEAT AND COVER DEEP BY JIKA





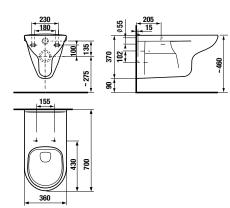
Article number	Description	Price white
H 893610 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, removable, metal clamps	56€
H 893611 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, removable, metal clamps, Slowclose mechanism	68€
Spare parts:	Description	Price
Spare parts: H 891612 000 0631	Description fast-clamping steel hinges for duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika H893610/H893611	Price 13 €



WALLHUNG WC RIMLESS WITH EXTENDED LENGTH DEEP BY JIKA



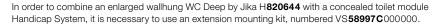
Article number	vescription	white
H 820644 0000001	wallhung WC rimless washdown, length 70 cm	212€
Optional:	Description	Price
H 893282 3000001	duroplast seat without cover, plastic hinges	29€
H 893282 3000631	duroplast seat without cover, steel hinges	30€
VS 58997C 000000	connecting pipe ∅ 45 mm with vrap rubber, 400 mm	5€







PAGE 139

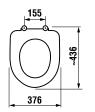


Wallhung H820644 is compatible with pneumatic set H895643.

DUROPLAST SEAT WITHOUT COVER



Article number	Description	Price
H 893282 3000001	duroplast seat without cover, plastic hinges	29€
H 893282 3000631	duroplast seat without cover, steel hinges	30€

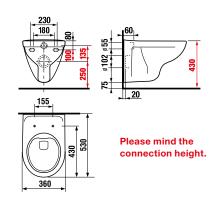


WALLHUNG WC LYRA PLUS RIMLESS



Article number	Description	Price
H 821384 0000001	wallhung WC rimless, washdown 4,5/3l	126€
	atible with the Roca Multiclean seat 4052001	

Optional:	Description	Price
H 890384 0000631	duroplast seat and cover, fast-clamping, steel hinges	56€
H 890385 0000631	duroplast seat and cover, fast-clamping, Slowclose, steel hinges	62€
H 893384 3000631	seat and cover, steel hinges — for wallhung WC Lyra plus.	38€
H 893387 0000001	seat and cover, thermoplastic, plastic hinges — for wallhung WC Lyra plus	30€
H 892992 0000001	Laufen levelling tape	13 €
H 892695 0000001	Laufen damper kit	19€
H 894614 0000001	Laufen leveling paste	21 €



WE RECOMMEND COMBINING WITH



PAGE 139



















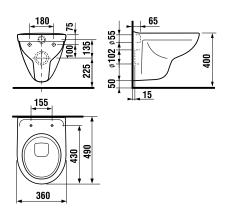
COMPACT WALLHUNG WC LYRA PLUS



Article number	Description	Price
H 823382 0000001	wallhung WC Lyra plus Compact, washdown, length of only 49 cm!!!	86€

This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A **804057**001).

Optional:	Description	Price
H 890384 0000631	duroplast seat and cover, fast-clamping, steel hinges	56€
H 890385 0000631	duroplast seat and cover, fast-clamping, Slowclose, steel hinges	62€
H 893384 3000631	seat and cover, steel hinges — for wallhung WC Lyra plus	38€
H 893387 0000001	seat and cover, thermoplastic, plastic hinges — for wallhung WC Lyra plus	30€
H 892992 0000001	Laufen levelling tape	13 €
H 892695 0000001	Laufen damper kit	19€
H 894614 0000001	Laufen leveling paste	21€



WE RECOMMEND COMBINING WITH

Article number Description



PAGE 139

Price

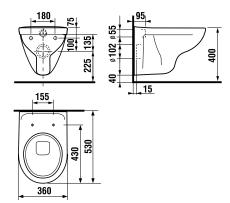
WALLHUNG WC LYRA PLUS





H 823380 0000001	wallhung WC Lyra plus, washdown flushing	
This product is compa	tible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A 804054 001	

Optional:	Description	Price
H 890384 0000631	duroplast seat and cover, fast-clamping, steel hinges	56€
H 890385 0000631	duroplast seat and cover, fast-clamping, Slowclose, steel hinges	62€
H 893384 3000631	seat and cover, steel hinges — for wallhung WC Lyra plus	38€
H 893387 0000001	seat and cover, thermoplastic, plastic hinges — for wallhung WC Lyra plus	30€
H 892992 0000001	Laufen levelling tape	13 €
H 892695 0000001	Laufen damper kit	19€
H 894614 0000001	Laufen leveling paste	21€



WE RECOMMEND **COMBINING WITH**



PAGE 139

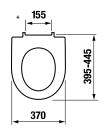
DUROPLAST SEAT AND COVER LYRA PLUS





SLOWCLOSE

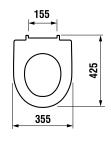
Article number	Description	Price white
H 890384 0000631	duroplast seat and cover, fast-clamping, steel hinges	56€
H 890385 0000631	duroplast seat and cover, fast-clamping, Slowclose, steel hinges	62€
Spare parts:	Description	Price
H 892384 0000001	Slowclose hinges for Lyra plus seat H 890385 0000631, spare part	41 €
H 892385 0000001	metal quick-release clamps for ceramics for Lyra plus H 890384 /H 890385 seat mounting	23€



DUROPLAST SEAT AND COVER LYRA PLUS



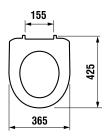
Article number	Description	Price
H 893384 3000631	seat and cover, steel hinges — for wallhung WC Lyra plus	38€
H 893385 3000001	seat and cover, duroplast, Slowclose lowering mechanism, plastic hinges — for wallhung WCs Lyra plus	104€



THERMOPLAST SEAT AND COVER LYRA PLUS



Article number	Description	Price
H 893387 0000001	thermoplast seat and cover, plastic hinges — for wallhung WC Lyra plus	30€



WALLHUNG BIDET LYRA PLUS



H 830381 0003021	wallhung bidet, without side holes for water inlet	124€
Optional:		Price
H890349 000 890 1	installation kit with white covers	4€
H 890349 000 8911	installation kit with chrome-plated covers	6€
H 892992 0000001	Laufen levelling tape	13 €
H 89269 5 000 000 1	Laufen damper kit	19€
	1 6 1 1	24.6

H8946140000001 Laufen leveling paste 21€



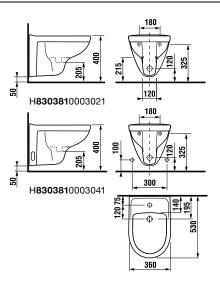
Article number Description

H 83038 1 000 304 1 wallhung bidet with holes



PAGE 139

Price



WALLHUNG WC PROFIL WITH WASH-OUT FLUSHING



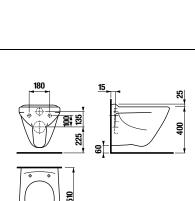


Article number	Description	Price
H 820228 0000001	wallhung WC, wash-out flushing	130€
Optional:		Price
H 893271 0000001	thermoplast seat and cover Zeta, plastic hinges, adjustable length of 400—440 mm	20€
H 893370 3000001	duroplast seat and cover Dino, plastic hinges	38€
H 893370 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Dino, steel hinges	40€
H 893274 0000001	duroplast seat and cover Zeta, plastic hinges, adjustable length	40€
H 893276 0000001	duroplast seat and cover Zeta, Slowclose lowering mechanism, plastic hinges	48€
H 892992 0000001	Laufen levelling tape	13 €
H 892695 0000001	Laufen damper kit	19€
H 894614 0000001	Laufen leveling paste	21€





PAGE 139





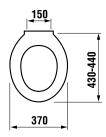




DUROPLAST SEAT AND COVER DINO



Article number	Description	Price
H 893370 3000001	duroplast seat and cover Dino, plastic hinges	38€
H 893370 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Dino, steel hinges	40€



THERMOPLAST, DUROPLAST SEAT AND COVER ZETA



Article number	Description	Price
H 893271 0000001	thermoplast seat and cover Zeta, plastic hinges, adjustable length of 400—440 mm	20€
H 893274 0000001	duroplast seat and cover Zeta, plastic hinges, adjustable length	40 €
H 893276 0000001	duroplast seat and cover Zeta, Slowclose lowering mechanism, plastic hinges	48€



plastic hinges













CONCEALED MODULES / BENEFITS /



5-year warranty on the cistern of the concealed module.



10-year warranty on the frame of the concealed module.





Flushing mechanism with a 6-litre or 3-litre water volume option.

Factory setting for the concealed module is 3I/6I.



Flushing mechanism with a 2-litre or 4-litre water volume option.



Economic flushing mechanism with a 4,5-litre or 3-litre water volume option.



Load capacity of the module is tested at 400 kg.



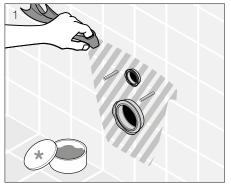
Construction of the module saves on space.

BENEFITS OF JIKA CONCEALED MODULES

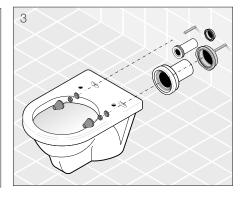
- Great quality and technology
- Modern push buttons with new design
- Easy installation and service
- Massive steel frames WC and bidet stability tested for 400 kg load
- Extended 5-year guarantee, free service and support at the customer's premises within 5 days
- Special Antivandal push button for public spaces
- Special module for bathrooms in concrete panel buildings
- Silent operation
- Easy installation
- Quality materials, reliable design of mechanical parts, reliable water pipes
- The most silent inlet valve on the market, each piece tested for 10-bar load, rapid filling
- Plastic and silicone gaskets resistant to rotting
- Up-to-date push-button design, smooth and silent operation
- Extendable frames to accommodate a panel set and an assembly frame for auxiliary handles
- Broad choice of spare parts in stock
- Easy service accessibility, parts easily replaceable

JIKA

Installation with levelling paste H8946140000001:



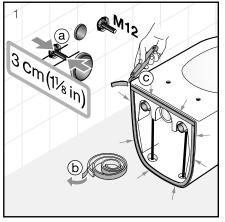


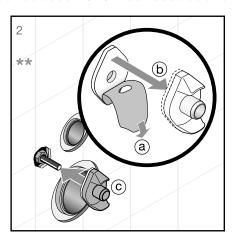


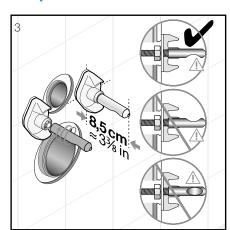
* Liquid soap

** Apply levelling paste layer of 5-10 mm.

Install using levelling tape H8929920000001 and H8926950000001 damper kit:









You can find an installation video at www.youtube.com











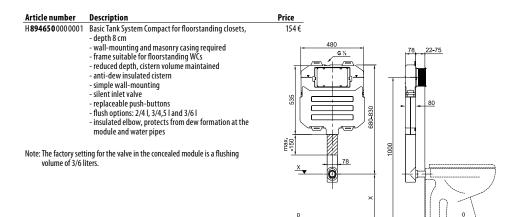




CONCEALED MODULES / WITH INSTALLATION DEPTH OF 9 CM /

BASIC TANK SYSTEM COMPACT MODULE FOR FLOORSTANDING CLOSETS



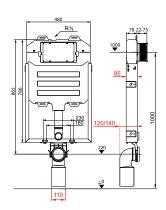


BASIC TANK SYSTEM COMPACT MODULE FOR WALLHUNG CLOSETS



Article number	Description	Price
H 894651 0000001	Basic Tank System Compact for wallhung closets - depth 8 cm - wall-mounting and masonry casing required - simple wall-mounting - anti-dew insulated cistern - frame suitable for walling in - silent inlet valve - replaceable push-buttons - flush options: 2/41, 3/4,5 I and 3/6 I - insulated elbow, protects from dew formation at the module and water pipes - structure load-carrying capacity of 400 kg - DN 90/110 drain elbow	232€
Optional:		Price
VS 58913C 000000	WC straight waste connector DN90	25€

Note: The factory setting for the valve in the concealed module is a flushing volume of 3/6 liters.



120/140

WC SYSTEM COMPACT MODULE FOR WALLHUNG CLOSETS



Article number	Description	Price
H 894652 0000001	WC System Compact for wallhung closets with monoblock steel frame - depth 8 cm - back-wall installation - pre-drilled holes in the frame, suitable for plasterboard structure installation - frame suitable for installation into a plasterboard structure - anti-dew insulated cistern - structure load-carrying capacity of 400 kg - massive self-supporting steel frame - silent inlet valve - replaceable push-buttons - flush options: 2/4 I, 3/4,5 I and 3/6 I insulated elbow - floor installation, adjustable height	330 €
Optional:		Price
VS 58913C 000000	WC straight waste connector DN90	25 €

Note: The factory setting for the valve in the concealed module is a flushing volume of 3/6 liters.

To use Jika concealed modules, a flow pressure of at least 1 bar is required.











BASIC TANK SYSTEM MODULE FOR FLOORSTANDING CLOSETS



Article number	Description	Price
H89565 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	Basic Tank System for floorstanding closets, - wall-mounting and masonry casing required - frame suitable for floorstanding WCs - anti-dew insulated cistern - simple wall-mounting - silent inlet valve - replaceable push-buttons - new outlet valve to be able to flush 2/41, 3/4,51 and 3/61 - Insulated elbow, protects from dew formation at the module and water pipes	112 €

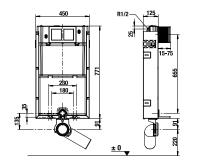
The most economical and also the simplest wall mounted module by JIKA, for freestanding WCs.

Note: The factory setting for the valve in the concealed module is a flushing volume of 3/6 liters.

BASIC WC SYSTEM MODULE FOR WALLHUNG CLOSETS



Article number	Description	Price
H 895651 0000001	Basic WC System for wallhung WCs - wall-mounting and masonry casing required, - simple wall-mounting - anti-dew insulated cistern - silent inlet valve - replaceable push-buttons - Insulated elbow, protects from dew formation at the module and water pipes - structure load-carrying capacity of 400 kg - DN 90/110 drain elbow - new outlet valve to be able to flush from 2/4 I, 3/4,5 I and 3/6 I	162€
Optional:		Price
VS 58913C 000000	WC straight waste connector DN90	25€



Note: The factory setting for the valve in the concealed module is a flushing volume of 3/6 liters.

WC SYSTEM MODULE FOR WALLHUNG WCs WITH BIDET TOILET PREPARATION

VS 58913 C000 000 WC straight waste connector DN90



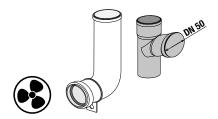
Article number	Description	Price
H 895652 0000001	•	212 €
Optional:		Price

120

25 €

Note: The factory setting for the valve in the concealed module is a flushing volume of 3/6 liters.

Y-CONNECTION FOR ODOUR EXTRACTION



Article number	Description	Price
H 891659 0000001	Y-connection for odour extraction from the toilet compatible with H8956520000001/H8956510000001/H8956500000001	14€

To use Jika concealed modules, a flow pressure of at least 1 bar is required.













CONCEALED MODULES /

WC SYSTEM MODULE FOR WALLHUNG CLOSETS OF A PANEL-BUILDING SANITARY UNIT

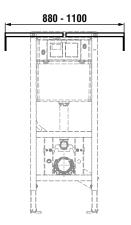


Article number	Description	Price
VS 17023C 0000000	Panel set for frame H 895652 mounting into side walls of a panel-building sanitary unit	31 €

Benefits: — width range from 800 to 1100 mm

Ideal solution for a panel-building bathroom

This option will be appreciated by all customers that are planning a renovation of their panel-building bathroom, including installation of a wallhung WC. This option is namely designed for installations with a plumbing system behind the module (such as water and sewage pipelines, heating-ventilation systems, gas pipes, etc.). Thanks to its adjustable side mountings for universal installation, JIKA Pro WC System module can be adapted to any panel-building bathroom.

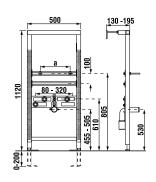


WC SYSTEM MODULE FOR WALLHUNG CLOSETS





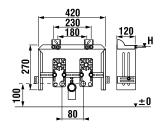
Article number	Description	Price
H 893644 0000001	WC Fluxor System is a choice for wallhung WCs with a self-supporting steel frame, installed in public rooms - anchored to the floor and the back wall - designed for pressure-water flushing (pressure push-button is included in the package) - optimum pressure of 5-6 bars, minimum pressure of 3 bars - designed for dry installation - structure load-carrying capacity of 400 kg - Roca logo on push-button	240 €
Optional:		Price
VS 58913C 0000000	WC straight waste connector DN90	25€



CONCEALED MODULE FOR BIDET



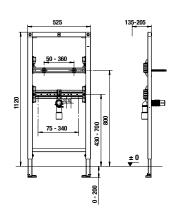
Article number	Description	Price
H 893643 0000001	Basic Bidet System for wallhung bidets - setting into brickwork necessary	144€



CONCEALED MODULE FOR WASHBASIN



rticle number	Description	Price
895659 0000001	CONCEALED MODULE FOR WASHBASIN - designed for forewall installation or wall-mounting - smoothly adjustable feet, height adjustable from 0 to 200 mm - module height - robust structure, load-carrying capacity of 150 kg - rubber adapter of the waste elbow from DN 50 to 40 - mounting kit - height adjustable	128€



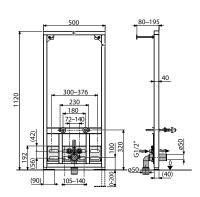
CONCEALED MODULES /

CONCEALED MODULE FOR BIDET



Article number Description Price Bidet System for bidet, designed for forewall or bearing-wall installation
- smoothly adjustable feet, height adjustable
from 0 to 200 mm
- module height 1120 mm

- robust structure, load-carrying capacity of 400 kg complete mounting kit

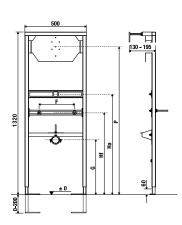


CONCEALED MODULE FOR URINAL

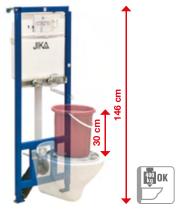


Article number	Description	Price
H 893601 0000001	Urinal System for urinal - designed for forewall or bearing-wall installation - smoothly adjustable feet, height adjustable from 0 to 200 mm - module height 1320 mm - robust structure, load capacity 130 kg - waste elbow DN 50 - complete mounting kit	305€
Optional:		Price
H 894828 0000001	automatic flushing device with infra-red sensor (for details see page 174)	249€

For urinal module adjustment follow the technical information of the urinal.

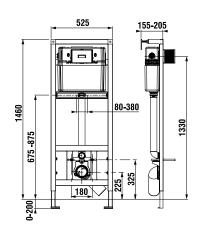


WASTE SINK SYSTEM FOR WASTE SINK



Article number	Description	Price
H8936070000001		388€

Faucet and sink are not a part of the sink module. Must be ordered separately.



JIKA concealed modules are compatible with all JIKA floorstanding and wallhung WCs. The outlet elbow is DN90/DN100, there is no need to use reduction for outlet connection. You can find instructions in every package of the JIKA modules. A mounting kit is also included.







PROJECT AND OTHER PRODUCTS









CONCEALED MODULES / ACCESSORIES /

PNEUMATIC SET



Article number	Description	Price
H 895643 0000001	pneumatic set for concealed modules H 895651/H 895652	101 €

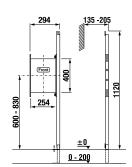
SYSTEM HANDICAP



Article number	Description	Price
H 893642 0000001	Handicap WC system for toilet handbar attachment,	139 €
	designed for mounting onto Modul frames	

To install Handicap WC system, you need to bolt up one side of the module to the supporting frame of the flush-mounted module (for WC, washbasin or bidet) and the other side to the metallic plasterboard structure.

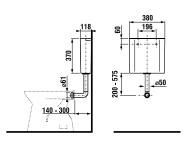
Left/right variation that can be used for flush-mounted wallhung WC modules, as well as bidets and washbasins.



PLASTIC CISTERN FOR FREESTANDING WCS



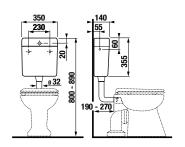
Article number	Description	Price
H 893710 0000001	plastic cistern for freestanding WCs, side cistern filling 3/8", Dual Flush, 3/6 l	54€
H 893711 0000001	plastic cistern for freestanding WCs, side cistern filling 3/8", with grasshopper decor for children, Dual Flush, 3/6 l	64€



PLASTIC CISTERN FOR FREESTANDING WCS



Article number	Description	Price	
H 893714 0000001	plastic cistern for freestanding WCs, side cistern filling 3/8",	50€	
	Start-Ston flushing including allow for water cupply		



PUSH-PLATES FOR CONCEALED MODULES /

PL11 PUSH-PLATE



white H**893602**0000001

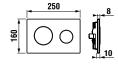


chrome-plated glossy H**893602**0040001





Article number Description Price H8936020000001 PL11 Dual Flush push-plate, white colour 37€ H8936020040001 PL11 Dual Flush push-plate, glossy chrome colour 65€ H8936020070001 PL11 Dual Flush push-plate, matt chrome colour 65€ H**893602**7160001 PL11 Dual Flush push-plate, black matte colour 67€ H8936027570001 PL11 Dual Flush push-plate, white matte colour







black matte H8936027160001

H8936027570001

PL8 PUSH-PLATE



H**893646**0000001



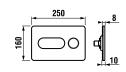


chrome-plated matt

Article number Description Price H 893646 000 0001 PL8 Dual Flush push-plate, white colour, green ring 40€ H**893646**0040001 PL8 Dual Flush push-plate, glossy chrome, matt ring 56€ H8936460070001 PL8 Dual Flush push-plate, matt chrome, glossy ring 56€ Spare parts:
H8996460000001 green ring for PL8 flushing push-plate H893646, Price

packed in a plastic bag, spare part

H**899646**0040001



5€

6€

7€

Push-button rings can be replaced easily.

H8996460070001 matt chrome ring for PL8 flushing push-plate H893646, packed in a plastic bag, spare part Solution of water saving - let everything flush, it is still being saved:

• Dual Flush - small or big flush as necessary.

glossy chrome ring for PL8 flushing push-plate H**893646**, packed in a plastic bag, spare part

PL9 PUSH-PLATE

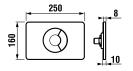








Article number	Description	Price
H 893676 0000001	PL9 Dual Flush push-plate, white colour	35€
H 893676 0040001	PL9 Dual Flush push-plate, glossy chrome	60€
H 893676 0070001	PL9 Dual Flush push-plate, matt chrome	60€













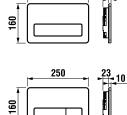


PUSH-PLATES FOR CONCEALED MODULES /

PL3 PUSH-PLATE



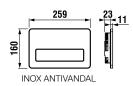
Article number	Description	Price	
H 893658 0000001	PL3 push-plate Single Flush, white	41 €	_
H 893659 0040001	PL3 push-plate Single Flush, chrome-plated glossy	72€	99
H 893660 0070001	PL3 push-plate Single Flush, chrome-plated matt	72€	=
H 893662 0000001	PL3 push-plate Dual Flush, white	34€	
H 893663 0040001	PL3 push-plate Dual Flush, chrome-plated glossy	46€	
H 893664 0070001	PL3 push-plate Dual Flush, chrome-plated matt	44€	
H 893664 7570001	PL3 push-plate Dual Flush, white matte	50€	
H 893664 7160001	PL3 push-plate Dual Flush, black matte	65€	
H 893665 0000001	PL3 push-plate Single Flush Inox Antivandal, stainless steel	126€	160



Solution of water saving.

Let everything flush, it is still being saved:

- Single Flush always will be flushed the same amount of water that can be set for example to 4,5 liters for closets which are certified for this volume.
- Dual Flush small or big flush as necessary.



PL3 AUTOMATIC PUSH-PLATE WITH INFRARED SENSOR



Single Flush, infrared sensor H**890656**0000001

Article number	Description	Price	
H 890656 0000001	non-contact push-plate PL3-E with infrared sensor, stainless steel	500€	
	- use only for concealed modules with a mounting depth of 13 cm (H895650, H895651, H895652)		
	- frequency: 50/60 Hz		259
	- power: 12W		 1
	- coverage: IPX4	_	
	- detects the presence of a person in the scanning area of 40-110 cm from the sensor	_	
	- adjustable flushing 4/21, 4,5/31, 6/31	169	
	- possibility of additional manual flush by push-button, f.e. during the cleaning or power failure (Single flush)		
	- the product must be installed by a certified person in accordance with the existing standards in the country.	† (լ — — յ

Push-button comes with intergrated power supply.

NON-CONTACT FLUSHING PUSH-PLATE SENSOR



Article number	Description	Price	250
H 890655 0000001	Non-contact flushing push-plate Dual Flush EP3 SENSOR, dark grey - material of the front side of the push-button: acrylic glass - only for concealed modules: H895650, H895651, H895652 - supply voltage: 100-240V AC, frequency: 50/60 Hz, power: 12W, IP code: IP45 - adjustable flushing 4.5/31, 6/31 - setting of deodorizing flush 1x-24 hours - the product must be installed by a certified person in accordance with the existing standards in the country	288€ 29	









DEEP BY JIKA





ZETA



DINO (











WC COMBINATIONS, FLOORSTANDING WCs AND BIDETS / BENEFITS /

SJARAN FARS	10-year guarantee on all ceramic products.
JIKA• perla	Special ceramic surface treatment has exceptional hygienic properties. It features a water-repellent finish, preventing the deposition of both dirt and scale. JIKA perla treatment is only applied to external surfaces of toilet bowls and urinals.
3L 4,5L	Economic flushing mechanism with a 4,5-litre or 3-litre water volume option.
CLEAN	System of flushing channels all around the WC pan rim for perfect rinsing.
ANTIBAK	Glazed inner ring and WC drain prevent dirt from being trapped.
	Vario outlet permits a horizontal, vertical or oblique connection.
SLOWCLOSE	Sophisticated mechanism slowing down seat closing.
SLIM	Slim seat design with Slowclose mechanism.
condensation	WC cistern includes an element against the formation of condensation.
	Sanitary ware is 100% recyclable; granulated material can be returned to the manufacturing process, or it can be employed in other fields of industry.
VORTEX	Vortex. Rimless design toilet with vortex flush.
RIMLESS	Rimless. WC design without a water rim.
	Flat flushing



WC COMBINATION MIO-N RIMLESS



side water inlet



bottom water inlet

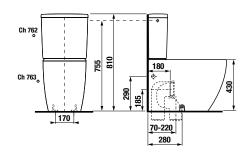


Article number	Description	Waterinlet	Price white
H 826716 xxx0001*	WC combination pan rimless, back to wall model, Vario outlet, washdown flushing 4,5/3l (recommended with tank H 829712)	х	294€
H 829712 xxx7621	WC cistern, water inlet on the side, Dual Flush 4,5/31, without an element against the formation of condensation	х	92€
H 829712 xxx7681	WC cistern, water inlet on the side, Dual Flush 4,5/31, incl. an element against the formation of condensation	х	92€
H 826716 xxx2311	WC combination pan rimless, back to wall model, Vario outlet, washdown flushing 4,5/3l (recommended with tank H 829713)	х	294€
H 829713 xxx7631	WC cistern, bottom water inlet, Dual Flush 4,5/3l, without element against the formation of condensation	Х	115€

 $[\]mbox{\ensuremath{^{\ast}}}$ This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A $\mbox{\ensuremath{^{\mathbf{804057}021}}}).$

Optional:		Price white
H 891715 0000631	duroplast seat and cover suitable for H 826716 , stainless steel hinges, removable	64€
H 891716 0000631	duroplast seat and cover suitable for H 826716 , stainless steel hinges, removable, SLOWCLOSE	64€
H 899025 0000001	Laufen outlet elbow for distances 220–305 mm, vertical	30€
H 890092 0000001	Laufen outlet elbow for distances 70—220 mm vertical,cuttable	30€

Spare parts:		Price white
H 829712 0000001	WC cistern, water inlet on the side, without flushing mechanism	100€
H 829713 0000001	WC cistern, bottom water inlet, without flushing mechanism	100€
H 891757 0000001	installation kit for free-standing toilets and bidets with hidden connection hardware	8€
H 899710 0000001	inner plastic anticondensation tank, side water inlet	22€





JIKA perla surface treatment at extra charge.



PROJECT AND









WC COMBINATION MIO, RAISED

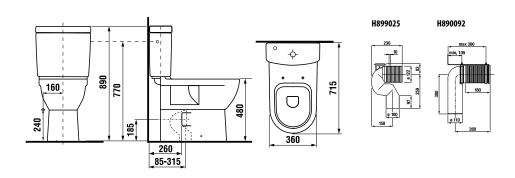


Article number	Description	Waterinlet	Flushing mecha- nism	Outlet 🔀	Installa- tion kit	Price white
H824716xxx0001*	raised WC pan (48 cm)			Х	Х	204€
H 827712 xxx2411	WC cistern	Х	Х			102€
H 827713 xxx 2421	WC cistern	Х	Х			102€

^{*} This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A $80405200\,\text{H}, A\,804052001, A\,804054001$ or A 804054501).

Optional:	Description	Price white
H 892711 3000001	duroplast seat and cover Mio, fast-clamping steel hinges	56€
H 893958 0000001	duroplast seat and cover Laufen, with lowering system Slowclose, fast-clamping steel hinges	98€
H 899025 0000001	Laufen outlet elbow for distances 220–305 mm, vertical	30€
H 890092 0000001	Laufen outlet elbow for distances 70–220 mm vertical cuttable	30€

Spare parts:	Description	Water		Price
H 890373 0000001	filling valve, plastic filling, side water inlet, spare part	Х		14€
H 890375 0000001	filling valve, plastic filling, bottom water inlet, spare part		Х	14€
H 890376 0000001	D8D drain valve including flush button, spare part			20€
H827712xxx0001	WC cistern, side water inlet, without a flushing mechanism	Х		136€
H 827713 xxx0001	WC cistern, bottom water inlet, without a flushing mechanism		Х	136€
H 891753 0000001	installation kit for standing WCs and bidets with concealed fixing			4€



SEAT AND COVER MIO



Article number	Description	Price white
H 892711 3000001	duroplast seat and cover Mio, fast-clamping steel hinges	56€



NEW

WC COMBINATION CUBITO STYLE VORTEX



Article number	Popis výrobku	Description	Flushing mecha- nism	Outlet	Installa- tion kit	Price white
*H 824421 xxx0001**	WC combination pan, back to wall model, Vario outlet, rinse circle Vortex/rimless, washdown flushing 4,5/3l (for tank H 829422)			Х	Х	144€
*H 824421 xxx2311**	WC combination pan, back to wall model, Vario outlet, rinse circle Vortex/rimless, washdown flushing 4,5/3l (for tank H 829423)			Х	Х	144€
H 829422 xxx7621**	WC cistern, side water inlet, Dual Flush 4,5/3l	х	Х		Х	56€
H 829423 xxx7631**	WC cistern, bottom water inlet, Dual Flush 4,5/3l	Х	х		Х	56€

^{*} This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A80405200 H, A804052001 or A804057001).

Optional:		Price white
H 890422 0000631**	duroplastic seat and cover Cubito Style, with lowering system SLOWCLOSE, removable,	72€

**Available from 2nd quarter of 2025.

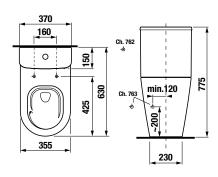


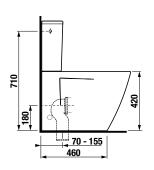












NEW

WC COMBINATION CUBITO STYLE VORTEX



** Avail	ahle fron	n 2nd aı	iarter of 3	2025









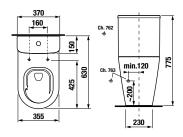


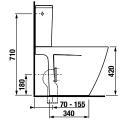


Article number	Description	Description	Flushing mecha- nism	Outlet 🔀	Installa- tion kit	Price white
*H 824422 xxx0001**	WC combination pan, semi-enclosed, Vario outlet, Vortex/rimless flushing ring, washdown flusing 4,5/3l (for tank H829422 and H829423)			Х	Х	122€
H 829422 xxx7621**	WC cistern, side water inlet, Dual Flush 4,5/3l	Х	X		X	56€
H 829423 xxx7631**	WC cistern, bottom water inlet, Dual Flush 4,5/3I	Х	Х		Х	56€

 $[*] This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A {\bf 804052} 00 H, A {\bf 804052} 001 \ or \ A {\bf 804057} 001).$

Optional:		Price white
H 890422 0000631**	duroplastic seat and cover Cubito Style, with lowering system SLOWCLOSE, removable,	72€















NEW

SPARE PARTS FOR WC COMBINATION CUBITO STYLE

Article number	Description	Water inlet	Flushing mecha- nism	Outlet	Installa- tion kit	Price white	Price white
H 829422 xxx0001*	WC cistern, side water inlet, without a flushing mechanism (spare part)	Х					40€
H 829423 xxx0001*	WC cistern, bottom water inlet, without a flushing mechanism (spare part)	Х					40 €
H 829424 0000001*	tank lid for H 829422 a H 829423						20€
H 890376 0000001	D8D drain valve including flush button, spare part						20€
H 890375 0000001	filling valve, plastic filling, bottom water inlet, spare part						14 €
H 890373 0000001	filling valve, plastic filling, side water inlet, spare part						14 €
H 890377 0000003	Dual Flush flush button, spare part						15 €
H 899424 0000001	installation kit for mounting cistern H 82942 x and WC coml Cubito Style, spare part	oination pan H &	324421/H 8 2	4422		price	to be specified
H 899429 0000001	side cover for cistern					price	to be specified
H 899425 0000001	installation kit for floorstanding WCs and hidets with hidde	n fixing, spare	nart			price	to be specified

NEW

FLOORSTANDING WC CUBITO STYLE VORTEX

















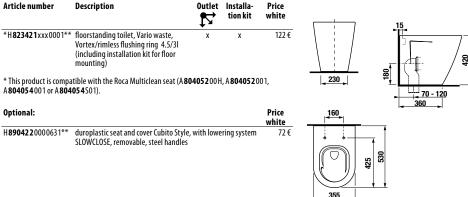


Article number

Article number

Description





Price white

Outlet Installa-

NEW

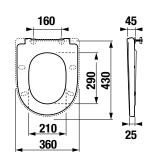
DUROPLAST SEAT AND COVER CUBITO STYLE



*	Availa	able	from	2nd	quarter	of	2025.
---	--------	------	------	-----	---------	----	-------

H 890422 0000631*	duroplastic seat and cover Cubito Style, with lowering system SLOWCLOSE, removable, steel handles	72€
Spare parts:	Description	Price
H 899428 0000001*	fast-clamping, steel hinges for attaching the seat to the Cubito Style ceramic H 890422 , spare part	price to be specified
H 896422 0000001*	Slowclose cartridges/hinges for Cubito Style seat H 890422 , spare part	price to be specified
H 899427 0000001*	set of stops for Cubito Style seat H 890422 , spare part	price to be specified

Description



 $[\]mbox{\ensuremath{^{\ast}}}$ Available from 2nd quarter of 2025.

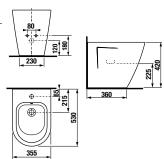
^{**} Available from 2nd quarter of 2025.

NEW

FLOORSTANDING BIDET CUBITO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price white
H 832421 0003021*	Floorstanding bidet, with lid, back to wall (including installation kit for floor mounting)	112 €



WC COMBINATION WITH HORIZONTAL OUTLET DEEP BY JIKA

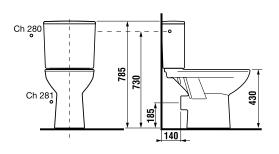


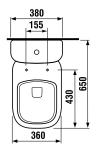


Article number	Description	Waterinlet	Flushing mecha- nism	Outlet	Installa- tion kit	Price white
H 826616 0002801*	WC combination (including installation kit)	х	Х	Х	Х	224€
H 826616 0002811*	WC combination (including installation kit)	Х	Х	Х	Х	224€

* This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A804057021).

Optional:	Description	Price white
H 893610 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, removable, steel hinges	56€
H 893611 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, removable, steel hinges, Slowclose	68€





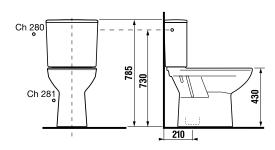
WC COMBINATION WITH VERTICAL OUTLET DEEP BY JIKA

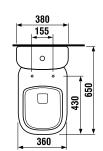


Article number	Description	Waterinlet	Flushing mecha- nism	Outlet	Installa- tion kit	Price white
H 826617 0002801*	WC combination (including installation kit)	Х	Х	Х	Х	224€
H 826617 0002811*	WC combination (includinginstallation kit)	Х	Х	Х	Х	224€

^{*} This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A804057021).

Optional:	Description	Price white
H 893610 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, removable, steel hinges	56€
H 893611 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, removable, steel hinges, Slowclose	68€









PROJECT AND







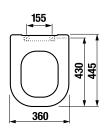


^{*} Available from 2nd quarter of 2025.

SEAT AND COVER DEEP BY JIKA



Article number	Description	Price white
H 893610 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, removable, steel hinges	56€
H 893611 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, removable, steel hinges, Slowclose	68€
Spare parts:	Description	Price
opare parts.	Description	riice
H 891612 0000631	H893610/H893611	13 €



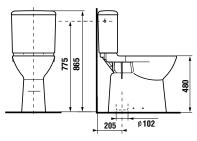
RAISED WC COMBINATION 48 CM DEEP BY JIKA

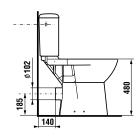


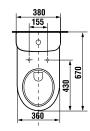
Article number	Description	Water inlet	Flushing mecha- nism	0utlet →	Installa- tion kit	Price white
H 823616 0000001*	raised WC pan 48 cm			Х	Х	158€
H 823617 0000001	raised WC pan 48 cm			Х	Х	158€
H 827612 0002411	WC cistern	Х	Х			84€
H 827613 0002421	WC cistern	Х	Х			84€

* This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A $80405200\,\text{H}, A\,804052001, A\,804054001$ or A 804054501).

Optional:		Price white
H 893281 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, steel hinges	58€
H 893281 3000001	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, plastic hinges	58€
H 893282 3000001	duroplast seat without cover, plastic hinges	29€
H 893282 3000631	duroplast seat without cover, steel hinges, only in white colour	30€
H 893284 3000001	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, with lowering system Slowclose, steel hinges	64€



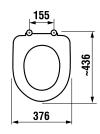




SEAT AND COVER DEEP BY JIKA



Article number	Description	Price white
H 893281 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, steel hinges	58€
H 893281 3000001	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, plastic hinges	58€
H 893282 3000001	duroplast seat without cover, plastic hinges	29€
H 893282 3000631	duroplast seat without cover, steel hinges, only in white colour	30€
H 893284 3000001	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, with lowering system Slowclose, steel hinges	64€



SPARE PARTS FOR WC COMBINATIONS DEEP BY JIKA

Article number	Description	Water inlet	Flushing mecha- nism	Outlet → ↓ ∡	Price white
H 825616 0000001	WC pan, horizontal outlet, washdown flushing			Х	137 €
H 825617 0000001	WC pan, vertical outlet, washdown flushing			Х	137 €
H 828612 0000001	cistern, side water inlet 3/8", without flushing mechanism	X			97€
H 828612 0002801	cistern, side water inlet 3/8" plastic, dual flush 6(4,5)/3 l	X	X		128€
H 828613 0000001	cistern, bottom water inlet 1/2", without flushing mechanism	Х			97€
H 828613 0002811	cistern, bottom water inlet 1/2" plastic, dual flush 6(4,5)/3 l	х	Х		128€
H 828614 0000001	cistern cover				38€
H 897628 0000001	outlet valve				41 €
H 897772 0000003	installation kit for mounting c Cubito, Mio, Deep by Jika and		oowls		2€
H 891753 0000001	installation kit for floorstandir and bidets with hidden fixing	ig WCs			4€
H 891616 0000001	complete Dual Flush mechanis Jika H 828612 xxx 2801, side				30€
H 891617 0000001	complete Dual Flush mechani: Jika H 828613 xxx 2811, botto				32€
H 892426 0000001	Dual Flush push button				9€
H 892427 0000001	inlet valve, plast thread, side v	water inlet			20€
H 892424 0000001	inlet valve, plast thread, botto	m water inlet			15€
H 891051 0000001	side cover for cistern				8€

SPARE PARTS FOR RAISED WC COMBINATIONS DEEP BY JIKA

Article number	Description	Water inlet	Flushing mecha- nism	Outlet 👈 🔽	Price white
H8276120000001	WC cistern	Х			110€
H 827613 0000001	WC cistern	Х			110€
H 890373 0000001	filling valve, plastic filling, side water inlet, spare part	Х			14€
H 890375 0000001	filling valve, plastic filling, bottom water inlet, spare part	х			14€
H 890376 0000001	D8D drain valve including flush button, spare part				20€
H 891753 0000001	installation kit for floorstand and bidets with hidden fixing				4€









WC COMBINATION WITH HORIZONTAL OUTLET LYRA PLUS RIMLESS COMFORT





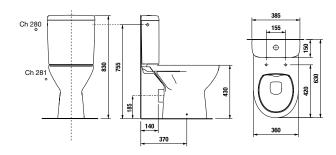




Article number	Description	Water inlet	Flushing mecha- nism	Outlet	Price
H 827386 0002801*	WC rimless , washdown flushing, 4,5/3l	Х	X	Х	256€
H8273860002811*	WC rimless , washdown flushing, 4,5/3l	Х	Х	Х	256€

* This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A80405200 H, A80405200 1, A80405400 1 or A80405450 1).

Optional:	Description	Price
H 890384 0000631	duroplast seat and cover, fast-clamping, steel hinges	56€
H 890385 0000631	duroplast seat and cover, fast-clamping, Slowclose, steel hinges	62€
H 893384 3000631	duroplast seat and cover, steel hinges	38€
H 893387 0000001	seat and cover, thermoplastic, plastic hinges — for wallhung WC	30€



SPARE PARTS FOR WC LYRA PLUS RIMLESS COMFORT

Article number	Description	Water inlet	Flushing mecha- nism	outlet ✓	Price
H 823386 0000001	WC pan			X	171 €
H 827382 0000001	WC cistern, side water inlet, without a flushing mechanism	Х			92€
H 891382 0000001	COMPLET Dual Flush mechanism for Lyra Plus Comfort cistern	Х			30€
H 827382 0002801	WC cistern, side water inlet, dual flush mechanism 4,5/3l	X	Х		136€
H 827383 0000001	WC cistern, bottom water inlet, without a flushing mechanism	х			92€
H 891383 0000001	COMPLET Dual Flush mechanism for Lyra Plus Comfort cistern	Х			32€
H 827383 0002811	WC cistern, bottom water inlet, dual flush mechanism 4,5/3l	х	Х		136€
H 827384 0000001	cover to cistern H 827382 /H 827383	х	Х		34€
H 891753 0000001	installation kit for WC				4€
H 892388 0000001	outlet valve for Lyra plus Comfort cisterns H 827382 0002801/ H 827383 0002811				40 €

UNIVERSAL DUAL FLUSH TOUCHLESS OUTLET VALVE



Article number	Descrip
A 822599 900	univers

iption

Price 92€

- universal Dual Flush TOUCHLESS outlet valve Roca, including automatic control.

 flush without touching a flush button.

 for ceramic cisterns with an opening in the cistern lid Ø 40 mm.

 adjustable sensor for flushing volume of 2 to 6 litres.

 powered by 4 × AA alkaline batteries.* Batteries can be easily replaced.

 40,000 cycles using 4 alkaline batteries.

 manual flushing in case of low batteries.

 inlet valve needs to be ordered separately.

- * Batteries not included in the package.

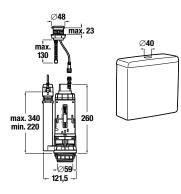












Variants for assembling LYRA PLUS RIMLESS COMFORT



Optional:	Description	Price
H 894171 0000003	rubber insert - water supply sealing	2€
H 897772 0000003*	installation kit for mounting cistern and WC bowls	2€
H 891051 0000001	side cover for cistern	8€

^{*}Watch out! For assembly is necessary to order 2 pcs

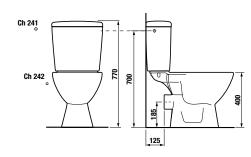
WC COMBINATION WITH HORIZONTAL OUTLET LYRA PLUS RIMLESS

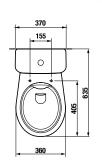


Article number	Description	Waterinlet	Flushing mechanism	Outlet	Price
H 825726 0002413*	WC rimless, washdown flushing, side water inlet 3/8"	х	Х	Х	220€
H 825726 0002423*	WC rimless, washdown flushing, bottom water inlet 1/2"	Х	X	Х	218€

^{*} This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A $\bf 804057021$).

Optional:	Description	Price
H 892999 0000001	installation kit for WC	2€
H 893380 3000631	seat and cover, duroplast, steel hinges – for WC combinations	36€
H 893381 3000001	seat and cover, duroplast, Slowclose lowering mechanism, plastic hinges — for WC combinations	60€
H 893383 0000001	seat and cover, thermoplast, plastic hinges – for WC combinations	28€



















WC COMBINATION WITH VERTICAL OUTLET LYRA PLUS RIMLESS



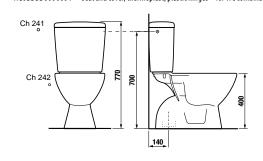


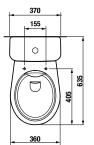


Article number	Description	Water inlet	Flushing mechanism	Outlet 븆	Price
H 825727 0002413*	rimless WC combination, washdown flushing, side water inlet 3/8"	Х	Х	Х	218 €
H 825727 0002423*	rimless WC combination, washdown flushing, bottom water inlet 1/2"	Х	Х	Х	218 €

^{*} This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A 804057021).

Optional:	Description	Price
H 892999 0000001	installation kit for WC	2€
H 893380 3000631	seat and cover, duroplast, steel hinges — for WC combinations	36€
H 893381 3000001	seat and cover, duroplast, Slowclose lowering mechanism, plastic hinges — for WC combinations	60€
H8033830000001	seat and cover thermonlast plastic hinges — for WC combinations	28 €





SPARE PARTS FOR WC COMBINATIONS LYRA PLUS RIMLESS

Article number	Description	Water inlet	Flushing mechanism	Outlet	Price
H 824726 0000001	WC pan, washdown flushing, for H827722/H827723			Х	144€
H 824727 0000001	WC pan for cistern H 827722 /H 827723			Х	144€
H 827722 0002411	WC cistern, with flushing mechanism, for H82572x	Х	Х		107 €
H 827723 0002421	WC cistern, bottom water inlet 1/2", with flushing mechanism, for H 82572x	Х	Х		107 €
H 827722 0000001	WC cistern, side water inlet 3/8", without flushing mechanism, for H82572x	Х			89€
H 827723 0000001	WC cistern, side water inlet 1/2", without flushing mechanism, for H82572x	Х			89€
H 827724 0000001	cistern cover (for cistern H 827722 /H 827723) for Lyra plus H 82572x				32€

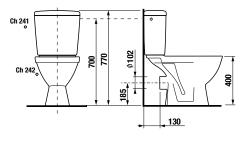
WC COMBINATION WITH HORIZONTAL OUTLET LYRA PLUS

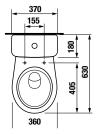




Article number	Description	Water inlet	Flushing mechanism	Outlet	Price
H 826386 0002413	WC combination	Х	Х	Х	187 €
H 826386 0002423	WC combination	Х	Х	х	187 €

Optional:	Description	Price
H 892999 0000001	installation kit for WC	2€
H 893380 3000631	seat and cover, duroplast, steel hinges – for WC combinations	36€
H 893381 3000001	seat and cover, duroplast, Slowclose lowering mechanism, plastic hinges — for WC combinations	60€
H8033830000001	coat and cover thermonlast plactic hinges — for WC combinations	20 €



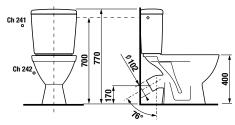


WC COMBINATION WITH OBLIQUE OUTLET LYRA PLUS



Article number	Description	Waterinlet	Flushing mechanism	Outlet	Price
H 826384 0002413	WC combination	Х	Х	Х	166€
H 826384 0002423	WC combination	Х	Х	Х	202€

Optional:	Description	Price
H 892999 0000001	installation kit for WC	2€
H 893380 3000631	seat and cover, duroplast, steel hinges – for WC combinations	36€
H 893381 3000001	seat and cover, duroplast, Slowclose lowering mechanism, plastic hinges — for WC combinations	60€
H 893383 0000001	seat and cover, thermoplast, plastic hinges — for WC combinations	28€



155 180 0 630

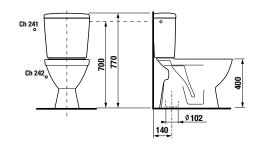
WC COMBINATION WITH VERTICAL OUTLET LYRA PLUS

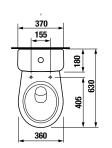




Article number	Description	Waterinlet	Flushing mechanism	Outlet 븆	Price
H 826387 0002413	WC combination	Х	Х	Х	187€
H 826387 0002423	WC combination	Х	Х	Х	187 €

Optional:	Description	Price
H 892999 0000001	installation kit for WC	2€
H 893380 3000631	seat and cover, duroplast, steel hinges – for WC combinations	36€
H 893381 3000001	seat and cover, duroplast, Slowclose lowering mechanism, plastic hinges — for WC combinations	60€
H8933830000001	seat and cover thermonlast plastic hinges — for WC combinations	28€



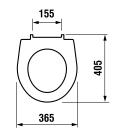


370

DUROPLAST SEAT AND COVER LYRA PLUS



Article number	Description	Price white
H 893380 3000631	seat and cover, duroplast, steel hinges – for WC combination	36€
H 893381 3000001	seat and cover, duroplast, Slowclose lowering mechanism, plastic hinges — for WC combinations	60€















THERMOPLAST SEAT AND COVER LYRA PLUS

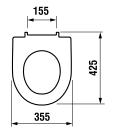


Article number	Description	Price white
H 893383 0000001	seat and cover, thermoplast, plastic hinges – for WC combinations	28€

DUROPLAST SEAT AND COVER LYRA PLUS



Article number	Description	Price
H 893384 3000631	seat and cover, duroplast, steel hinges — for wallhung WC	38€
H 890385 0000631	seat and cover, duroplast, Slowclose lowering mechanism, plastic hinges — for wallhung WCs	62€



SPARE PARTS FOR WC COMBINATIONS LYRA PLUS (H826384, H826386, H826387)

Article number	Description	Water inlet	Flushing mechanism	Outlet	Price
H 824386 0000001*	WC pan			Х	112€
H8243840000001*	WC pan			Х	112€
H 824387 0000001	WC pan			Х	112 €
H 827722 0000001	WC cistern	Х			89€
H 827722 0002411	WC cistern	Х	Х		107€
H 827723 0000001	WC cistern	х			89€
H 827723 0002421	WC cistern	Х	Х		107 €
H 890373 0000001	filling valve, plastic filling, side water inlet, spare part	Х			14€
H 890375 0000001	filling valve, plastic filling, bottom water inlet, spare part	Х			14€
H 890376 0000001	D8D drain valve including flush button, spare part				20€

^{*} This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A 80405200 H, A 804052001 or A 804057001).

NEW

WC COMBINATION ZETA RIMLESS



Article number	Description	Flushing mecha- nism	Outlet	Installa- tion kit	Price white
H 824Z91 0000001*	Rimless WC pan, back to wall, Vario outlet, washdown flusing 4.5/3l (for tank H 828Z92)		Х	Х	78€
H 828Z92 0007621*	WC cistern, side water inlet, Dual Flush 4.5/3l	х			120€

Optional:		Price white
H 890Z91 0000631*	seat and cover suitable for H824Z91, SLOWCLOSE	50€
H890Z930000631*	slim seat and cover suitable for H 824Z91 , SLOWCLOSE	42€

with seat & cover H890Z910000631

^{*} Available from 3rd quarter of 2025.

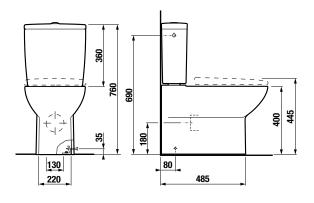


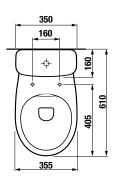












with seat & cover H890Z93 0000631

st Available from 3rd quarter of 2025









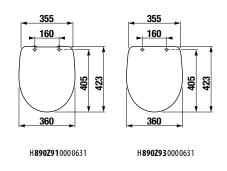


NEW

DUROPLAST SEAT AND COVER ZETA

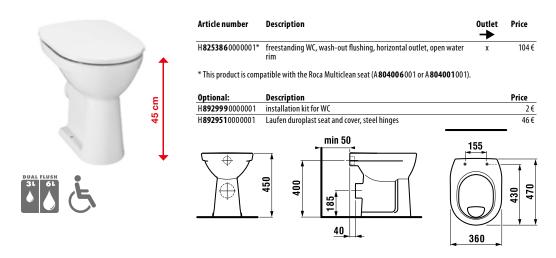


Article number	Description	Price
H 890Z91 000063	1* seat and cover suitable for H 824Z91 , SLOWCLOSE	50€
H 890Z93 000063	1* slim seat and cover suitable for H 824Z91 , SLOWCLOSE	42 €



 * Available from 3rd quarter of 2025

FREESTANDING WC WITH HORIZONTAL OUTLET LYRA PLUS



FREESTANDING WC WITH VERTICAL OUTLET LYRA PLUS

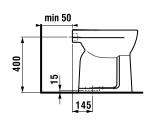


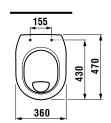
Article number	Description	Outlet	Price
H 825387 0000001*	freestanding WC, wash-out flushing, vertical outlet, open water rim	Х	104€

* This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A 804006001 or A 804001001).

Optional:	Description	Price
H 892999 0000001	installation kit for WC	2€
H 892951 0000001	Laufen duroplast seat and cover, steel hinges	46€







BIDET LYRA PLUS



Article number	Description	Price
H 832381 0003041	floorstanding bidet (including installation kit)	104€
Optional:	Description	Price
H 892999 0000001	installation kit for bidet	2€
150	200 004	360 (120 (120 (130 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (140 (

FLOORSTANDING WC WITH VERTICAL OUTLET ZETA PLUS

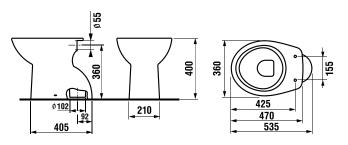


Article number	Description	Outlet ↓	Price
H 822747 0000001*	floorstanding WC with vertical outlet, washdown flushing	Х	102€

* This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A804006001 or A804001001).

Optional:	Description	Price
H 893271 0000001	thermoplast seat and cover Zeta, plastic hinges, adjustable length of 400–440 mm	20€
H 892999 0000001	installation kit for WC	2€





FLOORSTANDING WC PLUS WITH HORIZONTAL OUTLET ZETA PLUS

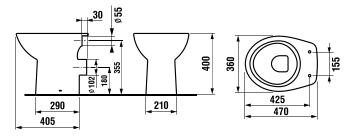


Article number	Description	Outlet	Price
H 822746 0000001*	floorstanding WC with horizontal outlet, washdown flushing	х	102€

* This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A804006001 or A804001001).

Optional:	Description	Price
H 893271 0000001	thermoplast seat and cover Zeta, plastic hinges, adjustable length of 400—440 mm	20€
H 892999 0000001	installation kit for WC	2€





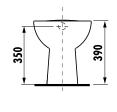
FLOORSTANDING WC WITH VERTICAL OUTLET ZETA

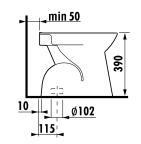


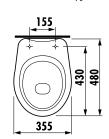
Article number	Description	Outlet ↓	Price
H 822397 0000001*	WC Zeta with vertical outlet, washdown flushing	Х	77€

* This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A804006001 or A804001001).

Optional:	Description	Price
H 892999 0000001	installation kit for WC	2€
H 893271 0000001	thermoplast seat and cover Zeta, plastic hinges, adjustable length of 400—440 mm	20€
H 893271 0000637	thermoplast seat Zeta, steel hinges (NOTE: limited length adjustability of 407—425 mm).	20€
H 897701 0000001	rubber insert - water supply sealing	1€







Floorstanding WCs recommended to be combined with H893710/H893714, see page. 168.











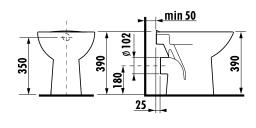
FLOORSTANDING WC WITH HORIZONTAL OUTLET ZETA

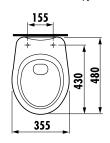


Article number	Description	Outlet	Price
H 822396 0000001*	WC Zeta with horizontal outlet, washdown flushing	Х	110€

^{*} This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A $\bf 804006$ 001 or A $\bf 804001$ 001).

Optional:	Description	Price
H 892999 0000001	installation kit for WC	2€
H 893271 0000001	thermoplast seat and cover Zeta, plastic hinges, adjustable length of 400—440 mm	20€
H 893271 0000637	thermoplast seat Zeta, steel hinges (NOTE: limited length adjustability of 407—425 mm).	20€
H 897701 0000001	rubber incert - water cumply cealing	1€

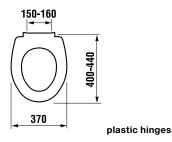




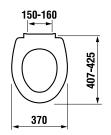
SEAT AND COVER ZETA



Article number	Description	Price
H 893271 0000001	thermoplast seat and cover Zeta, plastic hinges, adjustable length of 400–440 mm	20€
H 893271 0000637	thermoplast seat Zeta, steel hinges (NOTE: limited length adjustability of 407—425 mm).	20€
H 893274 0000001	duroplast seat and cover Zeta, plastic hinges, adjustable length	40€
H 893276 0000001	Zeta duroplast WC seat and cover, with slowdown Slowclose mechanism,	48€



Article number Description



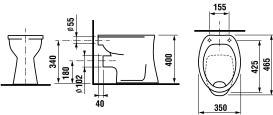
Price

steel hinges

FLOORSTANDING WC WITH HORIZONTAL OUTLET DINO



Al dele liumber	Description	-	11100
H 822000 00000001	floorstanding WC Dino, horizontal outlet, wash-out flushing	Х	95€
Optional:	Description		Price
H 893370 3000001	duroplast seat and cover Dino, plastic hinges		38€
H 893370 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Dino, steel hinges		40 €
H 893271 0000001	thermoplast seat and cover Zeta, plastic hinges, adjustable length of 400–440 mm		20€
H 897701 0000001	rubber insert - water supply sealing		1€
H 892999 0000001	installation kit for WC		2€



Floorstanding WCs recommended to be combined with H893710/H893714, see page. 168.

FLOORSTANDING WC WITH VERTICAL OUTLET DINO



Article number	Description Outlet	Price
H 822008 0000001	floorstanding WC Dino, vertical outlet, wash-out flushing x	101€
Optional:	Description	Price
H 893370 3000001	duroplast seat and cover Dino, plastic hinges	38€
H 893370 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Dino, steel hinges	40€
H 893271 0000001	thermoplast seat and cover Zeta, plastic hinges, adjustable length of 400–440 mm	20€
H 897701 0000001	rubber insert - water supply sealing	1€
H 892999 0000001	installation kit for WC	2€
	340 40 135 355 368 40 40 355 355	

FLOORSTANDING WC WITH CENTRAL VERTICAL OUTLET SAM



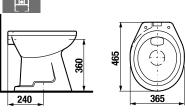
Article number	Description	Outlet ‡	Price
H 821227 0000001*	WC Sam with central vertical outlet, washdown flushing	Х	90€

 $[\]hbox{* This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A {\bf 804006} 001 \ or \ A {\bf 804001} 001).}$

Optional:		Price
H 892999 0000001	installation kit for WC	2€
H 897701 0000001	rubber insert - water supply sealing	1€
H 893370 3000001	duroplast seat and cover Dino, plastic hinges	38€
H 893271 0000001	thermoplast seat and cover Zeta, plastic hinges, adjustable length of 400–440 mm	20€
H 893271 0000637	thermoplast seat and cover Zeta, steel hinges (NOTE: limited length adjustability of 407–425 mm)	20€

PAGE 139













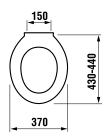




DUROPLAST SEAT AND COVER DINO



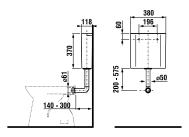
Article number	Description	Price
H 893370 3000001	duroplast seat and cover Dino, plastic hinges	38€
H 893370 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Dino, steel hinges	40€



PLASTIC CISTERN FOR FREESTANDING WCS



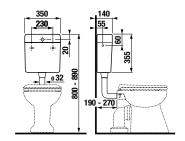
Article number	Description	Price
H 893710 00000001	plastic cistern for freestanding WCs, side cistern filling 3/8", Dual Flush 3/6 l	54€
H 893711 0000001	plastic cistern for freestanding WCs, side cistern filling 3/8", Dual Flush 3/61, with grasshopper decorfor children, Dual Flush 3/61	64€



PLASTIC CISTERN FOR FREESTANDING WCS



Article number	Description	Price
H8937140000001	plastic cistern for freestanding WCs, side cistern filling 3/8",	50€
	Start-Stop flushing, including elbow for water supply	











URINALS / BENEFITS /



10-year warranty for all ceramic products.



Electronic systems for urinals carry a 5-year warranty.



This product was subject to all qualitative tests.





glazed inner ring and water closet drain preventing dirt from being trapped



Automatic urinal flushing.



Sanitary ware is 100% recyclable; granulated material can be returned to the manufacturing process, or it can be employed in other fields of industry.

Timer set to 3 seconds for sensor-controlled urinals. Flow rate of 0.6 l/s under water pressure of 1 bar.

SIPHONIC URINAL GOLEM ANTIVANDAL WITH RADAR SENSOR

POWERED 24V DC



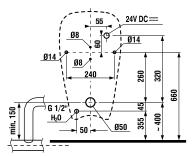


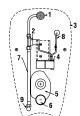
Article number	Description	Price
H 843070 0004831	Golem Antivandal urinal, power suply 24 V DC, with inner water inlet, including installation kit	490 €
	and siphon (0.5-4 l)	

This product includes radar circuitry attached to a mounting rail - 24V power supply, a solenoid valve, connecting hoses, an angle valve with filter and nonreturn valve, an inlet valve with gaskets, a siphon, a mounting kit and a assembly template.

Optional:	Description	Price
H 894077 0000001	remote control for sensor-controlled flushing devices	22€
H 895091 0000001	power supply for one Golem/Livo Antivandal/ Domino Sensor urinal 24 V, DC	65€
H 895071 0000001	power supply for up to five Golem/Livo Antivandal/Domino Sensor urinal 24 V, DC	90€
H 895072 0000001	power supply for up to nine Golem/Livo Antivandal/Domino Sensor urinal 24 V, DC	114€
H 891062 0000001	Golem urinal strainer	12 €

Spare parts:	Description	Price
H 843070 0000001	Golem Antivandal vacuum-system urinal, ceramics, internal water inlet	167 €
H 895074 0000002	Golem Antivandal radar sensor, mains power supply	294€
H 890349 0008901	installation kit with white covers, 1 pair	4€
H 890349 0008911	installation kit with chrome-plated covers, 1 pair	6€
H 892003 0000001	siphon, horizontal/vertical outlet	22€
VS 31410C 0000000	urinal siphon 0.5-4 l, drain towards the back	13 €





- 1 water supply 2 electromagnetic valve
- 3 ceramic urinal electronics with a radar sensor for a 24 V power supply 5 - siphon

- 5 Stylioli
 6 drain pipe,

 Ø 50 mm
 7 interconnecting hoses
 8 a 24 V supply cable
 9 corner valve for the
 water supply
- water supply



RECOMMENDED TO BE COMBINED WITH SUITABLE CONCEALED **MODULE FOR URINALS**



PAGE 139

GOLEM ANTIVANDAL SIPHONIC URINAL WITH RADAR SENSOR AND INTEGRATED POWER SUPPLY

MAINS-POWERED





Article number	Description	Price
H 843070 0004901	Golem ANTIVANDAL urinal, power supply 24V, with inner water inlet, including installation kit	553 €
	and siphon (0.5-41), with power supply 230V AC	

This product includes radar circuitry attached to a mounting rail - 24V power supply, a solenoid valve, connecting hoses, an angle valve with filter and non-return valve, an inlet valve with gaskets, a siphon, a mounting kit and a assembly template.

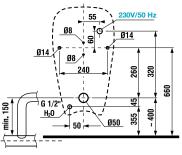
Optional:	Description	Price
H 894077 0000001	remote control for sensor-controlled flushing devices	22€
H 891062 0000001	Golem urinal strainer	12 €

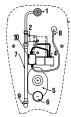
Spare parts:	Description	Price
H 843070 00000001	Golem Antivandal vacuum-system urinal, ceramics, internal water inlet	167 €
H 891074 0000002	radar sensor for Golem ANTIVANDAL, with power supply 230V AC, mains power supply	12 €
H 890349 0008901	installation kit with white covers, 1 pair	4€
H 890349 0008911	installation kit with chrome-plated covers, 1 pair	6€
H 892003 0000001	siphon, horizontal/vertical outlet	22€
VS31410C000000	urinal sinhon 0.5-41. drain towards the back	13 €

RECOMMENDED TO BE COMBINED WITH SUITABLE CONCEALED **MODULE FOR URINALS**



PAGE 139





- 1 water supply2 electromagnetic valve
- ceramic urinal electronics with a radar sensor for
- a 230V power supply 5 - siphon
- 5 sipnon
 6 drain pipe,

 ∅ 50 mm
 7 interconnecting hoses
 8 a 230V supply cable
 9 corner valve for the

- water supply 10 power supply 230V AC



PROJECT AND OTHER PRODUCTS

SIPHONIC URINAL GOLEM ANTIVANDAL WITH RADAR SENSOR

BATTERY-POWERED





Article number	Description	Price
H 843070 0004891	Golem Antivandal urinal, battery-powered, with inner water inlet, including installation kit and siphon (0.5-4 l)	600€

This product includes radar circuitry attached to a mounting rail - 6V power supply, a solenoid valve, connecting hoses, an angle valve with filter and non-return valve, an inlet valve with gaskets, a siphon, a mounting kit, a battery holder, and alkaline AA batteries (4 pcs, 1.5V, 2700mAh) and a assembly template. Battery service life – 1 year (also applies to public areas).

Optional:	Description	Price
H 891062 0000001	Golem urinal strainer	12€
H 894077 0000001	remote control for sensor-controlled flushing devices	22€

THE REMOTE CONTROL MUST ALWAYS **BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.**

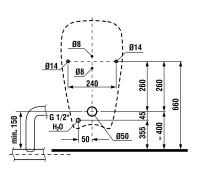
Spare parts:	Description	Price
H 843070 0000001	Golem Antivandal vacuum-system urinal, ceramics, internal water inlet	167€
H 891060 0000002	Golem Antivandal radar sensor, battery power supply	534€
H 890349 0008901	installation kit with white covers, 1 pair	4€
H 890349 0008911	installation kit with chrome-plated covers, 1 pair	6€
H 892003 0000001	siphon, horizontal/vertical outlet	22€
VS 31410C 0000000	urinal siphon 0.5-4 l, drain towards the back	13 €

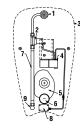
Battery box attached by a hook and loop tape at the bottom of ceramics. Battery service life - 1 year (also applies to public areas).

RECOMMENDED TO BE COMBINED WITH SUITABLE CONCEALED MODULE FOR URINALS



PAGE 139





- 1 water supply 2 electromagnetic valve 3 ceramic urinal
- circuitry with a radar sensor with battery power supply
- siphon
- drain pipe, Ø 50mm
- 7 interconnecting hoses
- 8 battery holder 9 corner valve for the water supply



SIPHONIC URINAL LIVO ANTIVANDAL WITH RADAR SENSOR

POWERED 24V DC





Article number	Description	Price
H 840200 0004831	siphonic urinal Livo Antivandal, with radar sensor, powered 24V DC, with inner water inlet including siphon (0.5-4 l) and installation kit	490 €

This product includes radar circuitry attached to a mounting rail - 24V DC power supply, a solenoid valve, connecting hoses, angle valve with filter and non-return valve, an inlet valve with gaskets, a siphon, a mounting kit and a assembly template.

Optional:	Description	Price
H 891073 0000001	Livo urinal strainer	12 €
H 894077 0000001	remote control for sensor-controlled flushing devices	22 €
H 895091 0000001	power supply for one Golem/Livo Antivandal/ Domino Sensor urinal 24 V, DC	65€
H 895071 0000001	power supply for up to five Golem/Livo Antivandal/Domino Sensor urinal 24 V, DC	90€
H 895072 0000001	power supply for up to nine Golem/Livo Antivandal/Domino Sensor urinal 24 V, D	114€

THE REMOTE CONTROL MUST ALWAYS BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.

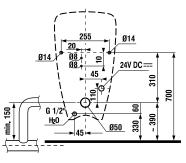
Spare parts:	Description	Price
H 840200 0000001	Livo Antivandal vacuum-system urinal, ceramics, internal water inlet	110 €
H 891072 0000002	Livo Antivandal radar sensor, mains power supply	494€
H 892536 0008901	installation kit Livo with white covers	3€
H 892536 0008911	installation kit Livo with chrome-plated covers	8€
H 892003 0000001	siphon, horizontal/vertical outlet	22€
VS 31410C 0000000	urinal siphon 0.5-4 l, drain towards the back	13 €

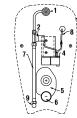
Livo Urinal installation requires torsion bars no. H892536 (thread length of 40 mm), included in the package.

RECOMMENDED TO BE COMBINED WITH SUITABLE CONCEALED MODULE FOR URINALS



PAGE 139





- 1 water supply 2 - electromagnetic - ceramic urinal
- electronics with a radar sensor for a 24 V power supply
- 5 siphon - drain pipe, Ø 50mm
- 7 interconnecting hoses
- 8 a 24 V supply cable 9 corner valve for the
- water supply

URINAL DOMINO WITH AUTOMATIC FLUSHING

POWERED 24V DC



H 841101 0004871	urinal Domino Sensor, powered 24 V DC with valve hole, including installation kit	447€
Optional:	Description	Price
H 890730 0000001	sink siphon for washbasins and Domino urinal including waste valve	7€
H 890732 0000001	plastic washbasin/urinal siphon	14€
H 890739 0000631	waste valve for siphon H 890732 , metal	6€
H 890739 0000001	waste valve for siphon H890732, plastic	4€
H 894078 0000001	remote control for sensor-controlled flushing devices	34€
H 895091 0000001	power supply for one Golem/Livo Antivandal/ Domino Sensor urinal 24 V, DC	65€
H 895071 0000001	power supply for up to five Golem/Livo Antivandal/Domino Sensor urinal 24 V, DC	90€
H 895072 0000001	power supply for up to nine Golem/Livo Antivandal/Domino Sensor urinal 24 V, D	114€

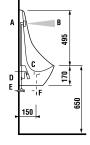
OUTLET 70 4 50 WATER SUPPLY G 1/2" INNER, ON THE LEVEL OF LINING	=
------------------------------------------------------------------	---















H899210 000 0001 installation kit for urinal

Description

H8940760000001 IR sensor Domino, mains-powered

H8411010000001 urinal Domino, ceramics, with valve hole

Article number

Spare parts:

Description



Price

Price

156€

468€

URINAL DOMINO WITH AUTOMATIC FLUSHING

BATTERY-POWERED

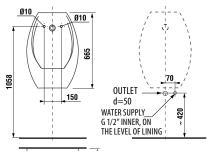
ANTIBAK



Article number	Description	Price
H 841101 0004881	urinal Domino Sensor, battery-powered	495€
Optional:	Description	Price
H 890730 0000001	sink siphon for washbasins and Domino urinal including waste valve	7€
H 890732 0000001	plastic washbasin/urinal siphon	14€
H 890739 0000631	waste valve for siphon H 890732 , metal	6€
H 890739 0000001	waste valve for siphon H 890732 , plastic	4€
H 894078 0000001	remote control for sensor-controlled flushing devices	34€
Snaro narts:	Description	Price

Spare parts:	Description	Price
H 841101 0000001	urinal Domino, ceramics, with valve hole	156€
H 895076 0000001	IR sensor Domino, battery-powered	433 €
H 899210 0000001	installation kit for urinal	4€

Battery service life - 1 year (also applies to public areas).

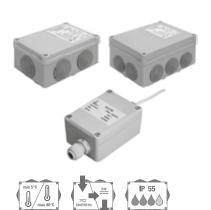




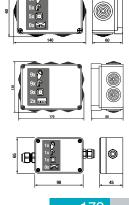
- A sensor head with jet B sensing zone C control electronics
- D electromagnetic valve E angle valve with filter F siphon

A F	В
D 1/2 1/2	170 495
150 F	650

POWER SUPPLY



Article number	Description	Price
H 895071 0000001	power supply for up to five Golem/Livo Antivandal/Domino Sensor urinal 24 V, DC	90€
H 895072 0000001	power supply for up to nine Golem/Livo Antivandal/Domino Sensor urinal 24 V, DC	114€
H 895091 0000001	power supply for one Golem/Livo Antivandal/ Domino Sensor urinal 24 V, D	65€







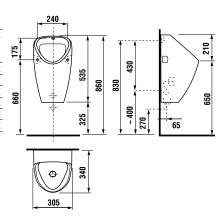




SIPHONIC URINAL GOLEM WITH INNER WATER INLET



Article number	Description	Price
H 843060 00000001	siphonic urinal Golem	118 €
Optional:	Description	Price
H 890349 0008901	installation kit with white covers	4€
H 890349 0008911	installation kit with chrome-plated covers	6€
H 892003 0000001	siphon, horizontal/vertical outlet	22€
VS 31410C 0000000	urinal siphon 0.5-4 l, drain towards the back	13 €
H 894807 0000001	tube 1/2 ", inner water inlet	18€
H 894808 0000001	rubber seal, inner	6€
H 891062 0000001	Golem urinal strainer	12€



SIPHONIC URINAL LIVO WITH INNER WATER INLET



Article number	Description	Price
H 840200 00000001	siphonic urinal Livo	110 €
Optional:	Description	Price
H 892536 0008901	installation kit Livo with white covers	3 €
H 892536 0008911	installation kit Livo with chrome-plated covers	8€
H 892003 0000001	siphon, horizontal/vertical outlet	22€
VS 31410C 0000000	urinal siphon 0.5-4 l, drain towards the back	13 €
H 894807 0000001	tube 1/2", inner water inlet	18 €
H 894808 0000001	rubber seal, inner	6€
H 891073 0000001	Livo urinal strainer	12€

330 575 905 255 650 650 2555

ATTENTION! Installation of Livo urinal requires bolts H892536 (thread length $40\ mm$).

RECOMMENDED TO BE COMBINED WITH SUITABLE CONCEALED MODULE FOR URINALS



PAGE 139



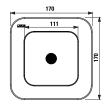
URINALS WITH INSIDE WATER INLET FLUSHING DEVICE

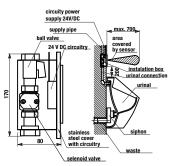
WITH INFRA-RED SENSOR



Article number	Description	Price
H 894828 0000001	automatic flushing device with infra-red sensor - for urinals with inside water inlet H843060, H840200	249€
	 reacts to a person present in front of the urinal at the distance below 0.7 m for more than 7.5 secs. flushing takes place upon person leaving the zone 	
	 covered by the sensor flushing time can be pre-set from 0.5 to 15.5 secs. flushing time setting and optional sensor turn-off 	
	via remote control device SLD 03 H 894078 • sensor turn-off feature • automatic flushing 24 hours upon the last valve	
	activation • to be combined with H 893601 0000001 URINAL SYSTEM for urinal	
	technical specifications: • stainless steel cover dimensions: 170 × 170 × 10 mm • installation box dimensions: approx. 140 × 140 × 75 mm • supply voltage: 24 VDC	
	 power input: 7 W range covered: 0.3 - 0.7 m recommended operating pressure: 0.1 - 0.6 MPa flow rate: 12 l/min. (estimated) water inlet: external thread 6 3/4" water outlet: external thread 6 3/4" 	

	- water outlet. external tillead d 3/4	
Optional:	Description	Price
H 895091 0000001	power supply for one Golem/Livo Antivandal/Domino Sensor urinal 24 V, DC	65€
H 895071 0000001	power supply for up to five Golem/Livo Antivandal/ Domino Sensor urinal 24 V, DC	90€
H 895072 0000001	power supply for up to nine Golem/Livo Antivandal/ Domino Sensor urinal 24 V, D	114€
Spare parts:	Description	Price
H 894072 0000001	infra-red sensor for flushing device (for H 894828),	251€



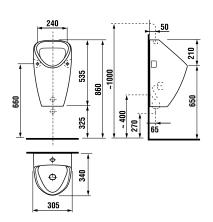


Product includes compression-moulded stainless steel cover with control circuits, plastic installation box with a solenoid valve, ball valve and brass screw connections.

SIPHONIC URINAL GOLEM WITH OUTER WATER INLET



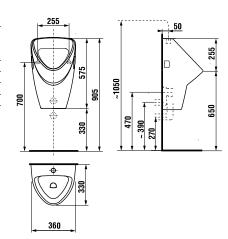
Article number	Description	Price
H 843061 0000001	siphonic urinal Golem	118€
Optional:	Description	Price
H 890349 0008901	installation kit with white covers	4€
H 890349 0008911	installation kit with chrome-plated covers	6€
H 892003 0000001	siphon, horizontal/vertical outlet	22€
VS 31410C 0000000	urinal siphon 0.5-41, drain towards the back	13 €
H 891062 0000001	Golem urinal strainer	12 €



SIPHONIC URINAL LIVO WITH OUTER WATER INLET



Article number	Description	Price
H 840201 0000001	siphonic urinal Livo	110€
Optional:	Description	Price
H 892536 0008901	installation kit Livo with white covers	3€
H 892536 0008911	installation kit Livo with chrome-plated covers	8€
H 892003 0000001	siphon, horizontal/vertical outlet	22€
VS 31410 C 0000000	urinal siphon 0.5-4 l, drain towards the back	13 €
H 891073 0000001	Livo urinal strainer	12 €



FLUSHING DEVICE FOR URINALS WITH OUTER WATER INLET

Article number

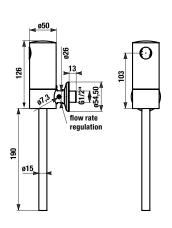
Description

WITH INFRA-RED SENSOR



	- c	
H 894827 0000001	automatic wall mounted flushing device with infra-red sensor - for urinals with external water inlet, H843061, H840201 and H844100 - brass body, polished chrome surface - reacts to a person present in front of the urinal at the distance below 0.7 m for more than 7.5 secs. - flushing takes place upon person leaving the zone covered by the sensor - flushing time can be pre-set from 0.5 to 15.5 secs. - flushing time setting and optional sensor turn-	500
	off via remote control device H 894078 • automatic flushing 24 hours upon the last valve activation • water flow rate control via a ball valve • battery status control	
	technical specifications: • flushing device body dimensions: approx. 140 × 50 mm • supply voltage: 9 V • power input: 1.2 W • range covered: 0.3 - 0.7 m • recommended operating pressure: 0.05 - 0.6 MPa • flow rate: 20 I/min. (estimated) • water inlet: external thread G 1/2" • water outlet: tube with outside Ø 15 mm • tube length: 205 mm	

Price



Product includes compression-moulded stainless steel cover with control circuits, plastic installation box with solenoid valve, ball valve and brass screw connections.









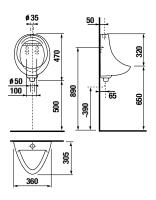


URINALS /

URINAL KORINT WITH OUTER WATER INLET



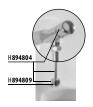
Article number	Description	Price
H 844100 0004401	Korint urinal with siphon (art. no.: H 894400 0000001)	83 €
Optional:	Description	Price
H 899210 0000001	installation kit for urinal	4€

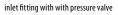


ACCESSORIES FOR URINALS GOLEM AND LIVO WITH INNER WATER INLET



RECOMMENDED VALVES FOR URINALS GOLEM H843061, LIVO H840201 AND KORINT H844100





Optional:	Description	Price
H 894804	set (cap, tube) with timer	140 €
H 894809	rubber sealing for urinals	2€
H 892003	plastic siphon (horizontal/vertical	22€

^{*} suitable for use with urinals Golem and Livo



 $in let\ fitting, suitable\ for\ sensoric\ control$

Optional:	Description	Price
H 894805	elbow 1/2"-1/2"	12 €
H 894809	rubber sealing for urinals	2€
H 894810	tube d = 14 mm	12 €
H 894811	cap	6€
H 892003	plastic siphon (horizontal/vertical outlet)*	22 €





inlet fitting with angle valve

Optional:	Description	Price
H 894803	angle valve	14€
H 894809	rubber sealing for urinals	2€
H 894810	tube d = 14 mm	12 €
H 894811	cap	6€
H 892003	plastic siphon (horizontal/vertical outlet)*	22€

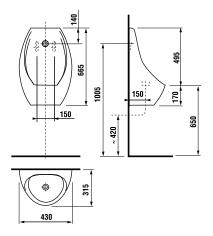
URINALS /

URINAL DOMINO



Article number	Description	Price
H 841101 0000001	urinal Domino	156€
Optional:	Description	Price
H 891099 0000001	valve for urinal rinsing	28€
H 899210 0000001	installation kit for urinal	4€
H 890730 0000001	siphon including waste valve	7€
H 890732 0000001	siphon	14€
H 890739 0000631	waste valve for siphon H 890732 , metal	6€
H 890739 0000001	waste valve for siphon H 890732, plastic	4€

 $\label{thm:must} \begin{tabular}{ll} Must be equipped with an external flushing valve \\ (either pressure- or electromagnetic type). \end{tabular}$



URINAL PARTITION SPLIT

ANTIBAK

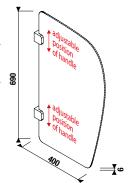


			760
Article number	Description	Price	
H 847601 0000001		92 €	000000000000000000000000000000000000000

URINAL PARTITION SPLIT



Article number	Description	White	Dark grey	Price
H 44J601 0000001	urinal partition Split, including stainless steel handles, material compact board (pressed laminate)	х		166€
H 44J601 0003011	urinal partition Split, including stainless steel handles, material compact board (pressed laminate)		Х	166€

















UMBING

PROJECT PRODUCTS

BABY BATHROOM FOR KINDERGARTENS

WASTE SINKS

DROP-IN AND BUILT-IN WASHBASINS

BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM

PROJECT PRODUCTS /





Thanks to its ingenuous shape, the small washbasin from the Baby collection handles spattering of children with ease.



A playful detail on the small washbasin from the Baby collection is like a new friend.



The first step in teaching children to save water: 1 drop for large flush, 3 little drops for small flush. And it can be fun!



Floorstanding Baby WC can also be combined with a flush-mounted module. The new push-button design will create yet another playful detail in a children's bathroom. The green ring can be replaced by a matte or glossy silver ring.



Seat for WC Baby is available in several colour versions.









PROJECT PRODUCTS /

NEW

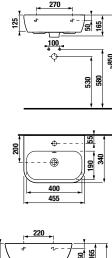
SMALL WASHBASIN BABY

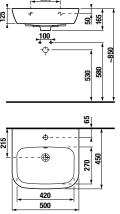


* Available from 2nd quarter of 2025.

Article number	Description	139	134	Price white
H 810365 000yyy1*	small washbasin 45 cm, with tap hole, with a children's decor	х	Х	58€
		5	5	
Article number	Description	139	134	Price white
H 810366 000yyy1*	washbasin 50 cm, with tap hole, with a children's decor	Х	х	62€
WQ 8I9564 00000F1	Fayans siphon cover for washbasins H 810366 , H 810367 a H 810368 (including installation kit)			55€
Optional:				Price
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins			3€
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" — 32 r brass	mm, chro	me,	56€

It is recommended to install Baby washbasins at the height of 60 cm. Adjust washbasin installation height to the age of your children.





WC BABY



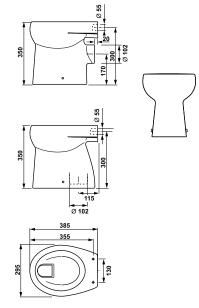
horizontal outlet



vertical outlet

Article number	Description	0utlet →	Price
H 822037 0000001	WC Baby with inner vertical outlet, wash-out flushing, with installation kit	X	100€
H 822036 0000001	WC Baby with inner horizontal outlet, wash-out flushing, with installation kit	х	100€

Optional:		Price white	Price colour
H 897037 3000001	duroplast seat Baby without cover, plastic hinges, white	34€	
H 897037 3230001	duroplast seat Baby, green, without cover, plastic hinges		38€
H 897037 3240001	duroplast seat Baby, pink, without cover, plastic hinges		38€











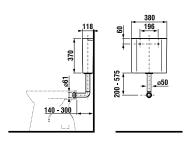


PROJECT PRODUCTS /

PLASTIC CISTERN FOR FREESTANDING WCS



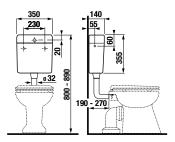
Article number	Description	Price
H 893710 0000001	plastic cistern for freestanding WCs, side cistern filling 3/8", Dual Flush 3/6 l	54€
H 893711 0000001	plastic cistern for freestanding WCs, side cistern filling 3/8", with a children's motif of grasshopper	64€



PLASTIC CISTERN FOR FREESTANDING WCS



Article number	Description	Price
H 893714 0000001	plastic cistern for freestanding WCs, side cistern filling 3/8″, Start-Stop flushing, including elbow for water supply	50€



WALLHUNG TOILET FOR CHILDREN

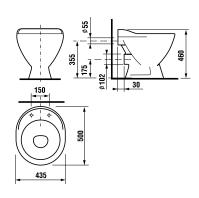
wallhung version of a toilet for children can be ordered from product range ${\bf LAUFEN\ Flora\ Kids\ H8200310000001}$



WASTE SINK MIRA



Article number	Description	Price
H 851046 0000001	Mira waste sink with folding plastic grid	132€
Optional:		Price
H 892999 0000001	installation kit	2€
H 897701 0000001	rubber insert - water supply sealing	1€
H 893710 0000001	plastic cistern for freestanding WCs, side cistern filling 3/8", Dual Flush 3/6 l	54€
H 893714 0000001	plastic cistern for freestanding WCs, side cistern filling 3/8", Start-Stop flushing, including elbow for water supply	50€



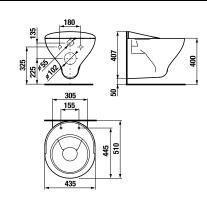
WALLHUNG WASTE SINK MIRA





Article number	Description	Price
H 851049 0000001	Mira wallhung waste sink with plastic grating	136€
Optional:		Price
H 890349 0008901	installation kit for closet and bidet with white cap, 1 pair	4€
H 890349 0008911	installation kit for closet and bidet with chrome cap, 1 pair	6€
H 893607 0000001	Concealed module Waste Sink System for wallhung Mira sink (1851049) with monoblock steelframe, designed for dry installation, floor and rear-wall anchoring, Single or Dual Flush button - angle valve with fixed water inlet through cistern wall - new outlet valve	388€
H 892992 0000001	Laufen levelling tape	13 €
H 892695 0000001	Laufen noise damper kit	19€
H 894614 0000001	Laufen leveling paste	21€

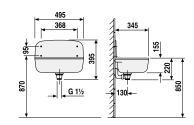
Each product must be ordered separately (utility sink, sink module and faucet).



PLASTIC WASTE SINK



rticle number	Description	Price
S 60001 C 010 099	wallhung plastic waste sink, impact resistant, temperature, dilute acid, lye and solvent resistant plastic wall-mounted sink, including overflow and drain fitting G 1 1/2", plug with chain, strainer and fixings, suitable for factories, garages, homes and gardens	46€



FOLDING GRATE FOR A PLASTICWASTE SINK



Article number	Description	Price
VS 60002C 000099	folding grate for a plastic wall-mounted sink, color: anthracite	10 €







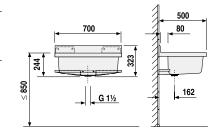


PROJECT PRODUCTS /

SINK WITH OVERFLOW



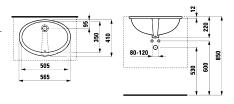
Article number	Description	Price
VS 60007C 010099	sink with overflow, in white plastic resistant to impact, temperature and weather, capacity approx. 33 I, complete with overflow, drain valve G 11/2", strainer, plug with chain, installation kit with hidden fixing brackets and anthracite shelf	102€
VS 60007 C B60 099	sink with overflow, in granite color plastic, resistant to impact, temperature and weather, volume approx. 331, complete with overflow, waste valve 6 1 1/2", strainer, stopper with chain, installation kit with hidden fixing brackets and anthracite shelf	104€



BUILT-IN WASHBASIN LIPSY



Article number	Description	Price white
H 811291 0000201	built-in grinded washbasin Lipsy, 56.5 cm (without logo, price segment PROFILINE)	70€

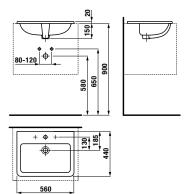


NEW

DROP-IN WASHBASIN CUBITO



Article number	Description	Price	
		white	
H818963xxx1301*	drop-in washbasin 56 cm, 1 tap hole	80€	



*Available from 2nd quarter of 2025.

NEW

BUILT-IN WASHBASIN CUBITO

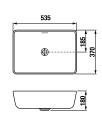


JIKA•	per	la
-------	-----	----

*Available from 3rd quarter of 2025.

Article number	Description	Price white
H 816422 xxx1091*	built-in washbasin 53,5 cm, with overflow (incl. drain valve with ceramic cap)	92€

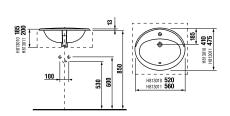
Spare parts:		Price
H8983640000001*	Washbasin drain with ceramic cap, for built-in washbasin	23€
	H81642 2 with overflow	



DROP-IN WASHBASINS IBON



Article number	Description	Price white
H 813010 0001041	drop-in washbasin Ibon 52 cm	60€
H 813011 0001041	drop-in washbasin Ibon 56 cm	68€





JIKA•perla

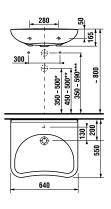
Safety, perfect comfort of personal hygiene, and a pleasant bathroom environment. Mio design line health washbasin features a special-shaped front edge facilitating access of wheelchair-bound users; the combined toilet can be raised up to 50 cm and extended up to 70 cm.



HOSPITAL WASHBASIN MIO



Article number	Description	yyy: 104	109	Price white
H 813714 xxxyyyy1	hospital washbasin 64 cm, without overflow	Х	Х	114€
Optional:				
H 890349 0000001	installation kit for washbasins			3€
H 893905 0000001	concealed washbasin siphon suitable for Mio H 813714 medical washbasin			44€
H 893906 0000001	washbasin connection (plastic) including washbasin outlet (plastic / stainless steel)			40€
H 893907 0000001	washbasin connection (metal) including washbasin outlet (plastic / stainless steel)			106€
H 894246 0000001	space-saving siphon, distance between the corner valves is 200 mm, DN40			30€



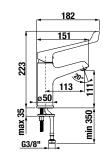
Combine the H893905 concealed washbasin siphon with the H893906 washbasin connection (plastic) or the H893907 washbasin connection (metal).

- * H8939050000001+ H8939060000001 for concealed siphon (plastic)
- ** H8939050000001+ H8939070000001 for concealed siphon (chrome)
- *** H8942460000001 for space-saving siphonn

WASHBASIN FAUCET WITH MEDICAL HANDLE CUBE



Article number	Description		
H 3111W1 0045101	single lever basin mixer, medical handle, fixed spout 112 mm, without waste, flow rate 5 l/min, chrome		
Optional:		Price	
Optional: H3747100040001	washbasin siphon Mio 5/4" — 32 mm, brass, chrome	Price 56€	





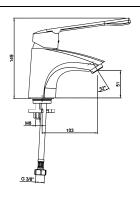




WASHBASIN FAUCET WITH MEDICAL HANDLE DEEP BY JIKA



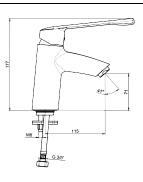
Article number	Description	Price
Article number	Description	Price
H 3111U1 0041191	single lever basin mixer, medical handle, fixed spout	108 €
	103 mm without waste flow rate 5.7 l/min_chrome	



WASHBASIN FAUCET WITH MEDICAL HANDLE DEEP BY JIKA



Article number	Description	Price
H 3111U8 0041291	single lever basin mixer, medical handle, fixed spout	124 €
	115 mm, without waste, flow rate 5,7 l/min, chrome	







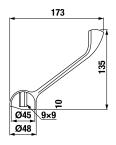






Article number	Description	Price
H3901100040051	medical handle for Ø 35 mm cartridges, chrome	11 €

Medical lever is compatible for DINO, TALAS, TALAS TRENDS, LYRA SMART Washing Battery.



Laminar flow aerators A525407400 (flow 3.79 l/min) and A525407300 (flow 7.6 l/min) are suitable for sanitary spaces such as hospitals, laboratories, etc.

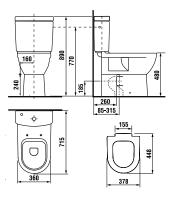
WC COMBINATION RAISED MIO



Article number	Description	Waterinlet	Flushing mecha- -nism	Outlet	Installa- tion kit included	Price white
H 824716 xxx0001*	raised WC pan (48 cm)			Х	Х	204€
H 827712 xxx2411	WC cistern	Х	Х			102€
H 827713 xxx2421	WC cistern	Х	Х			102€

* This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A $80405200\,\text{H},\,$ A $80405200\,\text{I},\,$ A $804054001\,\text{or}$ A 804054001).

Optional:		Price white
H 892711 3000001	duroplast seat and cover Mio, fast-clamping steel hinges	56€
H 893958 0000001	duroplast seat and cover Laufen, with lowering system Slowclose, fast-clamping steel hinges	98€
H 899025 0000001	Laufen outlet elbow for distances 220–305 mm, vertical	30€
H 890092 0000001	Laufen outlet elbow for distances 70—220 mm, vertical, cuttable	30€

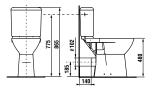


WC COMBINATION RAISED DEEP BY JIKA



Article number	Description	Water inlet	Flushing mecha- nism	Outlet 👈	Installa- tion kit included	Price white
H 823616 0000001*	raised WC pan 48 cm			Х	X	158€
H 823617 0000001	raised WC pan 48 cm			Х	Х	158€
H 827612 0002411	WC cistern	Х	Х			84€
H 827613 0002421	WC cistern	Х	Х			84€

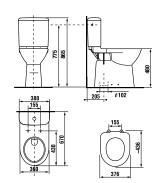
^{*} This product is compatible with the Roca Multiclean seat (A804057021).





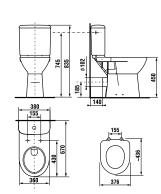


Optional:		Price white
H 893281 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, steel hinges	58€
H 893281 3000001	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, plastic hinges	58€
H 893282 3000001	duroplast seat without cover, plastic hinges	29€
H 893282 3000631	duroplast seat without cover, steel hinges, only in white colour	30€
H 893284 3000001	duroplast seat and cover Deep by Jika, with lowering system Slowclose, steel hinges	64€



Spare parts:			
Article number	Description	Water inlet	Price white
H 890373 0000001	filling valve ¾", side water inlet	Х	14€
H 890375 0000001	filling valve ½", bottom water inlet	Х	14€
H 890376 0000001	D8D drain valve including flush button		20€
H 827612 0000001	WC cistern	Х	110 €
H 827613 0000001	WC cistern	Х	110€
H 891753 0000001	installation kit for standing WCs and bidets with concealed fixing		4€
VS 93606C 810000	INEO dual drain valve for ceramic tanks, flexib control	le cable flush	36€

We recommend using the INEO drain valve VS93606C810000 with flexible cable flush control for raised combitoilets with bottom water inlet. For more information see page 296.



JIKA perla surface treatment at extra charge.









WALLHUNG WC RIMLESS WITH EXTENDED LENGTH DEEP BY JIKA

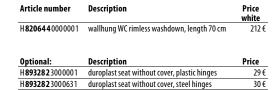






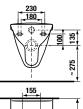


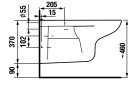


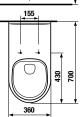


connecting pipe ∅ 45 mm with vrap rubber, 400 mm

Description







WE RECOMMEND COMBINING WITH

Article number

VS**58997C**000000



PAGE 139

In order to combine an enlarged wallhung WC Deep by Jika H {\bf 820644} with a concealed toilet module $\label{thm:local_power_system} Handicap \ System, it is necessary to use an extension mounting kit, numbered \ VS \ \textbf{58997C}\ 0000000.$

5€

Wallhung H820644 is compatible with pneumatic set H895643.

PNEUMATIC SET



Article number	Description	Price
H 895643 0000001	pneumatic set for concealed modules H 895651 /H 895652	101 €

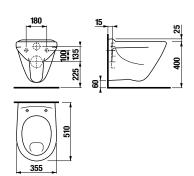
WALLHUNG WC PROFIL WITH WASH-OUT FLUSHING







Article number	Description	Price
H 820228 0000001	wallhung WC, wash-out flushing	130€
Optional:		Price
H 893271 0000001	thermoplast seat and cover Zeta, plastic hinges, adjustable length of 400—440 mm	20€
H 893370 3000001	duroplast seat and cover Dino, plastic hinges	38€
H 893370 3000631	duroplast seat and cover Dino, steel hinges	40 €
H 893274 0000001	duroplast seat and cover Zeta, plastic hinges, adjustable length	40€
H 893276 0000001	duroplast seat and cover Zeta, Slowclose lowering mechanism, plastic hinges	48€
H 892992 0000001	Laufen levelling tape	13 €
H 892695 0000001	Laufen damper kit	19€
H 894614 0000001	Laufen leveling paste	21€







PAGE 139

Outlet

Price



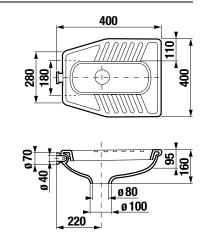
Barrier-free Deep by Jika bathroom offers not only a specialshaped washbasin, tilting mirror and Universum grab handles, but also a combined toilet with horizontal/vertical outlet, plus a wallhung Deep by Jika WC with its length extended to 70 cm, guaranteeing maximum load-carrying capacity of 400 kg. A thirty-year warranty is provided for various Universum grab rails! Our offer also includes the Handicap WC system, i.e. a module for wallhung grab rails.

SPECIAL WC STEP1





Article number Description











Stainless steel design

- High-quality AISI 430 stainless steel, Ø 28 mm, thickness 1.5 mm
- Easy-to-clean, durable and hygienic surface
- 120 kg load-carrying capacity of folding handles and seats (depending on the material the product is anchored to!)
- Wide range of applications for toilets, showers, bathtubs, etc.
- 30-year warranty

SHOWER HANDRAIL

White design

- Economical design line of handles
- Material: Steel pipe, Ø 28 mm, thickness 1.5 mm
- Surface treatment: Hot-dip galvanized + white powder coated
- 120 kg load-carrying capacity of folding handles and seats (depending on the material the product is anchored to!)
- Two-year warranty



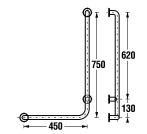


Stainless steel design

Article number	Description	Price
H 389712 0030001	shower handrail, 750 × 450 mm, stainless steel, left (shown in picture)	206€
H3897220030001	shower handrail, 750 × 450 mm, stainless steel, right	198€

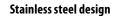


Article number	Description	Price
H3897120000001	shower handrail, 750 × 450 mm, left, white	86€
H3897220000001	shower handrail 750 × 450 mm right white	86.€



UNIVERSAL HANDRAIL





Article number	Description	Price
H 389711 0030001	universal handrail, 300 mm, stainless steel	104€
H3897210030001	universal handrail. 600 mm. stainless steel	116 €



White design

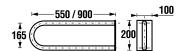
Ar	rticle number	Description	Price
Н3	389711 0000001	universal handrail, 300 mm, white	38€
H:	389721 0000001	universal handrail. 600 mm. white	56€

SUPPORT HANDLE



Stainless steel design

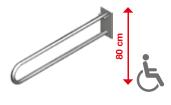
Article number	Description	Price
H 389714 0030001	support handle, 550 mm, fixed, stainless steel	166 €
H 389724 0030001	support handle, 900 mm, fixed, stainless steel	272 €



White design

Article number	Description	Price
H 389714 0000001	support handle, 550 mm, fixed, white	72€
H3897240000001	support handle, 900 mm, fixed, white	92 €

SUPPORT HANDLE, FOLDING



Stainless steel design

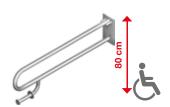
Article number	Description	Price
H 389715 0030001	support handle, 550 mm, folding, stainless steel	264€
H 389725 0030001	support handle, 800 mm, folding, stainless steel	294€



White design

Article number	Description	Price
H 389715 0000001	support handle, 550 mm, folding, white	88€
H3897250000001	support handle, 800 mm, folding, white	104€

SUPPORT HANDLE, FOLDING



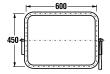
Article number	Description	Price
H 389716 0030001	support handle, folding, with paper holder, stainless steel	400€



MIRROR



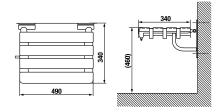
Article number	Description	Price
H 389717 0030001	mirror, with handle, adjustable, stainless steel	374€
H 389719 0030001	mirror, without handle, adjustable, stainless steel	288€



SHOWER SEAT



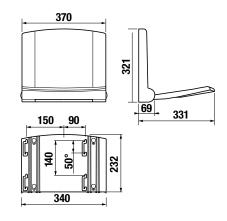
Article number	Description	Price
H 389718 0030001	shower seat, wallhung, folding,	442€
Ļ	stainless steel construction, plastic seat (load capacity max. 120 kg)	



SHOWER SEAT



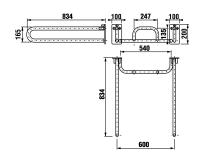
Article number	Description	Price
VS54002C010000	shower seat 370×260 mm wall-mounted, thermoplastic antibacterial material, soft close folding, height adjustable 50 mm, white	215 €



FOLDING SET



Article number	Description	Price
1 389710 0000001	folding set for WC, stainless steel	850 €







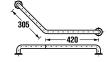




BATHTUB HANDRAIL



Article number	Description	Price
H 389713 0030001	bathtub handrail 305/420 mm, fixed, left, stainless steel	172€
H 389723 0030001	bathtub handrail 305/420 mm, fixed, right (see figure), stainless steel	172€

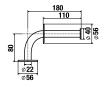




TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Article number	Description	Price
H 384722 0001101	toilet roll holder, without a cover, white	16€



SYSTEM HANDICAP

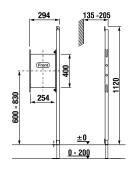


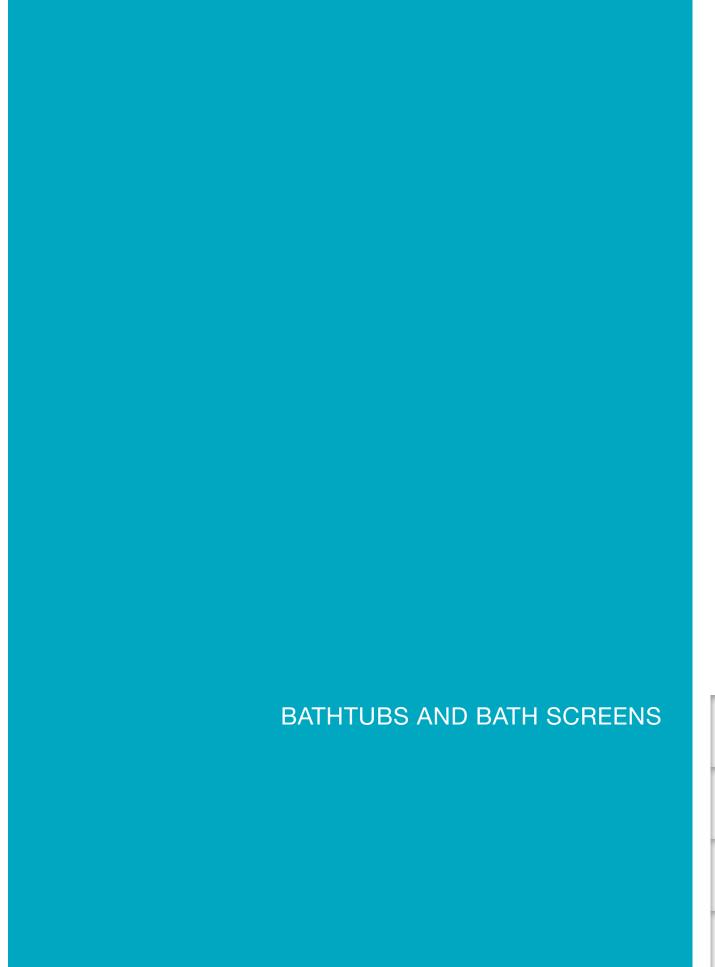
Article number	Description	Price white
H 893642 0000001	System HANDICAP for toilet support handle fixation, designed for mounting onto Modul frames	139€



Right/left variation that can be used for concealed wallhung WC modules, as well as bidets and washbasins.

To install Handicap WC system, you need to bolt up one side of the module to the supporting frame of the concealed module (for WC, washbasin or bidet) and the other side to the metallic plasterboard structure.











BATHTUBS AND BATH SCREENS / BENEFITS /



5-year warranty for bathtubs.



3-year warranty for bath screens.



All our bathtubs and trays are made of 100% acryl.



Made in the European Union.





Thickness of steel material + 3 layers of enamel - up to 3 mm.



Thickness of steel material + 3 layers of enamel - up to 2,2 mm.



Thickness of steel material + 3 layers of enamel - up to 1,8 mm.



100% recyclable product.

Benefits of acrylic bathtubs

- The material of acrylic bathtubs features good insulation properties, making their surfaces nicely warm.
- Acrylic panels provide for quick and effortless attachment by means of a special mounting system, thus being a suitable alternative to costly walling-in.
- Panels are made of the same quality 100% acryl, which is easy to clean – similar to bathtubs.
- If necessary, they provide for secure access to piping underneath the bathtub.



All our bathtubs and trays are made of 100% acryl.



Made in the European Union.

Benefits of bath screens

- Tigo bath screens compatible with JIKA bathtubs (except Riga and Riga mini bathtubs).
- Frameless structure and 6 mm safety glass.
- Solid profiles in silver colour.
- JIKA perla GLASS finish.



Hinge at the two-piece bath screen with 6 mm-thick tempered safety glass.



Seal gasket at the bath screen pivoting piece prevents water leakage during baths.



Stability is ensured by this support, a component of the two-piece bath screen.















ACRYLIC BATHTUB CUBITO

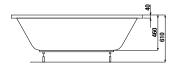


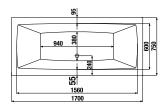


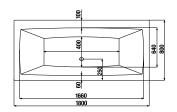
Article	number	Description	Capacity	Price white
H22542	00000001	bathtub Cubito 1 800 × 800 mm, central outlet, with support	2351	589€
H 22642	00000001	bathtub Cubito 1700 × 750 mm, central outlet, with support	1901	507€

Optional:		Price
H 294815 0040001	automatic overflow including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, plastic body of overflow	46€
H 294816 0040001	automatic overflow including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, brass body of overflow	64€
H 294817 0040001	automatic overflow with inlet, including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, plastic body of overflow	124 €
H 294818 0040001	automatic overflow with inlet, including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, brass body of overflow	154€
V S35333 C56S000	automatic overflow, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, black matte	54€
V S35333 C00S000	automatic overflow, siphon DN 40/50, $L = 610$ mm, chrome	36€
V S35327 C560000	automatic overflow with inlet, siphon DN 40/50, $L = 610$ mm, black matte	132 €
V S35327 C000000	automatic overflow with inlet, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, chrome	103 €

For pictures and technical charts of bathtub overflows, please see page 203



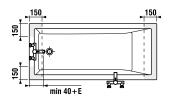


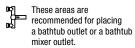


ACRYLIC BATHTUB CUBITO









Areas shown in this colour are not recommended for placing a bathtub outlet or a bathtub mixer outlet.

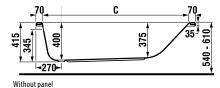
 $\mathsf{E} = \mathsf{edge} \; \mathsf{width} \; \mathsf{of} \; \mathsf{bathtub}$

Article number	Description	Capacity	Price white
H2204200000001	bathtub 1 600 × 700 mm, without support	172 l	319€
H2214200000001	bathtub 1 600 × 750 mm, without support	201	333 €
H2244200000001	bathtub 1 700 × 700 mm, without support	186 I	306€
H2224200000001	bathtub 1 700 × 750 mm, without support	2061	336€
H2234200000001	bathtub 1 800 × 800 mm, without support	265	360€

Optional:		Price
H 294832 0000001	set of steel feet for bathtubs 1 600 \times 700 mm and 1 700 \times 700 mm, for installation without panel	42 €
H 294833 0000001	set of steel feet for bathtubs 1 600 \times 750 mm and 1 700 \times 750 mm, for installation without panel	42 €
H 294834 0000001	set of steel feet for bathtubs 1 800 $ imes$ 800 mm, for installation without panel	42 €
H 294815 0040001	automatic overflow including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, plastic body of overflow	46€
H 294816 0040001	automatic overflow including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, brass body of overflow	64€
H 294817 0040001	automatic overflow with inlet, including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, plastic body of overflow	124€
H 294818 0040001	automatic overflow with inlet, including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, brass body of overflow	154€
V S35333 C56S000	automatic overflow, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, black matte	54€
V S35333 C00S000	automatic overflow, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, chrome	36€
V S35327 C560000	automatic overflow with inlet, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, black matte	132 €
V S35327 C000000	automatic overflow with inlet, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, chrome	103 €

Spare parts:		Price
H 294014 0000001	plastic feet for bathtubs, built-in version, univerzal	12 €

For pictures and technical charts of bathtub overflows, please see page 203



	Α	В	C	D	E	F
$180 \times 80 \text{cm}$	1800	800	1660	670	1345	525
$170 \times 75 \text{ cm}$	1700	750	1560	620	1240	475
$170 \times 70 \text{ cm}$	1700	700	1560	570	1140	425
$160 \times 75 \text{ cm}$	1600	750	1460	620	1140	475
160 × 70 cm	1600	700	1460	570	1140	425

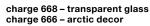
7	- A	1
æ	ø52	
	E L	8
S		

NION ONE-PIECE BATH SCREEN

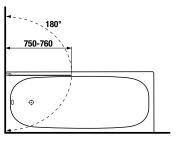


Bath screen 750 mm left/right, one-piece, silver gloss profile, 6 mm transparent glass or arctic glass and JIKA perla GLASS finish.

Article number	Dimension (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Glass design	Price
H2572N50026681	750	1 500	6	transparent	221€
H2572N50026661	750	1 500	6	arctic	235€



Article number	Dimension (mm)			
	A min	A max		
H2572N5	750	760		









NION TWO-PIECE BATH SCREEN

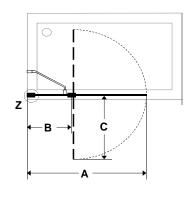


Bath screen 1150 mm left/right, two-piece, silver gloss profile, 6 mm transparent glass or arctic glass and JIKA perla GLASS finish.

Article number	Dimension (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Glass design	Price
H2572N60026681	1 150	1500	6	transparent	341€
H 2572N6 0026661	1 150	1500	6	arctic	347€

charge 668 – transparent glass charge 666 – arctic decor

Nion bath screens can be combined with straight edge baths







Article number	Dimensional options (mm) to niche		Dimension (mm) B	Dimension (mm) C
	A min	A max		
H2572N6	1150	1160	565	545

RECOMMENDED



Article number	Description	Price
H 294711 0040001	glass wiper with enclosure-hung holder, chrome	33 €







ACRYLIC BATHTUB TIGO

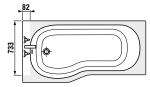


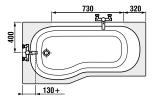
bathtub left



bathtub right







space for faucet installation on the bathtub rim

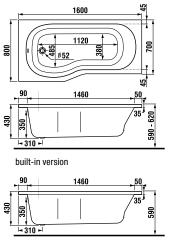
Areas shown in this colour are not recommended for placing a bathtub outlet or a bathtub mixer outlet.



These areas are recommended for placing a bathtub outlet or a bathtub mixer outlet.

Article number	Description	Capacity	Price
H 220210 0000001	asymmetric bathtub 1 600 × 800/700 mm, right, built-in version, without support	185 l	388€
H 221210 0000001	asymmetric bathtub 1 600 × 800/700 mm, left, built-in version, without support	185 l	388€
H 222210 00000001	asymmetric bathtub 1 600 × 800/700 mm for installation with panel, right, without support	185 I	432€
H 223210 0000001	asymmetric bathtub 1 600 × 800/700 mm for installation with panel, left, without support	185 l	432 €

Optional:		Price
H 294815 0040001	automatic overflow including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, plastic body of overflow	46 €
H 294816 0040001	automatic overflow including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, brass body of overflow	64€
H 294817 0040001	automatic overflow with inlet, including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, plastic body of overflow	124 €
H 294818 0040001	automatic overflow with inlet, including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, brass body of overflow	154€
V S35333 C56S000	automatic overflow, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, black matte	54€
V S35333 C00 S00 0	automatic overflow, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, chrome	36€
V S35327 C560000	automatic overflow with inlet, siphon DN 40/50, $L=610\mathrm{mm},$ black matte	132 €
V S35327 C000000	automatic overflow with inlet, siphon DN 40/50, $L=610\mathrm{mm}$, chrome	103 €
H 296293 0000001	front panel, for left bathtub	181 €
H 296294 0000001	front panel, for right bathtub	181 €
H 296295 0000001	side panel	102 €
H 296296 0000001	support set for built-in version	29€
H 296297 0000001	support set for bathtub with panel	54€
H 296298 0000001	2 panel clips — under the bathtub rim (spare part)	2€



bathtub for installation with panel

For pictures and technical charts of bathtub overflows, please see page 203

BATH SCREEN TIGO 1 PIECE CURVED

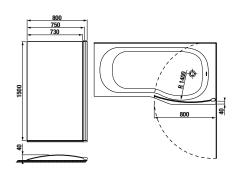






bath screen, curved, 800 mm left/right, 1-piece, polished silver profile, 6 mm thick transparent glass with JIKA perla Glass finish.

Article number	Width (mm)			Glass design	Price
H2562130026681	800	1500	6	transparent glass	253 €



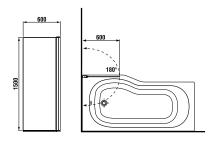
BATH SCREEN TIGO 1 PIECE STRAIGHT





Bath screen 600 mm left/right, 1-piece, polished silver profile, 6 mm thick transparent glass with JIKA perla Glass finish.

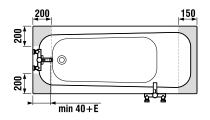
Article number	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Glass design	Price
H 256214 0026681	600	1500	6	transparent glass	181 €



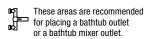
ACRYLIC BATHTUB LYRA







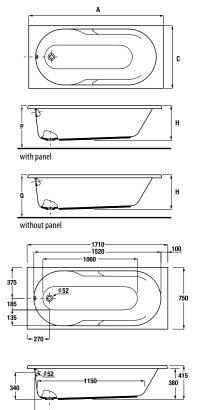
Areas shown in this colour are not recommended for placing a bathtub outlet or a bathtub mixer outlet.



E = edge width of bathtub

Article number	Description	Capacity	Price
H 229839 0000001	bathtub 1 500 × 700 mm, including support feet	1241	319€
H 230839 0000001	bathtub 1 600 × 700 mm, including support feet	159 l	330€
H 228839 0000001	bathtub 1 600 × 750 mm, including support feet	170 l	340€
H 231839 0000001	bathtub 1 700 × 700 mm, including support feet	178 I	350€
H 232839 0000001	bathtub 1 700 × 750 mm, including support feet	180 l	359€

Optional:		Price
H 296832 0000001	front panel 1 700 × 560 mm	134€
H 296831 0000001	front panel 1 600 × 560 mm	134€
H 296830 0000001	front panel 1 500 × 500 mm	163 €
H 296837 0000001	side panel 750 $ imes$ 560 mm	102€
H2968360000001	side panel 700 $ imes$ 560 mm	102€
H2968380000001	side panel 700 $ imes$ 500 mm	107 €
H 294815 0040001	automatic overflow including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, plastic body of overflow	46€
H 294816 0040001	automatic overflow including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, brass body of overflow	64€
H 294817 0040001	automatic overflow with inlet, including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, plastic body of overflow	124€
H 294818 0040001	automatic overflow with inlet, including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, brass body of overflow	154€
V S35333 C56S000	automatic overflow, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, black matte	54€
V S35333 C00S000	automatic overflow, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, chrome	36€
V S35327 C560000	automatic overflow with inlet, siphon DN 40/50, $L = 610$ mm, black matte	132€
V S35327 C000000	automatic overflow with inlet, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, chrome	103 €



For pictures and technical charts of bathtub overflows, please see page 203

Dimension					
	Α	C	Н	Р	Q
H2298390000001	1500	700	415	540	540-610
H2308390000001	1600	700	410	600	540-610
H 228839 0000001	1600	750	415	600	540-610
H 231839 0000001	1700	700	415	600	540-610
H 232839 0000001	1700	750	415	600	540-610









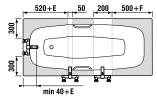
Benefits of steel bathtub

- Enamelled steel bathtubs are hygienic, resistant to acids, scratches, impacts and abrasion. Also resistant to discoloration and shape deformations.
- Unlimited life (subject to proper maintenance).
- JIKA steel bathtubs are made from steel sheets with a thickness of 1,5-1,8 mm or 2,5-2,8 mm.

STEEL BATHTUB PRAGA







Areas shown in this colour are not recommended for placing a bathtub outlet or a bathtub mixer outlet.



These areas are recommended These areas are recommended for placing a bathtub outlet or a bathtub mixer outlet.

E, F = edge width of bathtub

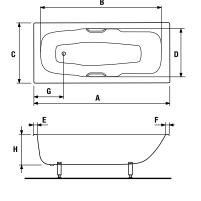
Article number	Description	Capacity	Price
H 234374 0000001	Praga 1 700 mm, with handles	210	364€
H 234384 0000001	Praga 1 800 mm, with handles	210 l	380€
Optional:			Price
H 294013 0000001	metal feet for Praga		26€
H 294815 0040001	automatic overflow including siphon 4 length 550 mm, plastic body of overflo		46€
H 294816 0040001	automatic overflow including siphon 4 length 550 mm, brass body of overflow	64€	
H 294817 0040001	automatic overflow with inlet, including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, plastic body of overflow		
2948180040001 automatic overflow with inlet, including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, brass body of overflow			154€
V \$35333 C56S000	automatic overflow, siphon DN 40/50, black matte	L = 610 mm,	54€
V \$35333 C00 S00 0	automatic overflow, siphon DN 40/50, chrome	L = 610 mm,	36€
V S35327 C560000	automatic overflow with inlet, siphon L = 610 mm, black matte	DN 40/50,	132 €
VC35337C000000		DN 40/50	102.6



	Α	В	C	D	Ε	F	G	Н
H234374	1700	1335	800	670	80	65	285	410
H234384	1800	1335	800	670	130	115	320	410

For Praga steel bathtubs, we recommend to use 1-2 piece bath screens Nion.

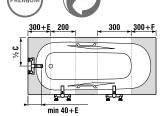
For pictures and technical charts of bathtub overflows, please see page 203



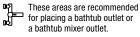
STEEL BATHTUB ALMA

STEEL



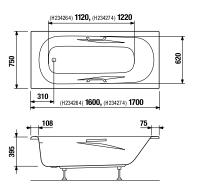


Areas shown in this colour are not recommended for placing a bathtub outlet or a bathtub mixer outlet.



 $\mathsf{E} = \mathsf{edge}$ width of bathtub

Article number	Description	Capacity	Price
H 234274 0000001	Alma 1 700 mm, with handles	180 l	334€
Optional:			Price
H 294012 0000001	metal feet for Alma, Tanza plus, Tan	za and Riga	26€
H 294815 0040001	automatic overflow including sipho length 550 mm, plastic body of over		46€
H 294816 0040001	automatic overflow including sipho length 550 mm, brass body of overfl		64€
H 294817 0040001	automatic overflow with inlet, inclu 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, plastic b overflow		124€
H 294818 0040001	automatic overflow with inlet, inclu 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, brass bo		154€
V \$35333 C56S000	automatic overflow, siphon DN 40/5 black matte	0, L = 610 mm,	54€
V S35333 C00S000	automatic overflow, siphon DN 40/5 chrome	0, L = 610 mm,	36€
V S35327 C560000	automatic overflow with inlet, sipho = 610 mm, black matte	on DN 40/50, L	132 €
V S35327 C000000	automatic overflow with inlet, sipho = 610 mm, chrome	on DN 40/50, L	103 €



For Alma steel bathtubs, we recommend to use 1-2 piece bath screens Nion.

For pictures and technical charts of bathtub overflows, please see page 203

2101

244€

STEEL BATHTUB TANZA PLUS AND TANZA



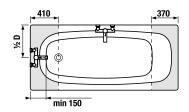












Areas shown in this colour are not recommended for placing a bathtub outlet or a bathtub mixer outlet.

These areas are recommended for placing a bathtub outlet or a bathtub mixer outlet.

TANZA plus - the finest steel bath Jika

Article number	Description	Capacity	Price
H2252010000001	Tanza plus 1 500 × 700 mm	165 l	322€
H 225191 0000001	Tanza plus 1 600 × 700 mm	180 l	334€
H 225181 0000001	Tanza plus 1700 × 700 mm	195 l	350€
H 225231 0000001	Tanza plus 1 600 × 750 mm	200 l	364€
H 225221 0000001	Tanza plus 1 700 $ imes$ 750 mm	210 l	380€

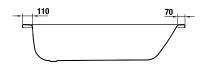
IANZA			
Article number	Description	Capacity	Price
H 225210 0000001	Tanza 1 400 × 700 mm	155 l	198 €
H 225200 00000001	Tanza 1 500 × 700 mm	165 l	202€
H 225190 0000001	Tanza 1 600 × 700 mm	180 l	210 €
H 225180 0000001	Tanza 1 700 × 700 mm	195 l	212 €
H 225230 0000001	Tanza 1 600 × 750 mm	200 l	240 €

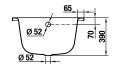
For Tanza/Tanza plus steel bathtubs, we recommend to use one- or two-piece bath screens Nion.

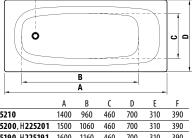
H2252200000001 Tanza 1700 × 750 mm

For pictures and technical charts of bathtub overflows, please see page 203

Optional:		Price
H 294012 0000001	metal feet for Alma, Tanza Plus, Tanza and Riga	26€
H 294815 0040001	automatic overflow including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, plastic body of overflow	46€
H 294816 0040001	automatic overflow including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, brass body of overflow	64€
H 294817 0040001	automatic overflow with inlet, including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, plastic body of overflow	124 €
H 294818 0040001	automatic overflow with inlet, including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, brass body of overflow	154€
V S35333 C56S000	automatic overflow, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, black matte	54€
V S35333 C00 S00 0	automatic overflow, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, chrome	36€
V S35327 C560000	automatic overflow with inlet, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, black matte	132 €
V S35327 C000000	automatic overflow with inlet, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, chrome	103 €







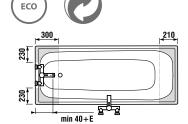
	Α	В	C	D	Ε	F
H225210	1400	960	460	700	310	390
H225200, H225201	1500	1060	460	700	310	390
H225190, H225191	1600	1160	460	700	310	390
H225180, H225181	1700	1260	460	700	310	390
H225230, H225231	1600	1160	560	750	325	390
H225220, H225221	1700	1260	560	750	325	390





STEEL BATHTUB RIGA





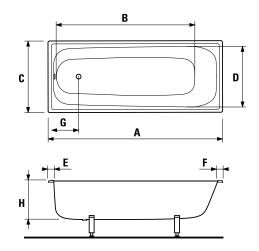
Areas shown in this colour are not recommended for placing a bathtub outlet or a bathtub mixer outlet.



E = edge width of bathtub

Article number	Description	Capacity	Price
H2340200000001	Riga 1 200 mm	140 l	172€
H2340300000001	Riga 1 300 mm	150 l	182€
H 234040 00000001	Riga 1 400 mm	160 l	188€
H2340500000001	Riga 1 500 mm	170	194€
H2340600000001	Riga 1 600 mm	180	196€
H2340700000001	Riga 1 700 mm	1901	200€

Optional:		Price
H 294012 0000001	metal feet for Alma, Tanza Plus, Tanza and Riga	26€
H 294815 0040001	automatic overflow including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, plastic body of overflow	46€
H 294816 0040001	automatic overflow including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, brass body of overflow	64€
H 294817 0040001	automatic overflow with inlet, including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, plastic body of overflow	124€
H 294818 0040001	automatic overflow with inlet, including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, brass body of overflow	154€
V S35333 C56S000	automatic overflow, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, black matte	54€
V S35333 C00 S00 0	automatic overflow, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, chrome	36€
V S35327 C560000	automatic overflow with inlet, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, black matte	132 €
V S35327 C000000	automatic overflow with inlet, siphon DN 40/50, $L=610\mathrm{mm}$, chrome	103 €



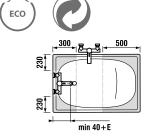
	Α	В	C	D	Ε	F	G	Н
H234020	1200	805	700	570	70	65	285	375
H234030	1300	905	700	570	70	65	285	375
H234040	1400	1005	700	570	70	65	285	375
H234050	1500	1105	700	570	70	65	285	375
H234060	1600	1205	700	570	70	65	285	375
H234070	1700	1305	700	570	70	65	285	375

Steel bathtubs Riga cannot be combined with Nion screens.

For pictures and technical charts of bathtub overflows, please see page 203

STEEL BATHTUB RIGA MINI





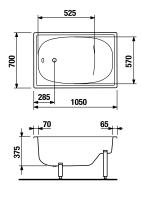
Areas shown in this colour are not recommended for placing a bathtub outlet or a bathtub mixer outlet.

These areas are recommended for placing a bathtub outlet or a bathtub mixer outlet.

E = edge width of bathtub

Article number	Description	Capacity	Price
H 234000 00000001	Riga mini 1 050 mm, sitting bath	120 l	162€

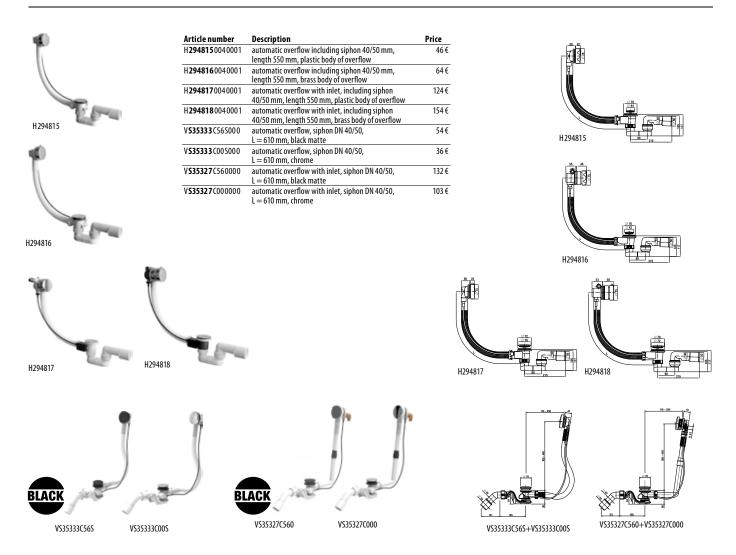
Optional:		Price
H 294000 00000001	metal feet for Riga mini	36€
H 294815 0040001	automatic overflow including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, plastic body of overflow	46€
H 294816 0040001	automatic overflow including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, brass body of overflow	64€
H 294817 0040001	automatic overflow with inlet, including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, plastic body of overflow	124€
H 294818 0040001	automatic overflow with inlet, including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, brass body of overflow	154€
V \$35333 C56S000	automatic overflow, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, black matte	54€
V \$35333 C00 S00 0	automatic overflow, siphon DN 40/50, L = 610 mm, chrome	36€
V \$35327 C560000	automatic overflow with inlet, siphon DN 40/50, $L=610$ mm, black matte	132€
V S35327 C000000	automatic overflow with inlet, siphon DN 40/50, $L=610\mathrm{mm}$, chrome	103 €



Steel bathtubs Riga cannot be combined with Nion screens.

For pictures and technical charts of bathtub overflows, please see page 203

BATHTUB OVERFLOWS



BATHTUB ACCESSORIES



Article number	Description	Price
H 294102 0040001	spare handles — 2 pieces (chrome-plated) for Praga, Alma bathtubs	56€
H 294000 0000001	adjustable metal feet — 2 pcs Riga mini	36€
H 294012 0000001	adjustable metal feet — 2 pcs Alma, Tanza Plus, Tanza and Riga	26€
H 294013 0000001	adjustable metal feet — 2 pcs Praga	26€
H 294815 0040001	automatic overflow including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, plastic body of overflow	46€
H 294817 0040001	automatic overflow with inlet, including siphon 40/50 mm, length 550 mm, plastic body of overflow	124€



Maximum load-carrying capacity for all types of bathtub feet (both plastic and iron) equals to bathtub volume plus 200 kg. Nevertheless, according to EN 14516 standard, sufficient bathtub feet carrying capacity equals to bathtub volume plus 100 kg.









SPARE PARTS

Article number	Description	Price
H 294014 0000001	plastic feet for bathtubs CUBITO, built-in version, univerzal	12 €
H 296296 0000001	support set for bathtub Tigo, built-in version	29€
H2962970000001	support set for bathtub Tigo with panel	54€
H 294013 0000001	metal feet for bathtub Praga	26€
H 294012 0000001	metal feet for bathtubs Alma, Tanza Plus, Tanza and Riga	26€
H 294000 00000001	metal feet for bathtub Riga mini	36€

HEIGHT OF STEEL BATHTUBS WITH FEET

Height of steel bathtubs JIKA with feet

Bathtub	Height	of feet		Height o	fbathtub	
	min	max				
PRAGA	180	195		590-	-605	
ALMA	170	185		560-	-575	
RIGA	170	185	RIGA 2-4	545-560	RIGA 5-7	560-575
RIGA 105	155	175		530-	-550	
TANZA	170	185		555-	-570	







SHOWER SCREENS, ENCLOSURES, DOORS AND TRAYS / BENEFITS /



5-year warranty for shower screens and enclosures.



Special glass finish allows for easy maintenance and prolongs the life of the product.



Shower-enclosure runners are tested for 20,000 cycles.



Thickness of glass walls and shower enclosures.







Thickness of shower enclosure and shower-door glass and shower screens.



Glass screen height.





Height of shower enclosures and shower-doors.



Left/right version.



ANTISLIP – non-slip surface treatment of shower trays.



Acrylic shower trays are made from 100% acryl.



Made in the European Union.



Made in the United Kingdom.



Thickness of steel material + 3 layers of enamel - up to 3 mm.



Thickness of steel material + 3 layers of enamel - up to 2.2 mm.



Thickness of steel material + 3 layers of enamel - up to 1.8 mm.



Sanitary ware is 100% recyclable; granulated material can be returned to the manufacturing process, or it can be used in other fields of industry.

Glass walls PURE frameless

















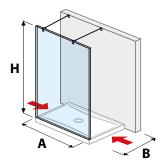




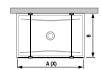




GLASS WALL PURE FIXED 120, 130, 140 CM

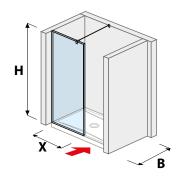


Article number	Description	Price
H 267420 0026681	glass wall, fixed 1200 mm, for a shower tray 1200×800 mm and 1200×900 mm, JIKA perla GLASS finish, incl. two brackets	733€
H 267421 0026681	glass wall, fixed 1300 mm, for a shower tray 1300×800 mm and 1300×900 mm, JIKA perla GLASS finish, incl. two brackets	782€
H 267422 0026681	glass wall, fixed 1400 mm, for a shower tray 1400×800 mm and 1400×900 mm, JIKA perla GLASS finish, incl. two brackets	901€

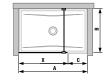


Article number	Glass dimensions (mm)		Shower tray dimensio (mm)		
	χ	Н	Α	В	
H267420	1180	2000	1200	800/900	
H267421	1280	2000	1300	800/900	
H267422	1380	2000	1400	800/900	

GLASS WALL PURE SIDE-MOUNTED 70, 80 CM

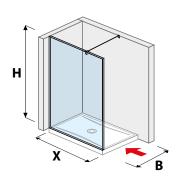


Article number	Description	Price
H 267429 0026681	glass wall, side-mounted 700 mm, for a shower tray 1200×800 mm, 1200×900 mm, 1300×800 mm and 300×900 mm, JIKA perla GLASS finish, incl. side moulding and a bracket	554€
H 268420 0026681	glass wall, side-mounted 800 mm, for a shower tray 1400 \times 80 mm and 1400 \times 900 mm, JIKA perla GLASS finish, incl. side moulding and a bracket	582€

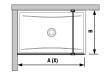


Article number		mensions im)	Shower tray dimensions (mm)		Entrance dimensions (mm)
	Χ	Н	Α	В	C
H267429	684	2000	1200/1300	800/900	516/616
H 268420	784	2000	1400	800/900	616

GLASS WALL PURE SIDE-MOUNTED 90, 100, 120, 130, 140 CM

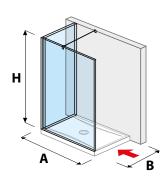


Article number	Description	Price
H 269427 0026681	glass wall, side-mounted 900 mm, for shower tray 900×900 mm, JIKA perla GLASS finish, incl. side moulding and a bracket	625€
H 269428 0026681	glass wall, side-mounted 1000 mm, for shower tray 1000×800 mm, JIKA perla GLASS finish, incl. side moulding and a bracket	625€
H 267423 0026681	glass wall, side-mounted 1200 mm, for shower trays 1200×800 mm and 1200×900 mm, JIKA perla GLASS finish, incl. side moulding and a bracket	733€
H 267424 0026681	glass wall, side-mounted 1300 mm, for shower trays 1300×800 mm and 1300×900 mm, JIKA perla GLASS finish, incl. side moulding and a bracket	782€
H 267425 0026681	glass wall, side-mounted 1 400 mm, for shower trays 1400×800cm and 1400×900 mm, JIKA perla GLASS finish, incl. side moulding and a bracket	842€



Article number	Glass dimensions (mm)		Shower tray dimensions (mm)	
	Х	Н	Α	В
H267423	1184	2000	1200	800/900
H 267424	1284	2000	1300	800/900
H267425	1384	2000	1400	800/900
H 269427	884	2000	900	900
H260428	084	2000	1000	800

GLASS WALL PURE "L" 120 × 80 CM | 120, 140 × 90 CM



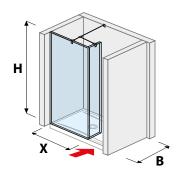
Article number	Description	Price
H 269421 0026681	"L" glass wall 1200×800 mm for shower tray 1200×800 mm, incl. side moulding, moulding to join two glass panes and a bracket, JIKA perla GLASS finish	1 203 €
H 269422 0026681	"L" glass wall 1200×900 mm for shower tray 1200×900 mm, incl. side moulding, moulding to join two glass panes and a bracket, JIKA perla GLASS finish	1 288 €
H 269426 0026681	"L" glass wall 1400 $ imes$ 900 mm for shower tray 1400 $ imes$ 900 mm, incl. side moulding, moulding to join two glass panes and a bracket, JIKA perla GLASS finish	1 381 €

26681	"L" glass wall 1200×800 mm for shower tray 1200×800 mm, incl. side moulding, moulding to join two glass panes and a bracket, JIKA perla GLASS finish	1 203 €	BB
26681	"L" glass wall 1200×900 mm for shower tray 1200×900 mm, incl. side moulding, moulding to join two glass panes and a bracket, JIKA perla GLASS finish	1 288 €	
)26681	"L" glass wall 1400×900 mm for shower tray 1400×900 mm, incl. side moulding, moulding to join two glass panes and a bracket, JIKA perla GLASS finish	1381€	X A

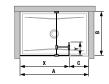


Article number	Glass	limension	s (mm)	Shower tray dimensions (mm)		
	Χ	Υ	Α	В		
H269421	1 194	784	2 000	1 200	800	
H269422	1 194	884	2 000	1 200	900	
H269426	1 394	884	2 000	1 400	900	

GLASS WALL PURE SIDE-MOUNTED, INCL. SHORT GLASS 70, 80 CM

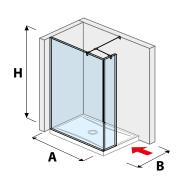


Article number	Description	Price
H 268421 0026681	glass wall, side-mounted 700 mm, for shower trays 1200×800 mm, 1200×900 mm, 1300×800 mm and 1300×900 mm, JIKA perla GLASS finish, incl. short glass, moulding to join two glass panes, side moulding and a bracket	733 €
H 268422 0026681	glass wall, side-mounted 800 mm for shower trays 1400 \times 800 mm and 1400 \times 900 mm, JIKA perla GLASS finish, incl. short glass, moulding to join two glass panes, side moulding and a bracket	765€

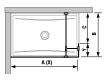


Article number	Glas	s dimensions (mm)		Shower tray dimensions (mm)		Entrance dimensions (mm)
	Χ	Υ	Н	Α	В	C
H268421	697	200	2000	1200/1300	800/900	503/603
H268422	797	200	2000	1400	800/900	603

GLASS WALL PURE SIDE-MOUNTED, INCL. SHORT GLASS 120, 130, 140 CM

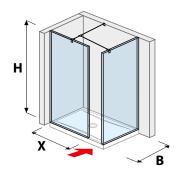


Article number	Description	Price				
H 267426 0026681	glass wall, side-mounted 1200 mm, for shower trays 1200×800 mm and 1200×900 mm, JIKA perla GLASS finish, incl. short glass, moulding to join two glass panes, side moulding and a bracket					
H 267427 0026681	glass wall, side-mounted 1300 mm, for shower trays 1300×800 mm and 1300×900 mm, JIKA perla GLASS finish, incl. short glass, moulding to join two glass panes, side moulding and a bracket	962€				
H 267428 0026681	glass wall, side-mounted 1400 mm, for shower trays 1400×800 mm and 1400×900 mm, JIKA perla GLASS finish, incl. short glass, moulding to join two glass panes, side moulding and a bracket	1022€				

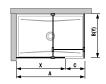


Article number	Glass	dimei (mm)		Shower tray dimensions (mm)		Entrance dimensions (mm)
	Χ	Υ	Н	Α	В	C
H267426	1200	200	2000	1200	800/900	600/700
H267427	1300	200	2000	1300	800/900	600/700
H267428	1400	200	2000	1400	800/900	600/700

GLASS WALL/WALK IN PURE CORNER VERSION

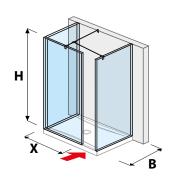


Article number	Description	Price				
H 268423 0026681	1 walk in, corner version, 700×800 mm for a shower trays 1200×800 mm, 1300×800 mm, incl. two side mouldings and a bracket, JIKA perla GLASS finish					
H 268424 0026681	walk in, corner version, 700×900 mm for a shower trays 1200×900 mm, 1300×900 mm, incl. two side mouldings and a bracket, JIKA perla GLASS finish	962€				
H 268425 0026681	walk in, corner version, 800×800 mm for a shower tray 1400×800 mm, incl. two side mouldings and a bracket, JIKA perla GLASS finish	1 059 €				
H 268426 0026681	walk in, corner version, 800×900 mm for a shower tray 1400×900 mm, incl. two side mouldings and a bracket. JIKA perla GLASS finish	1059€				



Article number	Glass dimensions (mm)		Shower dimension		Entrance dimensions (mm)	
	Χ	Υ	Н	Α	В	C
H268423	684	784	2000	1200/1300	800	516/616
H268424	684	884	2000	1200/1300	900	516/616
H268425	784	784	2000	1400	800	516
H268426	784	884	2000	1400	900	516

GLASS WALL/WALK IN PURE INTO SPACE



Article number	Description	Price
H 268429 0026681	walk in 780×800 mm for shower tray 1400×800 mm, incl. two side mouldings, moulding to join two glass panes and a bracket, JIKA perla GLASS finish	1 641 €
H 269420 0026681	walk in 780 \times 900 mm for shower tray 1400 \times 900 mm, incl. two side mouldings, moulding to join two glass panes and a bracket, JIKA perla GLASS finish	1641€

_	
	1
(c)	B(X)
	l l
X C	<u>-*</u>
A A	1

Article number	Glass dimensions (mm)			Showe dimensio		Entrance dimensions (mm)
	Χ	Υ	Н	Α	В	C
H268429	794	784	2 000	1 400	800	606
H 269420	794	884	2 000	1 400	900	606





Shower enclosure PURE frameless



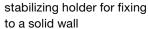


massive chrome hinges



elegant handle design













SHOWER DOORS PURE FRAMELESS





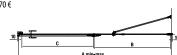
Shower doors with a single panel, 800–1200 mm, left/right, silver glossy profile, chrome hinges and handles, 8 mm transparent glass with Jika perla Glass finish.

Article number	Variant	Dimension (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Glass design	Price
H 254420 0026681	left	800	1950	8	transparent	490€
H 254421 0026681	right	800	1950	8	transparent	490€
H 254422 0026681	left	900	1950	8	transparent	520€
H 254423 0026681	right	900	1950	8	transparent	520€
H 254424 0026681	left	1000	1950	8	transparent	540€
H 254425 0026681	right	1000	1950	8	transparent	540€
H 254426 0026681	left	1200	1950	8	transparent	570€
H 254427 0026681	right	1200	1950	8	transparent	570€

H 254427 0026681	Dimensional options (mm)		1200 1950	8	tra
Article number			Dimension (mm) B	Entrance width (mm) C	
	A min	A max			
H 254420 0026681	785	805	193	550	
H2544210026681	785	805	193	550	
H2544220026681	885	905	243	600	
H2544230026681	885	905	243	600	
H2544240026681	985	1005	293	650	
H2544250026681	985	1005	293	650	

1205

1205



For use in a niche or in combination with a solid wall.

493

493

650

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN PURE FRAMELESS



Fixed shower screen, silver glossy profile, 8 mm transparent glass with Jika perla Glass finish.

Article number	Variant	Dimension (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Glass design	Price
H 297421 0026681	left/right	800×1950	1950	8	transparent	326€
H 297422 0026681	left/right	900×1950	1950	8	transparent	344€
H2974230026681	left/right	1000×1950	1950	8	transparent	420 €

	1		
1950			
K	no na		

Article number	Dimensional options (mm)		
	A min	A max	
H 297421 0026681	785	795	
H2974220026681	885	895	
H2974230026681	985	995	

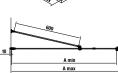
H**254426**0026681

H**254427**0026681

1185

1185

Can be combined with single-panel frameless doors.























SHOWER ENCLOSURE PURE FRAMELESS





You can create a frameless shower enclosure by combining shower doors with a fixed screen.

Combine the shower enclosure with Italia and Padana shower trays.

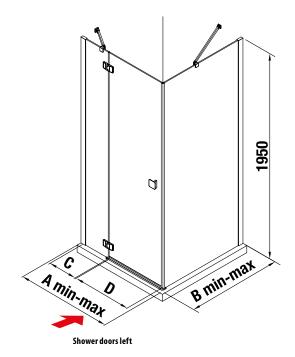
Shower enclosures can be installed directly on the floor when adhering to dimensional possibilities.

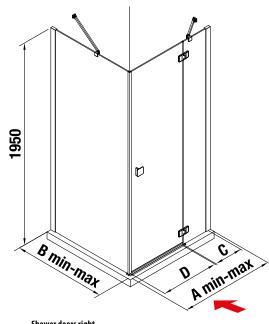




			Dimension options- shower doors single panel	Dimension options - fixed shower screen	Fixed door glass	Entrance dimensions
Left door version	Right door version	Fixed wall	A	В	C	D
H 254420 0026681	H 254421 0026681		774 - 784		193	550
H 254422 0026681	H 254423 0026681	112074240026601	874 - 884		243	600
H 254424 0026681	H 254425 0026681	H 297421 0026681	974 - 984	- 770 - 780 - 	293	650
H 254426 0026681	H 254427 0026681		1174 - 1274		493	650
H 254420 0026681	H 254421 0026681		774 - 784		193	550
H 254422 0026681	H 254423 0026681	112074220026601	874 - 884		243	600
H 254424 0026681	H 254425 0026681	H 297422 0026681	974 - 984	- 870 - 880 -	293	650
H 254426 0026681	H 254427 0026681		1174 - 1274	-	493	650
H 254420 0026681	H 254421 0026681		774 - 784		193	550
H 254422 0026681	H 254423 0026681	113074330036604	874 - 884		243	600
H 254424 0026681	H 254425 0026681	H 297423 0026681	974 - 984	970 - 980 —	293	650
H 254426 0026681	H 254427 0026681		1174 - 1274		493	650

WARNING - COMBINATION OF SHOWER DOORS AND FIXED WALLS:
Make sure dimensions of your shower tray pair well with the enclosure to be installed. The A/B dimensions define an outer edge of the wall profile. Ensure you choose the right-sized layout for your new shower enclosure.





Shower doors right

Benefits of shower enclosures and doors

- Extended five-year warranty.
- Solid profiles in a silver colour.
- Special glass finish JIKA perla GLASS.
- Frame material is aluminum produced by anodic oxidation.



Pull-out system for more convenient maintenance.



Detail of "arctic" design glass of the shower enclosure.



Shower enclosure runners are tested for 20 000 cycles.



Safety thickness of shower enclosure and shower door.



Height of shower enclosures and shower doors.

Shower enclosure NION







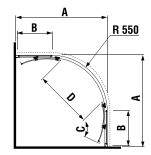


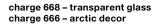
CORNER SHOWER ENCLOSURE NION 4 PIECES



Corner shower enclosure 800, 900 and 1000 mm, 550 mm radius, glossy silver-colour profile, 6mm transparent glass or arctic glass with special JIKA perla GLASS treatment, chromed handles.

Article number	Dimension (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Glass design	Price
H2532N10026681	800	1950	6	transparent	520€
H2532N20026681	900	1950	6	transparent	548€
H2532N30026681	1 000	1950	6	transparent	574€
H2532N10026661	800	1950	6	arctic	606€
H2532N20026661	900	1950	6	arctic	630€
H 2532N3 0026661	1 000	1950	6	arctic	653 €





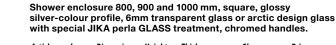
Article number	Dimensional options (mm)		Dimension (mm) B	Dimension (mm) C	Entrance width (mm) D
	A min	A max			
H2532N1	780	795	210	390	400
H2532N2	880	895	310	390	530
H2532N3	980	995	410	390	530

All shower enclosures are exclusively supplied with the JIKA perla GLASS finish on the inner side of the screen.

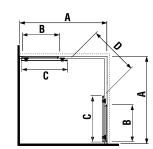




SQUARE SHOWER ENCLOSURE NION 4 PIECES



Article number	Dimension (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Glass design	Price
H 2512N1 0026681	800	1950	6	transparent	520€
H 2512N2 0026681	900	1950	6	transparent	570€
H 2512N3 0026681	1 000	1950	6	transparent	600€
H2512N10026661	800	1950	6	arctic	520€
H2512N20026661	900	1950	6	arctic	570€
H2512N30026661	1 000	1950	6	arctic	600€



charge 668 - transparent glass charge 666 - arctic decor

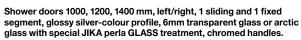
Article number	Dimensional options (mm)		Dimension (mm) B	Dimension (mm) C	Entrance width (mm) D
	A min	A max			
H2512N1	780	795	326	386	420
H2512N2	880	895	376	436	490
H2512N3	980	995	426	486	560

All shower enclosures are exclusively supplied with the JIKA perla GLASS finish on the inner side of the screen.

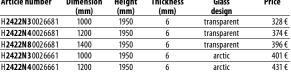




SHOWER DOOR NION 2 PIECES



Article number	Dimension (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Glass design	Price
H2422N30026681	1000	1950	6	transparent	328€
H 2422N4 0026681	1200	1950	6	transparent	374€
H2422N80026681	1400	1950	6	transparent	396€
H2422N30026661	1000	1950	6	arctic	401 €
H 2422N4 0026661	1200	1950	6	arctic	431 €
H2422N80026661	1400	1950	6	arctic	461 €

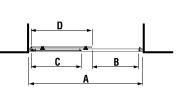


charge 668 – transparent glass charge 666 – arctic decor

Article number	Dimensional options (mm) to niche		Sliding door (mm) D	Dimension (mm) fixed panel C	Entrance width (mm) B
	A min	A max			
H2422N3	965	995	506	436	388
H2422N4	1 165	1 195	606	506	488
H2422N8	1 365	1 395	706	606	588







SHOWER DOOR NION PIVOT



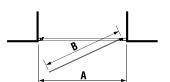


Single shower door 800, 900, 1000 mm, left/right, glossy silver-colour profile, 6mm transparent glass or arctic glass with special JIKA perla GLASS treatment, chromed handles.

Article number	Dimension (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Glass design	Price
H2542N10026681	800	1950	6	transparent	272€
H2542N20026681	900	1950	6	transparent	292€
H2542N30026681	1000	1950	6	transparent	302€
H2542N10026661	800	1950	6	arctic	332€
H2542N20026661	900	1950	6	arctic	350€
H2542N30026661	1000	1950	6	arctic	366€

charge 668 – transparent glass charge 666 – arctic decor

Article number	Dimensional to r	Dimension (mm) B	
	A min	A max	
H2542N1	765	795	672
H2542N2	865	895	772
H2542N3	965	995	872



DOUBLE-WING PIVOT SHOWER DOOR NION



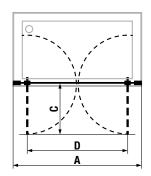


Double-wing pivot shower door 800 and 900 mm, left/right, glossy silver-colour profile, 6mm transparent glass or arctic glass with special JIKA perla GLASS treatment, chromed handles.

Article number	Dimension (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Glass design	Price
H2562N10006681	800	1950	6	transparent	328€
H2562N20006681	900	1950	6	transparent	356€
H2562N10006661	800	1950	6	arctic	390€
H2562N20006661	900	1950	6	arctic	408€

charge 668 – transparent glass charge 666 – arctic decor

Article number	Dimensional options (mm) to niche		Entrance width (mm) D	Dimension (mm) C
	A min	A max		
H2562N1	765	795	600	328
H2562N2	865	895	700	378



FIXED SHOWER SCREEN NION

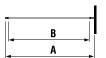


Fixed shower screen 800, 900, 1000 mm, glossy silver-colour profile, 6mm transparent glass or arctic glass with special JIKA perla GLASS treatment, chromed handles.

Article number	Dimension (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Glass design	Price
H 2972N1 0026681	800	1950	6	transparent	200€
H2972N20026681	900	1950	6	transparent	212 €
H2972N30026681	1000	1950	6	transparent	224€
H 2972N1 0026661	800	1950	6	arctic	219€
H 2972N2 0026661	900	1950	6	arctic	234€
H2972N30026661	1000	1950	6	arctic	246 €

charge 668 – transparent glass charge 666 – arctic decor

Article number	Dimensional options (mm)		Dimension (mm) B
	A min	A max	
H2972N1	780	795	727
H2972N2	880	895	827
H2972N3	980	995	927



Expansion profile H2912480000151 cannot be used for a fixed wall.

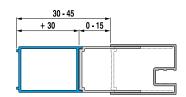
A combination of fixed Nion screen and Nion shower doors is necessary.



EXTENSION PROFILE NION



Article number	Description	Price
H2912N80000151	The extension moulding for shower enclosures and shower	55€
	doors can be used to extend the integral mouldings of the	
	chower anclocure/door	



JIKA launches its innovative solution that can easily solve the problem of niches that are too big for a shower enclosure. The extension moulding Nion is a simple and quite ingenious solution that really helps. It is able to "extend" your shower enclosure or a shower door almost invisibly, and mainly it provides reliable sealing for the whole available space. Additional H2912N80000151 moulding can be attached to existing profiles at both shower door sides, thus extending the shower enclosure wall by 60 to 90 mm; extension by 30 to 45 mm can be achieved by attaching a single moulding.

Asymmetric shower enclosure Tigo



The Tigo range includes a spacious 1 000×800 mm asymmetrical shower enclosure with a height of 1 950 mm, which provides much more comfort in small bathrooms.



All bath screens are offered exclusively with the JIKA perla GLASS finish.



WARRANTY of 5 years for shower enclosures



Thickness of bath and shower screens



Shower enclosure runners are tested for 20,000 cycles



Height of shower enclosures and shower doors

CORNER SHOWER ENCLOSURE ASYMMETRIC TIGO

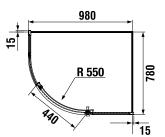


Corner shower enclosure, asymmetric, bright chrome, JIKA perla surface treatment (inner side), transparent glass.

Article number	Dimension (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Glass design	Price
H 251211 0026681	980×780	1950	6	transparent	650€
H 251211 0026661	980×780	1950	6	arctic	681€

charge 668 – transparent glass charge 666 – decor arctic

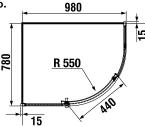
Shower enclosure Tigo is compatible with shower tray Tigo.











CORNER SHOWER ENCLOSURE LYRA PLUS 4 PIECES



Corner shower enclosure 800, 900 mm, radius 550 mm, white profile, 4 mm transparent glass or stripy glass with JIKA perla GLASS finish, white handles.

Article number	Dimension (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Glass design	Price
H2533810006681	800	1900	4	transparent	405 €
H2533820006681	900	1900	4	transparent	433 €
H 253381 0006651	800	1900	4	matt stripes	405 €
H2533820006651	900	1900	4	matt stripes	432 €

la	_A /\	C
B	<u>R 550</u>	>
		1
1 🔨	SA.	
\	0	⋖
	\ \	_, `
		<u>m</u>
	ļ	

Article number	Dimensional options (mm) A		Dimension (mm) B	Dimension (mm) C	Entrance width (mm) D
	A min	A max			
H253381	780	800	218	389	429
H253382	880	900	318	389	540



charge 668 - transparent glass charge 665 – matt stripes

Shower enclosures Lyra plus are compatible with JIKA shower trays Italia, Sofia, Padana.









SQUARE SHOWER ENCLOSURE LYRA PLUS 4 PIECES



Square shower enclosure 800, 900 mm, white profile, 4/5 mm transparent glass or stripy glass a with JIKA perla GLASS finish, white handles.

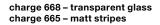
Article number	Dimension (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Glass design	Price
H2513810006681	800	1900	*4/5	transparent	404€
H2513820006681	900	1900	*4/5	transparent	441€
H 251381 0006651	800	1900	*4/5	matt stripes	410 €
U3E12030006651	000	1000	*1/5	matt ctrings	112 €

*4 mm – fixed panel

^{*5} mm – sliding door

Article number	Dimensional options (mm) A		Dimension (mm) B	Dimension (mm) C	Entrance width (mm) D
	A min	A max			. ,
H251381	780	800	313	402	425
H251382	880	900	363	452	495

C



Shower enclosures Lyra plus are compatible with JIKA shower trays Italia, Sofia, Padana.













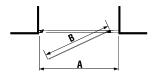


SHOWER DOOR LYRA PLUS SINGLE



Single shower door 800, 900 mm, white profile, left/right, 5 mm transparent glass or stripy glass with special JIKA perla GLASS treatment, white handles.

Article number	Dimension (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Glass design	Price
H 254381 0006681	800	1900	5	transparent	203€
H 254381 0006651	800	1900	5	matt stripes	220€
H2543820006681	900	1900	5	transparent	218€
H 254382 0006651	900	1900	5	matt stripes	240€



charge 668 – transparent glass charge 665 - matt stripes

Article number	Dimensional o	Dimensional options (mm) A		
·	A min.	A max.		
H254381	760	800	658	
H254382	860	900	758	





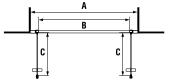
left/right version

SHOWER DOOR LYRA PLUS PIVOT-TYPE



Double pivot-type shower door 800, 900 mm, white profile, left/ right, 5 mm transparent glass or stripy glass with special JIKA perla GLASS treatment, white handles.

Article number	Dimension (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Glass design	Price
H2563810006681	800	1900	4	transparent	236€
H 256381 0006651	800	1900	4	matt stripes	255€
H2563820006681	900	1900	4	transparent	248€
H2563820006651	900	1900	4	matt strines	267 €



charge 668 – transparent glass charge 665 – matt stripes

Article number	Dimensional options (mm) A		Dimension (mm) B	Dimension (mm) C
	A min	A max		
H256381	760	800	645	307
H 256382	860	900	745	357





SHOWER DOOR LYRA PLUS FOLDING



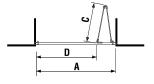


Folding shower door, 800, 900 mm, white profile, left/right, 4 mm transparent glass or stripy glass with special JIKA perla GLASS treatment, white handles.

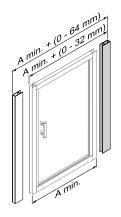
Article number	Dimension (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Glass design	Price
H2553810006681	800	1900	4	transparent	251€
H 255381 0006651	800	1900	4	matt stripes	271€
H2553820006681	900	1900	4	transparent	263€
H2553820006651	900	1900	4	matt strines	284 €

charge 668 - transparent glass charge 665 - matt stripes

Article number	Dimensional options (mm) A		Entrance width (mm) D	Dimension (mm) C
	A min.	A max.		
H255381	760	800	529	296
H255382	860	900	620	306



EXTENSION PROFILE LYRA PLUS



Article number	Description	Price
H 291388 0000141	extension profile	109€

RECOMMENDED



Article number	Description	Price
H 294711 0040001	glass wiper with enclosure-hung holder, chrome	33 €









Benefits of gelcoat shower trays

- The shower tray's smooth surfaces guarantee a perfectly hygienic environment.
- Gelcoat material is easy to clean and maintain.
- Shower trays are highly resistant, ensuring durable service for any bathroom.
- Thanks to their resistance to UV radiation, Padana shower trays will keep their brightness for a long time.
- Shower tray height 2.7 cm or 3.5 cm, making it look very subtile and elegant.
- Shower trays are available in two variants: white glossy and white matte with a slate texture







Made in the European Union.



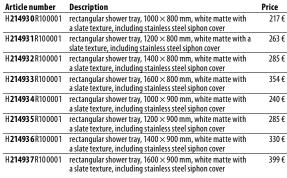


The Padana shower trays are made from innovative gelcoat material, and thanks to their special qualities they should not escape your attention. Limestone, the main product component, in combination with resins forms a very unique material. Combined with their minimalist design, Padana shower trays become a highlight of any bathroom. Available in white gloss and white matte with a slate texture.

RECTANGULAR PADANA SHOWER TRAY FROM GELCOAT







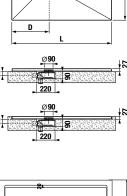
Optional:		Price
H2951270000001	siphon for shower trays ∅ 90mm, without siphon cover	30€

	Price
siphon cover for Padana shower trays with slate texture,	price to be specified
	siphon cover for Padana shower trays with slate texture, polished stainless steel

	shover tray size	L	W	D
H 214930	1000×800	1000	800	350
H214931	1200×800	1200	800	450
H 214932	1400×800	1400	800	450
H 214933	1600×800	1600	800	550
H214934	1000×900	1000	900	350
H214935	1200×900	1200	900	450
H 214936	1400×900	1400	900	450
H214937	1600×900	1600	900	550

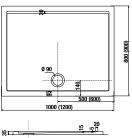
Article number	Description	Price
H 211934 0000001	rectangular shower tray, 1000×800 mm, cast marble	380€
H 211938 0000001	rectangular shower tray, 1000 × 900 mm, cast marble	386€
H 211935 0000001	rectangular shower tray, 1200 × 800 mm, cast marble	399€
H2119390000001	rectangular shower tray, 1200 × 900 mm, cast marble	412 €

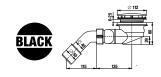
Optional:		Price
VS 34051C 560000	siphon for shower trays, \emptyset 90 mm, height = 80 mm, DN40/50, black matte	36€
VS 34051C 000000	siphon for shower trays, \varnothing 90 mm, height = 80 mm, DN40/50, chrome	16€
H 899103 0000001	expansion tape between shower tray and wall, 290×50 mm	12€

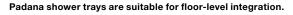


127

<u>1</u>27







SQUARE PADANA SHOWER TRAY FROM GELCOAT



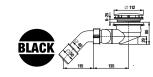


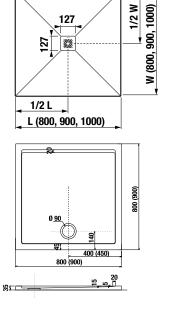
made in EU





Article number	Description	Price
H 213934 R100001	square shower tray, 800 × 800 mm, white matte with a slate texture, including stainless steel siphon cover	194 €
H 213935 R100001	square shower tray, 900×900 mm, white matte with a slate texture, including stainless steel siphon cover	217 €
H 213936 R100001	square shower tray, 1000×1000 mm, white matte with a slate texture, including stainless steel siphon cover	251 €
Optional:		Price
H 295127 0000001	siphon for shower trays \varnothing 90mm, without siphon cover	30 €
Spare parts:		Price
H 29193 0 0000001	siphon cover for Padana shower trays with slate texture, polished stainless steel	price to be specified
Article number	Description	Price
H 211931 0000001	square shower tray, 800 × 800 mm	295 €
H 211932 0000001	square shower tray, 900 × 900 mm	338 €
Optional:		Price
VS 34051C 560000	siphon for shower trays, ∅ 90 mm, height = 80 mm, DN40/50, black matte	36€
VS 34051C 000000	siphon for shower trays, \varnothing 90 mm, height = 80 mm, DN40/50, chrome	16 €
	DN40/30, CITIOTIC	





QUARTER-ROUND PADANA SHOWER TRAY FROM GELCOAT









Article number	Description	Price
H 213930 R100001	quarter-round shower tray, 800 × 800 mm, radius 550 mm, white matte with a slate texture, including stainless steel siphon cover	205€
H 213931 R100001	quarter-round shower tray, 900 × 900 mm, radius 550 mm, white matte with a slate texture, including stainless steel siphon cover	229€

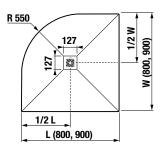
Optional:		Price
H 295127 0000001	siphon for shower trays Ø 90mm, without siphon cover	30€

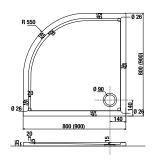
Spare parts:		Price
H 291930 0000001	siphon cover for Padana shower trays with slate texture, polished stainless steel	price to be specified

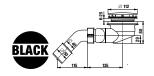
Article number	Description	Price
H 211933 0000001	shower tray, quadrant, 900 × 900 mm, cast marble,	338€

Optional:		Price
VS 34051C 560000	siphon for shower trays, \varnothing 90 mm, height = 80 mm, DN40/50, black matte	16€
VS 34051C 000000	siphon for shower trays, \varnothing 90 mm, height = 80 mm, DN40/50, chrome	36€
H 899103 0000001	expansion tape between shower tray and wall, 290 × 50 mm	12€

Padana shower trays are suitable for floor-level integration.



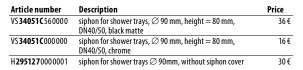


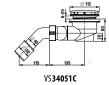


ACCESSORIES



VS 3	4٨	51	r









Benefits asymmetric shower trays TIGO

- modern white matte finish
- massive solid construction made from a mixture of ground stone and resin with an acrylic top layer
- height 45 mm
- can be combined with a shower siphon \varnothing 90 mm with a chrome or black matte cover
- simple and quick installation: the trays can be installed on the floor or with a 95 mm high front panel kit



asymmetrical shower tray TIGO from gelcoat, 1000 x 800 mm.

ASYMMETRIC CERAMIC SHOWER TRAY TIGO



left version

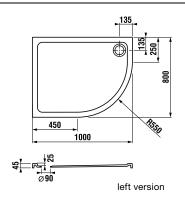


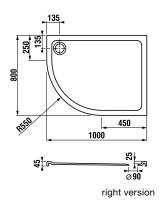
Article number	Description	Price
H 210210 0000001	asymmetrical shower tray from gelcoat, 1000 × 800 mm, acrylic layer with reinforcement, white matte, left	216€
H 210211 0000001	asymmetrical shower tray from gelcoat, 1000 × 800 mm, acrylic layer with reinforcement, white matte, right	216€

Optional:		Price
H 296299 0000001	front panel + feet set for asymmetric and quarter-round shower trays, white matte	on request
VS 34051C 000000	siphon for shower trays, \emptyset 90 mm, height = 80 mm, DN40/50, chrome	16€
V S34051 C560000	siphon for shower trays, ∅ 90 mm, height = 80 mm, DN40/50, black matte	36€
H 899103 0000001	expansion tape between shower tray and wall, 290 × 50 mm	12€

A set of feet and front panel with a height of 95mm can be installed, the height adjustment range of the feet is between 87-140mm.











Benefits of ceramic shower trays Italia

- Antislip surface
- Resistant to temperature variations and abrasion



SQUARE CERAMIC SHOWER TRAY ITALIA

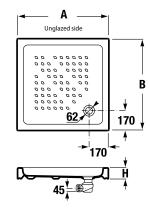




Article number Description		
A 37477 2 000 square shower tray 790 × 790 mm, height 100 mm		170 €
A 374771 000	square shower tray 890 $ imes$ 890 mm, height 100 mm	202€
Optional:		Price
H 294983 0000001	siphon for ceramic shower trays, stainless cover with JIKA logo; flow rate 33 l/min	40€
H 899103 0000001	expansion tane between shower tray and wall 290 × 50 mm	12 €

For compatibility with Jika shower stalls, the shower tray must be installed on the tiles.

	A	В	Н
A374772000	790	790	100
A 374771000	890	890	100



CORNER CERAMIC SHOWER TRAY ITALIA

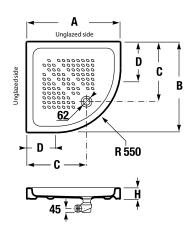




Article number	Description	Price
A374775000	corner shower tray 790 × 790 mm, height 100 mm	170 €
A 374774 000	corner shower tray 890×890 mm, height 100 mm	194€
Optional:		Price
H 294983 0000001	siphon for ceramic shower trays, stainless cover with JIKA logo; flow rate 33 l/min	40€
H 899103 0000001	expansion tape between shower tray and wall, 290 \times 50 mm	12 €

For compatibility with Jika shower stalls, the shower tray must be installed on the tiles.

	Α	В	C	D	Н
A374775000	790	790	525	250	100
A 374774 000	890	890	625	350	100



RECTANGULAR CERAMIC SHOWER TRAY ITALIA

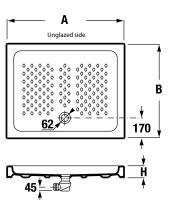




Article number	Description	Price
A 37477C000	rectangular shower tray 1000 × 800 mm, height 100 mm	216€
A 37477A 000	rectangular shower tray 1200 × 800 mm, height 100 mm	236€
Optional:		Price
Optional: H2949830000001	siphon for ceramic shower trays, stainless cover with JIKA logo; flow rate 33 I/min	Price 40 €

For compatibility with Jika shower stalls, the shower tray must be installed on the tiles.

	A	В	Н
A37477C000	1000	800	100
A 37477 A 000	1200	800	100



Benefits of steel shower trays SOFIA

- Height of only 3 cm
- Premium quality steel
- Anti-slip treatment available for both variants

STEEL SHOWER TRAY SOFIA







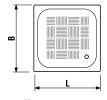
Antislip You will not slip in your shower tray thanks to the special anti-slip surface.

Article number	Description	Antislip reliéf yyy: 011	Price 000	Price Antislip
H 214070 0000001	rectangular shower tray 700×700 mm		70€	
H 214080 000yyy1	rectangular shower tray 800×800 mm	Х	84€	84€
H214090000vvv1	rectangular shower tray 900 × 900 mm	х	108€	108€

charge 000 - white charge 011 - Antislip

	L	В	Н	X	Y
H 214070	700	700	135	42	52
H 214080	800	800	145	42	52
H 214090	900	900	145	52	62

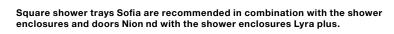
Optional:		Price
H 294824 0000001	siphon for shower trays 50/40 mm, stainless steel cover with JIKA logo; flowrate of 39 l/min	16€
H2955560000001	Laufen feet for acrylic shower trays	47 €











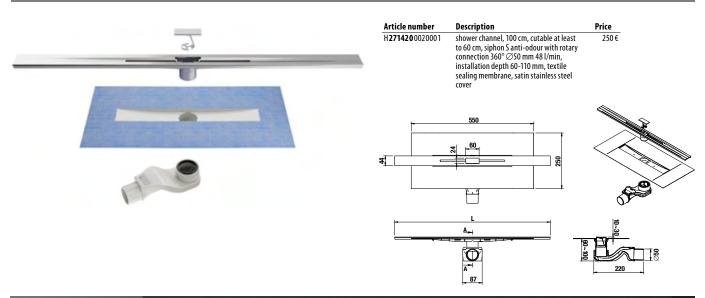
PURE shower channel

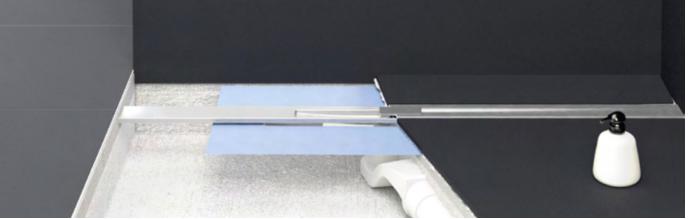


Benefits

- stainless steel channel body with integrated textile sealing membrane for perfect insulation
- stainless steel cover in satin finish
- channel cutable to the required size between 1000 – 600 mm
- hair catcher for easy maintenance and cleaning
- siphon S type included with side outlet ø 50 mm, rotary connection 360°, antiodour, water column 25 mm, flow rate 48 l/min, fixing clamp
- installation depth 60–100 mm

PURE SHOWER CHANNEL









FAUCETS AND SHOWER ACCESSORIES / BENEFITS /

LEVER FAUCETS __



COLD START

cold water starts to flow by opening the faucet lever handle in the middle position



ECODISK

Ecodisk cartridge can control water flow and temperature, achieving up to 50% savings!





70 000 CYCLES

All faucets are tested for 70 000 cycles.



OPTIONAL AERATOR

the possibility of choosing an aerator with different flow rates



AERATOR

with adjustable water flow



100 mm

wall mounted fixture pitch: 100 mm



BLACK MATTE

new modern colour of faucets



WARRANTY

5 years on cartridge and surface

THERMOSTATIC FAUCETS _



ECO STOP

50% flow rate control



QUICK REACTION

to the required water temperature setting



SAFETY STOP

water temperature safety lock set to 38°C

SHOWER ACCESSORIES _



SHOWER SET

shower set includes a hand shower, a hose, and a holder or a shower bar



CLEAN TOUCH

function that facilitates cleaning of shower jets; soft rubber guarantee easy removal of limescale



VARIABLE SLIDE BAR MOUNTING SYSTEM



ADJUSTABLE HAND SHOWER HOLDER

OPTIONS TO COMBINE JIKA AERATORS AND FAUCETS











					•		
SERIES	THREAD	TYPE OF AERATOR	FLOW RATE 1,14 I/min	FLOW RATE 1,85 I/min	FLOW RATE 3,7 I/min	FLOW RATE 3,79 I/min	FLOW RATE 7,6 I/min
Cubito N	M24×1	with integrated thread	AG0128900R	AG0129000R	AG0098600R		
Pure	M24×1	with integrated thread	AG0128900R	AG0129000R	AG0098600R		
Mio-N	M18,5×1	with integrated thread	AG0130207R	AG0130307R	AG0130407R		
Mio Style	M18,5×1	with integrated thread	AG0130207R	AG0130307R	AG0130407R		
Ponta Style	M24×1	with integrated thread				139Z40835801002	
Deep by JIKA	M24×1	classic	AG0128900	AG0129000R	AG0098600R	A525407400	A525407300
Talas	M24×1	classic	AG0128900R	AG0129000R	AG0098600R	A525407400	A525407300
Talas Trendy	M24×1	classic	AG0128900R	AG0129000R	AG0098600R	A525407400	A525407300
Lyra Smart	M24×1	classic	AG0128900R	AG0129000R	AG0098600R	A525407400	A525407300
Cube	M24×1	classic	AG0128900R	AG0129000R	AG0098600R	A525407400	A525407300



classic



with integrated thread

Laminar flow aerators A525407400 (flow 3.79 l/min) and A525407300 (flow 7.6 l/min) are suitable for sanitary facilities such as hospitals, laboratories, etc.

OPTIONS TO USE WATER FLOW RESTRICTORS FOR JIKA SHOWERS

TYPE OF SHOWER	CONNECTION	NAME	FLOW RATE 3 I/min	FLOW RATE 4 I/min	FLOW RATE 6 I/min
Hand shower	1/2"	Flow restrictor	_	AG0099407R	AG0099307R
Head shower	1/2"	Flow restrictor	AG0134400R	_	_

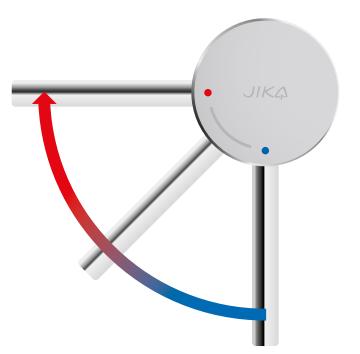


for Jika hand showers



Cold start technology





45% ENERGY SAVINGS

COLD START technology guarantees energy savings of up to 45% compared to traditional batteries*



cold water starts to flow by opening the faucet lever handle in the middle position

*Based on annual savings of 4 people, assuming 2 minutes a day brushing teeth and 5 times a day hand washing.



Benefits of Cubito-N faucets

Choose the Cubito-N faucet that best matches your washbasin or bowl. They are available in three different heights.

- Ceramic cartridges Ø 35 mm (5-year warranty)
- Energy-saving Neoperl aerators reduce water and energy consumption saving nature and costs
- High-quality chrome surface (5-year warranty)
- Can be combined with a wide range of Cubito-N shower accessories



AERATOR with adjustable water flow



aerator Neoperl hidden flow rate 5 l/min



for washbasin and sink faucets, the possibility of choosing an aerator with different flow rates









Ultra thin head shower Cubito-N



Ultra thin head shower Ø 300 mm (or square 300 × 300 mm) guarantees an intense showering experience. Because of its flow-limiter set to 12 l/min, it is also an economical solution. Users will especially appreciate the rain function, as the shower arm design allows for a simple installation either from the ceiling or a side wall.

- Ø 300 mm for round variant, 300 × 300 mm for square variant
- Flow-limiter for 12 l/min,
- Rain function
- Mounting options either from the ceiling or from a side wall by means of shower arms



Cubito head shower works reliably regardless of the amount of scale. This is because it features Clean Touch technology for easy cleaning.



Shower set includes a hand shower, a hose, and a holder or a shower



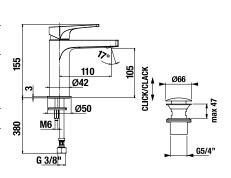
Clean touch Function that facilitates cleaning of shower jets; soft rubbers guarantee easy removal of limescale



WASHBASIN FAUCET CUBITO-N



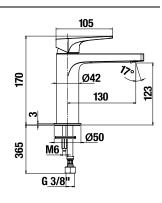
Article number	Description	Price
H 3111X1 0041141	single lever basin mixer, fixed spout 110 mm, with click-clack waste, adjustable flow, flow rate 5 l/min, chrome	146€
H 3111X1 0041101	single lever basin mixer, fixed spout 110 mm, without waste, adjustable flow, flow rate 5 l/min, chrome	130€
Optional:		Price
Optional: H3917100040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	Price 26€



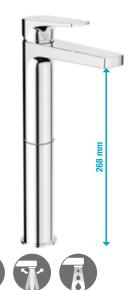
WASHBASIN FAUCET CUBITO-N "L"



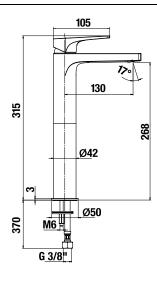
Article number	Description	Price
H 3111X1 0041241	single lever basin mixer, "L", fixed spout 130 mm, with click-clack waste, adjustable flow, flow rate 5 l/min, chrome	158€
H 3111X1 0041201	single lever basin mixer, $_{\rm H}{}^{\rm w}$, fixed spout 130 mm, without waste, adjustable flow, flow rate 5 l/min, chrome	138€
Optional:		Price
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome- plated, brass	56€



WASHBASIN FAUCET CUBITO-N "XL"



AI title Hullibel	Description	riice
H 3111X8 0041101	single lever basin mixer, "XL" high rise, fixed spout 130 mm, without waste, adjustable flow, flow rate 5 l/min, chrome	192€
Optional:		Price
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome- plated, brass	56€



WASHBASIN CONCEALED FAUCET CUBITO-N

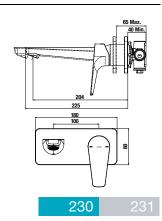


top set of concealed washbasin faucet, chrome	128 €
concealed module for the top set of washbasin faucet	90€
	Price
Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chromeplated, brass	56€
	concealed module for the top set of washbasin faucet Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm),

Price

Description

Article number



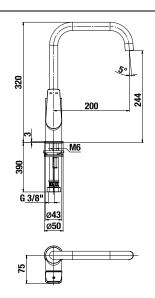
SINK FAUCET CUBITO-N



Article number	Description	Price
H 3511X1 0042601	single lever sink mixer, deck mounted, high swivel	146€
	spout, chrome	



This faucet can also be used for washbasin bowls.

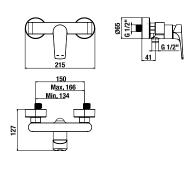


SHOWER FAUCET WITHOUT SHOWER SET CUBITO-N





Article number	Description	Price
H 3311X7 0044001	single lever shower mixer, wall mounted, without shower set, chrome	138€
Optional:		Price
H 3651X0 0043621	shower set (hand shower Ø 130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€
H 3651X0 0043631	shower set (hand shower 130×130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	62€
H 3651X0 0044721	shower set (hand shower Ø 130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	104€
H 3651X0 0044731	shower set (hand shower 130×130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	90€
A 5B4961 TP0	plastic shelf for wall mounted shower faucet, smoke grey	16€



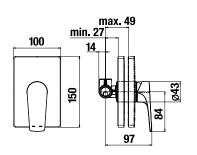
Can be combined with shower accessories Cubito-N and Rio.

Plastic shelf is practical for holding necessities in the shower.

SHOWER CONCEALED FAUCET WITHOUT SHOWER SET CUBITO-N



Article number	Description	Price
H 3311X6 0040001	single lever shower concealed mixer, chrome, complete, including brass body	104€
Optional:		Price
H 3651X0 0043621	shower set (hand shower Ø 130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€
H 3651X0 0043631	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	62€
H 3651X0 0044721	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	104€
H 3651X0 0044731	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	90€

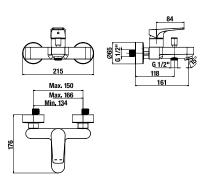


Can be combined with a head shower and shower accessories Cubito-N.

BATH/SHOWER FAUCET WITHOUT SHOWER SET CUBITO-N



Article number	Description	Price
H 3211X7 0044001	single lever bath-shower mixer, wall mounted, without shower set, chrome	166€
Optional:		Price
H 3651X0 0043621	shower set (hand shower Ø 130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€
H 3651X0 0043631	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	62€
H 3651X0 0044721	shower set (hand shower Ø 130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	104€
H 3651X0 0044731	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	90€
H 3641X0 0048111	soap dish for sliding bar H 3641X0 0043101, chrome	12 €

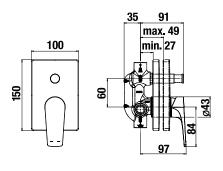


Can be combined with a head shower and shower accessories Cubito-N and Rio.

BATH/SHOWER CONCEALED FAUCET WITHOUT SHOWER SET CUBITO-N



Article number	Description	Price
H 3211X6 0040001	single lever bath-shower concealed mixer, with diverter, chrome, complete, including brass body	148€
Optional:		Price
H 3651X0 0043621	shower set (hand shower Ø 130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€
H 3651X0 0043631	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	62€
H 3651X0 0044721	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	104€
H 3651X0 0044731	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	90€

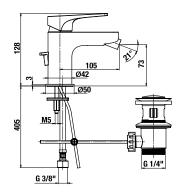


Can be combined with a head shower and shower accessories Cubito-N.

BIDET FAUCET CUBITO-N



Article number	Description	Price
H 3411X1 0041111	single lever bidet mixer, with metal pop-up waste, chrome	138 €

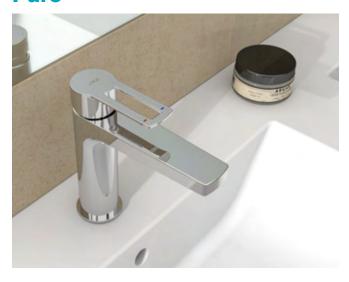






Article number

Pure



Benefits

Perfect in every detail. The Pure faucet series stands out thanks to its sophisticated design that combines a timeless look with practical elements.

- Ceramic cartridges Ø 35 mm (záruka 5 let)
- Energy-saving Neoperl aerators reduce water and energy consumption - saving nature and costs
- High-quality chrome surface (5-year warranty)
- Specially shaped handle for a better grip and easier control
- Can be combined with a wide range of Cubito-N shower accessories



AERATOR with adjustable water flow



aerator Neoperl hidden – flow rate 5 l/min



for washbasin and sink faucets, the possibility of choosing an aerator with different flow rates

Price

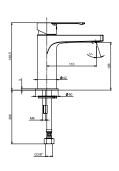
WASHBASIN FAUCET PURE



	adjustable now, now rate si, inin, emonie	
H 311421 0041101	single lever basin mixer without a waste, adjustable flow, flow rate 5l/min, chrome	116€
Optional:		Price
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome- plated, brass	56€

single lever basin mixer with a Click-Clack waste,

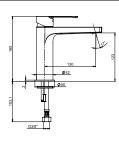
Description



WASHBASIN FAUCET PURE "L"



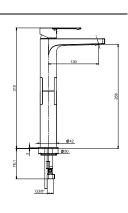
Article number	Description	Price
H 311421 0041241	single lever basin mixer "L" with a Click-Clack waste, adjustable flow, flow rate 51/min, chrome	152€
H 311421 0041201	single lever basin mixer "L" without a waste, adjustable flow, flow rate 5l/min, chrome	126€
Optional:		Price
Optional: H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	Price 26€



WASHBASIN FAUCET PURE "XL"



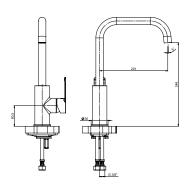
Article number	Description	Price
H 311428 0041101	single lever basin mixer "XL" without a waste, adjustable flow, flow rate 5l/min, chrome	214€
Optional:		Price
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome- plated, brass	56€



SINK FAUCET PURE



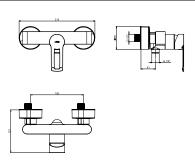
Article number	Description	Price
H 351421 0042601	single lever sink mixer, deck mounted, high swivel	135€
	spout, chrome	



SHOWER FAUCET PURE WITHOUT A SHOWER SET



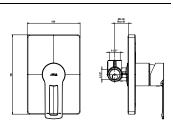
Article number	Description	Price
H 331427 0044001	single lever shower mixer, wall mounted, without a shower set, chrome	135€
Optional:		Price
H 3651X0 0043621	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€
H 3651X0 0043631	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	62€
H 3651X0 0044721	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	104€
H 3651X0 0044731	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	90€
A 5B4961 TP0	Roca plastic shelf for wall-mounted shower faucet, smoke grey	16 €



SHOWER CONCEALED FAUCET PURE WITHOUT A SHOWER SET



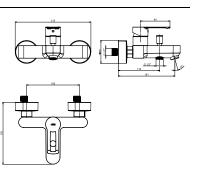
Article number	Description	Price
H 331426 0040001	single lever shower concealed mixer, chrome, complete, including brass body	110€
Optional:		Price
H 3651X0 0043621	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€
H 3651X0 0043631	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	62€
H 3651X0 0044721	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	104€
H 3651X0 0044731	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	90€



BATH FAUCET PURE WITHOUT A SHOWER SET



Article number	Description	Price
	single lever bath mixer, wall mounted, without a shower set, chrome	166€
Optional:		Price
H 3651X0 0043621	shower set (hand shower \varnothing 130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€
H 3651X0 0043631	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	62€
H 3651X0 0044721	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	104€
H 3651X0 0044731	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	90 €
H 3641X0 0048111	Soap dish for sliding bar H3641X00043101, chrome	12 €

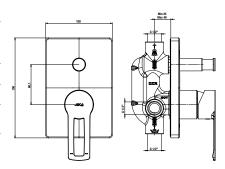




BATH CONCEALED FAUCET PURE WITHOUT A SHOWER SET



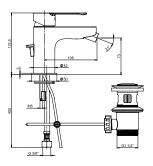
Article number	Description	Price
H 321426 0040001	single lever bath concealed mixer, chrome, complete, including brass body	153€
Optional:		Price
H 3651X0 0043621	shower set (hand shower Ø 130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€
H 3651X0 0043631	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	62€
H 3651X0 0044721	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	104€
H 3651X0 0044731	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	90€



BIDET FAUCET PURE



Article number	Description	Price
H 341421 0041111	single lever bidet mixer, with an automatic pop-up	147 €
	waste chrome	



SHOWER SETS CUBITO-N



Article number	Description	Price
H 3651X0 0043621	shower set (hand shower \varnothing 130 mm, 4 functions,	68€
	shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	



Article number	Description	Price
H 3651X0 0043631	shower set (hand shower 130×130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	62€



Article number	Description	Price
H 3651X0 0044721	shower set (hand shower \varnothing 130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	104€



Article number	Description	Price
H 3651X0 0044731	shower set (hand shower 130×130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	90 €

SHOWER ARM CUBITO-N

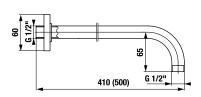


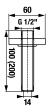
Article number	Description	Price
H 3661X0 0040051	shower arm, wall mounted, L=400 mm, G 1/2",	46€
	chrome	

Article number	Description	Price
H 3661X0 0040061	shower arm, wall mounted, L=500 mm, G 1/2",	58€
	chrome	

Article number	Description	Price
H 3661X0 0040011	shower arm, ceiling mounted, L=100 mm, G 1/2",	24€
	chrome	

Article number	Description	Price
H 3661X0 0040021	shower arm, ceiling mounted, L=200 mm, G 1/2",	28€





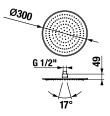


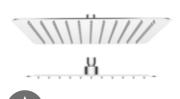


HEAD SHOWER CUBITO-N

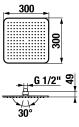


on	Price
	150€
	ver, ∅ 300 mm, 1 function, flow rate





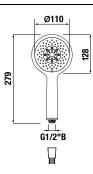
Article number	Description	Price
H3671X10041301	head shower, 300x300 mm, 1 function, flow rate	192 €
	12 l/min, polished stainless steel	



HAND SHOWER CUBITO-N

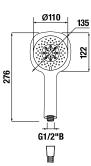


Article number	Description		Price
H3611X20044711	hand shower Ø 130	mm, 4 functions, ch	rome 34 €
and the same	STATE OF THE PARTY.	Account to	Constant Constant
WHO WHILE	THE PERSON NAMED IN	and the same	1111
		460	21.55





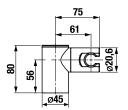




HAND SHOWER HOLDER CUBITO-N



Article number	Description	Price
H 3691X0 0045001	hand shower holder, adjustable, chrome	16€

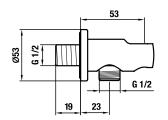




ELBOW CONNECTION CUBITO-N



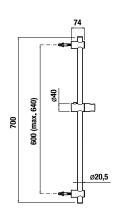
Article number	Description	Price
H 3631X0 0041521	shower elbow connection G 1/2" with hand shower	34€



SLIDING BAR CUBITO-N



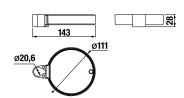
Article number	Description	Price
H 3641X0 0043101	sliding bar, L=700 mm, chrome	42 €



SLIDE BAR SOAP DISH CUBITO-N



Article number	Description	Price
H 3641X0 0048111	soap dish for sliding bar H 3641X0 0043101, chrome	12 €



SHOWER HOSE CUBITO-N



Article number	Description	Price
H3621X00002721	shower hose, L=1700 mm, PVC black rings	18 €



Article number	Description	Price
H 3621X0 0002731	shower hose, L=1700 mm, PVC satin silver	24 €

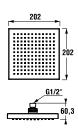




HEAD SHOWER CUBITO

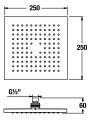


Article number	Description	Price
H 367420 0040001	head shower, 200×200 mm, 1 function, grey	58€





Article number	Description	Price
H 367420 0040421	head shower, 250x250 mm, 1 function, chrome	72€
	faceplate, chrome	



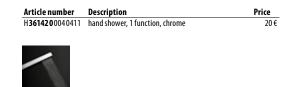




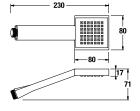
Clean touchFunction that facilitates cleaning of shower jets; soft rubbers guarantee easy removal of limescale.

HAND SHOWER CUBITO









HEAD SHOWERS MIO



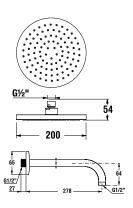
Article number	Description	Price
H 367710 0040421	head shower, Ø 200 mm, 1 function, flow rate 9 l/min, chrome	44€
H 366270 0040201	shower arm, wall mounted, L=300 mm, G 1/2", chrome	26€





Article number	Description	Price
H 367710 0040411	head shower, Ø 200 mm, 1 function, grey faceplate, chrome	30€
H 366270 0040201	shower arm, wall mounted, L=300 mm, G 1/2", chrome	26€

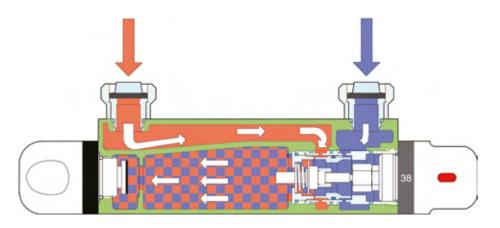




Shower accessories of individual design line are compatible, i.e. they can be easily combined.







Thermostat Benefits

Speed and precision - Quick reaction

High-quality thermostatic valve provides for instant supply of mixed water at the required temperature level.

Water savings – Eco stop – the button that saves water.

Mio thermostatic shower column features a water-flow control valve that informs the user of reaching 50 percent of the faucet's design flow-rate. In order to set a higher flow-rate, you need to press the button to unlock.

Safety – Safety stop – the button that protects.

Thermostatic valve control includes a built-in safety button that prevents the setting of the water temperature above the comfortable and safe level of 38 °C. In order to set water temperature above 38 °C (but not more than 50 °C), you need to press the button to unlock.

Hot water supply blocking

of cold water supply failure, the smart thermostat reacts instantly, blocking hot water supply to prevent the user from being scalded.

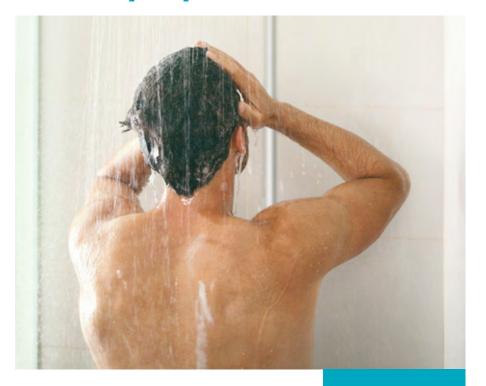
Stable water temperature setting

- the smart thermostat ensures a constant water temperature with no temperature fluctuations.

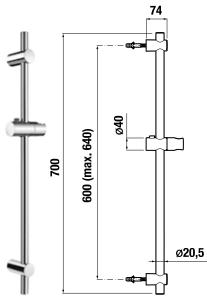
Dual diverter

- for the bathtub and shower thermostatic column there is a diverter for switching between bathtub filling or hand-spray or head shower.

For tall people and small children



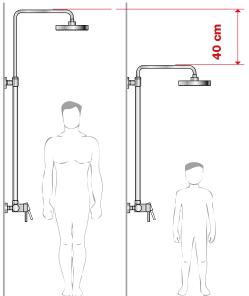






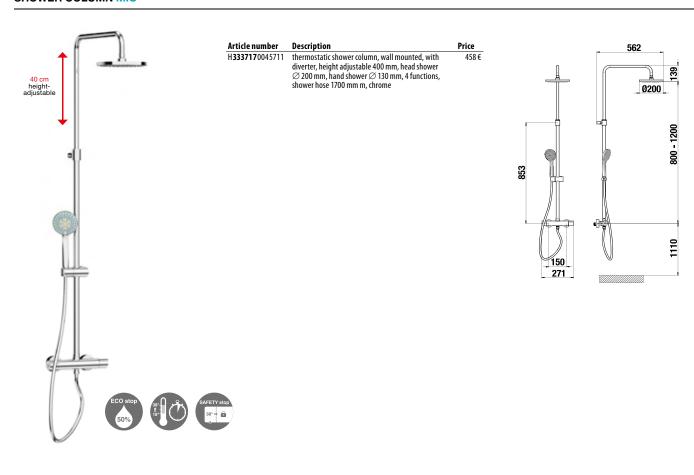
The telescopic shower column will delight users of any bathroom, because with the standard column connection 90 cm from the ground, the shower head can be placed at a height of 180 to 220 cm, which will satisfy even the tallest people.



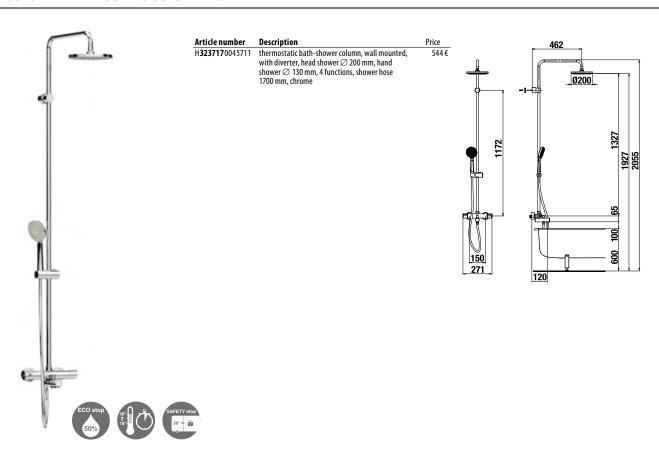




SHOWER COLUMN MIO



BATH/SHOWER THERMOSTATIC COLUMN MIO



Mio Style





Benefits

- Ceramic cartridges Ø 35 mm (5-year warranty)
- COLD START technology guarantees energy savings of up to 45% compared to traditional
- Energy-saving Neoperl aerators reduce water and energy consumption - saving nature and costs
- Available in both chrome and modern matte velvet black
- Can be combined with a wide range of Mio Style and Cubito-N shower accessories



COLD START: cold water starts to flow by opening the faucet lever handle in the middle position



aerator Neoperl hidden - flow rate 5 1/min



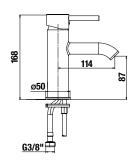
trendy black variant, may be perfectly complemented with Mio Style bathroom accessories

WASHBASIN FAUCET MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3112F1 0041101	single lever basin mixer, fixed spout 115 mm, without waste, flow rate 5 l/min, chrome	66€
H 3112F1 0049101	single lever basin mixer, fixed spout 115 mm, without waste, flow rate 5 l/min, Cold Start, chrome	87€
H 3112F1 7161101	single lever basin mixer, fixed spout 115 mm, without waste, flow rate 5 l/min, Cold Start, black matte	114€
H 3112F1 7169101	single lever basin mixer, fixed spout 115 mm, without waste, flow rate 5 l/min, Cold Start, black matte	114€
Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome-plated, brass	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with	26€

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome-plated, brass	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€
A 525167 9NB	Roca corner valve ½"×3%", square, black matte, 1 pc	35€



WASHBASIN FAUCET FOR WASHBASINS BOWLS MIO STYLE





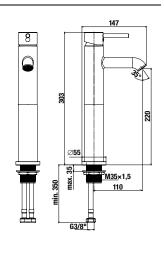








Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome-plated, brass	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€
A 525167 9NB	Roca corner valve ½"×¾", square, black matte, 1 pc	35€



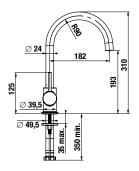


SINK FAUCET MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3512F1 0042611	single lever sink mixer, deck mounted, high swivel spout, Cold Start, chrome	114€
H 3512F1 7162601	single lever sink mixer, deck mounted, high swivel spout, Cold Start. black matte	176€

	Optional:		Price
١	A 525167 9NB	Roca corner valve $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $\frac{3}{8}$ ", square, black matte, 1 pc	35€



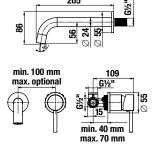
WASHBASIN CONCEALED FAUCET MIO STYLE S





Article number	Description	Price
H 3112F6 7161201	washbasin concealed faucet, complete - brass body+top set, flow rate 8 l/min, black matte	182€

Optional:		Price
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€

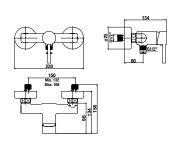


SHOWER FAUCET WITHOUT SHOWER SET MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3312F7 0044001	single lever shower mixer, wall mounted, without shower set, chrome	92€
H 3312F7 7164001	single lever shower mixer, wall mounted, without shower	136€

Optional:		Price
H 3651X0 0043621	shower set (hand shower Ø 130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€
H 3651X0 0043631	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	62€
H 3651X0 0044721	shower set (hand shower Ø 130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	104€
H 3651X0 0044731	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	90€
H 3652F0 7163611	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm 3F, shower hose 1,7 m, shower holder), black matte	82 €
H 3652F0 7163731	shower set (hand shower ∅ 100 mm 3F, shower hose 1,7m, sliding bar 800 mm), black matte	148€

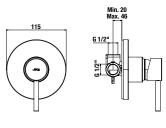


SHOWER CONCEALED FAUCET WITHOUT SHOWER SET MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3312F6 0040001	single lever shower concealed mixer, complete - brass body+top set, chrome	84€
H 3312F6 7160001	single lever shower concealed mixer, complete - brass body+top set, black matte	126€

Optional:		Price
H 3651X0 0043621	shower set (hand shower \varnothing 130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€
H 3651X0 0043631	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	62€
H 3651X0 0044721	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	104€
H 3651X0 0044731	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	90€
H 3652F0 7163611	shower set (hand shower \varnothing 130 mm 3F, shower hose 1,7 m, shower holder), black matte	82€
H 3652F0 7163731	shower set (hand shower \varnothing 100 mm 3F, shower hose 1,7m, sliding bar 800 mm), black matte	148€

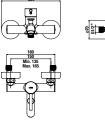


BATH/SHOWER FAUCET WITHOUT SHOWER SET MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3212F7 0044001	single lever bath-shower mixer, wall mounted, without shower set, chrome	108€
H 3212F7 7164001	single lever bath-shower mixer, wall mounted, without shower set, black matte	160€







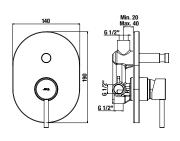
BATH/SHOWER CONCEALED FAUCET WITHOUT SHOWER SET MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3212F6 0040001	single lever bath-shower concealed mixer, complete - brass body+top set, chrome	114€
H 3212F6 7160001	single lever bath-shower concealed mixer, complete - brass body+top set. black matte	172€



Optional:		Price
H 3651X0 0043621	shower set (hand shower \varnothing 130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€
H 3651X0 0043631	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	62€
H 3651X0 0044721	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	104€
H 3651X0 0044731	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	90€
H 3652F0 7163611	shower set (hand shower \varnothing 130 mm 3F, shower hose 1,7 m, shower holder), black matte	82€
H 3652F0 7163731	shower set (hand shower ∅ 100 mm 3F, shower hose 1,7m, sliding bar 800 mm), black matte	148€





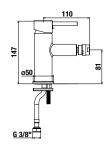


BIDET FAUCET MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3412F1 0041111	single lever bidet mixer, with metal waste, chrome	68€
H 3412F1 7161101	single lever bidet mixer, with metal waste, black matte	114€

Optional:		Price
A 525167 9NB	Roca corner valve $1/2^{\prime\prime} \times 3/8^{\prime\prime}$, rectangular, black matte, 1 pc	35€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow black matte	36€





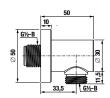


Article number	Description	Price
H 3652F0 7161121	hygienic shower set (hand shower with stop valve, shower hose 1200 mm, holder), black matte	42 €

SHOWER HOSE CONNECTION MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3632F0 7161501	shower elbow connection 1/2", black matte	36€



HAND SHOWER HOLDER MIO STYLE



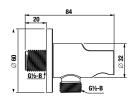
Article number	Description	Price
H 3692F0 7165001	hand shower holder, fixed, black matte	28€



SHOWER ELBOW CONNECTION WITH HAND SHOWER HOLDER MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3632F0 7161521	shower connection 1/2" with hand shower holder, black	46€
	matte	



WASHBASIN OUTLET MIO STYLE



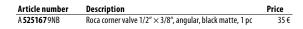


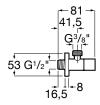
Article number	Description	Price
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with	36€
	overflow, black matte	



CORNER VALVE







HEAD SHOWER MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price	
H 3672F0 7162221	head shower Ø 250 mm, 1 function, black matte	58 €	6 %"

SHOWER ARM MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3662F0 7160051	shower arm, wall mounted, 400 mm, black matte	36€

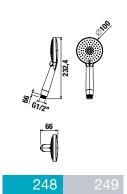


HAND SHOWER MIO STYLE





Article number	Description	Price
H3612F27163511	hand shower, ∅ 100 mm, 3 functions, black matte	28€



SLIDING BAR MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3642F0 7163101	sliding bar 800 mm, black matte	92 €



SHOWER HOSE MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3622F0 7161301	shower hose 1.7 m, PVC, black matte	36€



SHOWER SETS MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3652F0 7163611	shower set (hand shower \varnothing 100 mm 3F, shower hose 1.7m, shower holder), black matte	82€

Article number	Description	Price
H 3652F0 7163731	shower set (hand shower \varnothing 100 mm 3F, shower hose 1.7m, shower holder), black matte	148€

Ponta Style



Benefits

- Ceramic cartridges Ø 35 mm (5-year warranty)
- COLD START technology guarantees energy savings of up to 45% compared to traditional batteries
- Energy-saving Neoperl aerators reduce water and energy consumption - saving nature and costs
- Available in both chrome and modern matte velvet
- Can be combined with a wide range of Mio Style and Cubito-N shower accessories



COLD START: cold water starts to flow by opening the faucet lever handle in the middle position



aerator Neoperl hidden - flow rate 5 l/min



for washbasin and sink faucets, the possibility of choosing an aerator with different flow rates



trendy black variant, may be perfectly complemented with Mio Style bathroom accessories

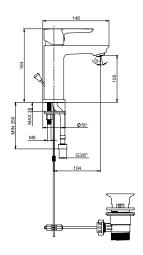
NEW

WASHBASIN FAUCET PONTA STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3112H1 0041101	single lever basin mixer, fixed spout, without waste, flow rate 5 l/min, ColdStart, chrome	94€
H 3112H1 0041111	single lever basin mixer, fixed spout, with waste, flow rate 5 l/min, ColdStart, chrome	106€
H 3112H1 7161101	single lever basin mixer, fixed spout, without waste, flow rate 5 l/min, ColdStart, black matte	126€

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome-plated, brass	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€
A 525167 9NB	Roca corner valve ½"×¾", square, black matte, 1 pc	35€



NEW

WASHBASIN FAUCET FOR WASHBASINS BOWLS PONTA STYLE





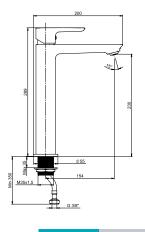






Article number	Description	Price
H 3112H8 0041201	single lever basin mixer fo rwashbasin bowls, fixed spout,	170 €
	without waste, flow rate 5 l/min, ColdStart, chrome	
H 3112H8 7161201	single lever basin mixer for washbasin bowls, fixed spout, without waste, flow rate 5 l/min, ColdStart, black matte	214€

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome-plated, brass	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42€
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€
A 525167 9NB	Roca corner valve ½"× 3/8", square, black matte, 1 pc	35€



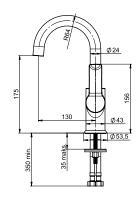
NEW

WASHBASIN FAUCET PONTA STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3112H1 0042201	single lever basin mixer without waste, flow rate 5 l/min,	114€
	Cold Start, chrome	
H 3112H1 7162201	single lever basin mixer without waste, flow rate 5 l/min, Cold Start, black matte	158 €

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome-plated, brass	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€
A 525167 9NB	Roca corner valve $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $\frac{3}{8}$ ", square, black matte, 1 pc	35 €



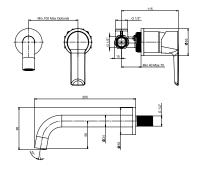
NEW

WASHBASIN CONCEALED FAUCET PONTA STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3112H6 0041201	washbasin concealed faucet, complete - brass body+top set, flow rate 8 l/min, chrome	144€
H 3112H6 7161201	washbasin concealed faucet, complete - brass body+top set, flow rate 8 l/min, black matte	196€

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome-plated, brass	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black matte	42 €
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€
A 525167 9NB	Roca corner valve ½"×¾, square, black matte, 1 pc	35 €

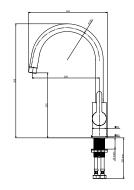


NEW

SINK FAUCET PONTA STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H3512H10042601	single lever sink mixer, with swivel spout, Cold Start,	132 €
	chrome	
H 3512H1 7162601	single lever sink mixer, with swivel spout, Cold Start, black matte	172 €

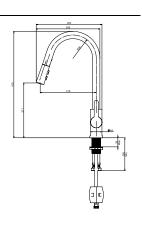


NEW

SINK FAUCET WITH SHOWER PONTA STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3512H1 0044601	single lever sink mixer, with pull-out shower, 2 flows, Cold Start, chrome	246€
H 3512H1 7164601	single lever sink mixer, with pull-out shower, 2 flows, Cold Start, black matte	298€

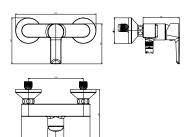


NEW

SHOWER FAUCET PONTA STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3312H7 0044001	single lever shower mixer, wall mounted, without shower set, chrome	108€
H 3312H7 7164001	single lever shower mixer, wall mounted, without shower set, black matte	150€





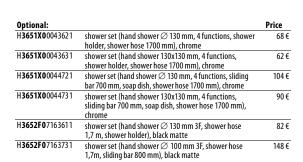
Optional:		Price
H 3651X0 0043621	shower set (hand shower Ø 130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€
H 3651X0 0043631	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	62€
H 3651X0 0044721	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	104€
H 3651X0 0044731	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	90€
H 3652F0 7163611	shower set (hand shower Ø 130 mm 3F, shower hose 1,7 m, shower holder), black matte	82 €
H 3652F0 7163731	shower set (hand shower ∅ 100 mm 3F, shower hose 1.7m. sliding bar 800 mm). black matte	148€

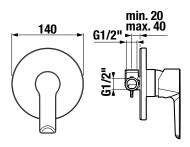
NEW

SHOWER CONCEALED FAUCET PONTA STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3312H6 0040001	single lever shower concealed mixer, complete - brass body+top set, chrome	106€
H 3312H6 7160001	single lever shower concealed mixer, complete - brass body+top set, black matte	138€





NEW

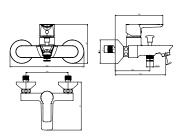
BATH/SHOWER FAUCET PONTA STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3212H7 0044001	single lever bath-shower mixer, wall mounted, without shower set, chrome	138€
H 3212H7 7164001	single lever bath-shower mixer, wall mounted, without shower set, black matte	194€



Optional:		Price
H 3651X0 0043621	shower set (hand shower Ø 130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€
H 3651X0 0043631	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	62€
H 3651X0 0044721	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	104€
H 3651X0 0044731	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	90€
H 3652F0 7163611	shower set (hand shower \varnothing 130 mm 3F, shower hose 1,7 m, shower holder), black matte	82€
H 3652F0 7163731	shower set (hand shower ∅ 100 mm 3F, shower hose 1,7m, sliding bar 800 mm), black matte	148€







NEW

BATH/SHOWER CONCEALED FAUCET PONTA STYLE

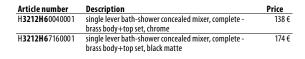




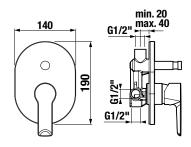




BIDET FAUCET PONTA STYLE



Optional:		Price
H 3651X0 0043621	shower set (hand shower Ø 130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€
H 3651X0 0043631	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	62€
H 3651X0 0044721	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	104€
H 3651X0 0044731	shower set (hand shower 130x130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	90€
H 3652F0 7163611	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm 3F, shower hose 1,7 m, shower holder), black matte	82€
H 3652F0 7163731	shower set (hand shower \varnothing 100 mm 3F, shower hose 1,7m, sliding bar 800 mm), black matte	148€

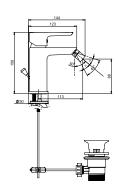








Article number	Description	Price
H 3412H1 0041101	single lever bidet mixer, without waste, chrome	100€
H 3412H1 7161101	single lever bidet mixer, without waste, black matte	132 €



Deep by Jika



Benefits

- Quality ceramic cartridges Ø 37 mm with Ecodisk system
- Aerators are made from a special material that prevents scale deposition
- Two height variants of washbasin pedestal-type faucets
- With metal outlet or the Click-Clack mechanism
- Wall mounted bathtub and shower faucets feature non-return valves preventing siphonage of dirty water
- Certified quality connection hoses made of stainless steel
- Comprehensive range of models with a medical lever
- Wide range of shower accessories

Price



aerator Neoperl hidden – flow rate 5,7 l/min



for washbasin and sink faucets, the possibility of choosing an aerator with different flow rates



Ecodisk cartridge can control water flow and temperature, achieving up to 50% savings!

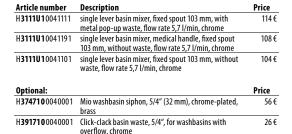
WASHBASIN FAUCET DEEP BY JIKA



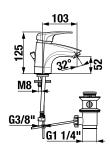








Description



WASHBASIN FAUCET DEEP BY JIKA

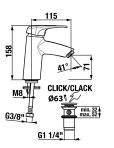








Article number	Description	Price
H 3111U8 0041201	single lever basin mixer, fixed spout 115 mm, without waste, flow rate 5,7 l/min, chrome	114€
H 3111U8 0041291	single lever basin mixer, medical handle, fixed spout 115 mm, without waste, flow rate 5,7 l/min, chrome	124€
H 3111U8 0041241	single lever basin mixer, fixed spout 115 mm, with click-clack waste, flow rate 5,7 l/min, chrome	128€
Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome-plated, brass	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€



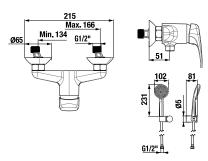




SHOWER FAUCET WITH A SHOWER KIT DEEP BY JIKA



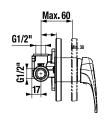
Article number	Description	Price
H 3311U7 0041311	single lever shower mixer, wall mounted, with shower set (hand shower Ø 80 mm, 3 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	138€
H 3311U7 0044001	single lever shower wall mounted mixer, without shower set, chrome	108€



CONCEALED SHOWER FAUCET DEEP BY JIKA



Article number	Description	Price
H 3311U6 0040001	single lever shower concealed mixer, complete, chrome	114€



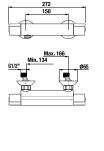


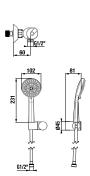
THERMOSTATIC SHOWER FAUCET WITH A SHOWER KIT DEEP BY JIKA





Article number	Description	Price
H 3331U7 0042711	thermostatic shower mixer, wall mounted, with shower set (hand shower ∅ 100 mm, 3 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	214€
H 3331U7 0044001	thermostatic shower mixer, wall mounted, without shower set, chrome	178€

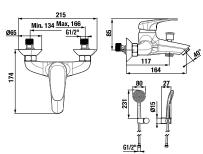




BATH/SHOWER FAUCET WITH A SHOWER KIT DEEP BY JIKA



Article number	Description	Price
H 3211U7 0041311	single lever bath-shower mixer, wall mounted, with shower set (handshower ∅ 80 mm, 3 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	154€
H 3211U7 0044001	single lever bath-shower mixer, wall mounted, without shower set, chrome	128€

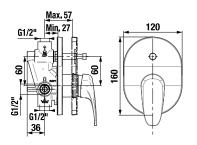


It is recommended to combine with shower sets, accessories and siphons from Mio and Rio or Cubito-N.

CONCEALED BATH/SHOWER FAUCET DEEP BY JIKA



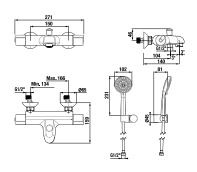
Article number	Description	Price
H 3211U6 0040001	single lever bath-shower concealed mixer, with diverter, complete, chrome	166 €



THERMOSTATIC BATH/SHOWER FAUCET WITH A SHOWER KIT DEEP BY JIKA



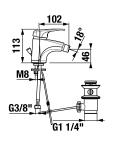
Article number	Description	Price
H 3231U7 0042711	thermostatic bath-shower mixer, wall mounted, with shower set (handshower ⊘ 100 mm, 3 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	266€
H 3231U7 0044001	thermostatic bath-shower mixer, wall mounted, without shower set, chrome	242 €



BIDET FAUCET DEEP BY JIKA

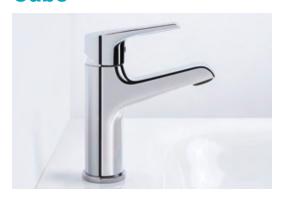


Article number	Description	Price
H 3411U1 0041111	single lever bidet mixer, with metal pop-up waste,	112€





Cube



Benefits

- Ceramic cartridges, Ø 35 mm
- Aerators are made from a special material preventing scale deposition, thus eliminating difficult scrubbing
- Wall mounted bathtub and shower faucets feature non-return valves preventing siphonage of dirty water
- Can be combined with a wide range of Rio shower accessories



Aerator Neoperl - flow rate 5 l/min



Price

Price

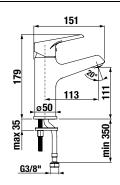
for washbasin and sink faucets, the possibility of choosing an aerator with different flow rates

WASHBASIN FAUCET CUBE





Article number	Description	Price
H 3111W1 0041101	single lever basin mixer, fixed spout 112 mm, without waste, flow rate 5 l/min, chrome	72€
H 3111W1 0049101	single lever basin mixer, fixed spout 112 mm, without waste, flow rate 5 l/min, Cold Start, chrome	87 €
Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome-plated, brass	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€



WASHBASIN FAUCET WITH MEDICAL HANDLE CUBE

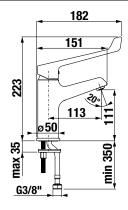


H 3111W1 0045101	single lever basin mixer, medical handle, fixed spout 112 mm, without waste, flow rate 5 l/min, chrome	80€
Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome-plated, brass	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow,	26€

Article number Description

Article number

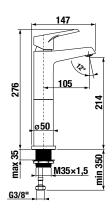
Description



WASHBASIN FAUCET CUBE



H 3111W8 0041201	single lever basin mixer, "XL" high rise, fixed spout 112 mm, without waste, flow rate 5 l/min, chrome	104€
H 3111W8 0049201	single lever basin mixer, "XL" high rise, fixed spout 112 mm, without waste, flow rate 5 l/min, Cold Start, chrome	103€
Optional:		Price
Optional: H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome-plated, brass	Price 56€







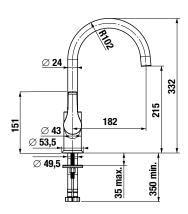




SINK FAUCET CUBE



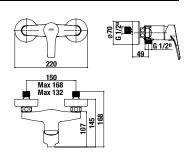
Article number	Description	Price
H 3511W1 0042611	single lever sink mixer, deck mounted, high swivel spout, Cold	122€
	Start, chrome	



SHOWER FAUCET WITHOUT SHOWER SET CUBE



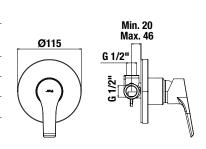
Article number	Description	Price
H 3311W7 0044001	single lever shower mixer, wall mounted, without shower set, chrome	86€
Optional:		Price
H 3651X0 0043621	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€
H 3651X0 0043631	shower set (hand shower 130×130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	62€
H 3651X0 0044721	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	104€
H 3651X0 0044731	shower set (hand shower 130×130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	90€



SHOWER CONCEALED FAUCET WITHOUT SHOWER SET CUBE



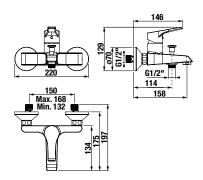
Article number	Description	Price
H 3311W6 0040001	single lever shower concealed mixer, complete, chrome	80€
Optional:		Price
H 3651X0 0043621	shower set (hand shower Ø 130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€
H 3651X0 0043631	shower set (hand shower 130×130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	62€
H 3651X0 0044721	shower set (hand shower Ø 130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	104€
H 3651X0 0044731	shower set (hand shower 130×130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	90€



BATH/SHOWER FAUCET WITHOUT SHOWER SET CUBE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3211W7 0044001	single lever bath-shower mixer, wall mounted, without shower set, chrome	104€
Optional:		Price
H 3651X0 0043621	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€
H 3651X0 0043631	shower set (hand shower 130×130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	62€
H 3651X0 0044721	shower set (hand shower Ø 130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	104€
H 3651X0 0044731	shower set (hand shower 130×130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	90€



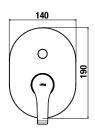


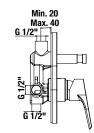


BATH/SHOWER CONCEALED FAUCET WITHOUT SHOWER SET CUBE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3211W6 0040001	single lever bath-shower concealed mixer, with diverter, complete, chrome	110€
Optional:		Price
H 3651X0 0043621	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€
H 3651X0 0043631	shower set (hand shower 130×130 mm, 4 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	62€
H 3651X0 0044721	shower set (hand shower ∅ 130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	104€
H 3651X0 0044731	shower set (hand shower 130×130 mm, 4 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, soap dish, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	90€

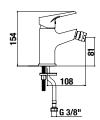




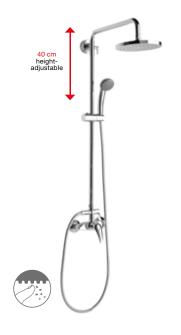
BIDET FAUCET CUBE



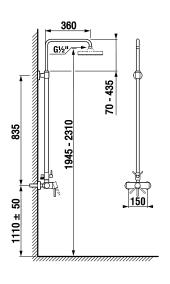
Article number	Description	Price
H 3411W1 0041101	single lever bidet mixer, without waste, chrome	72€
Optional:		Price
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26 €

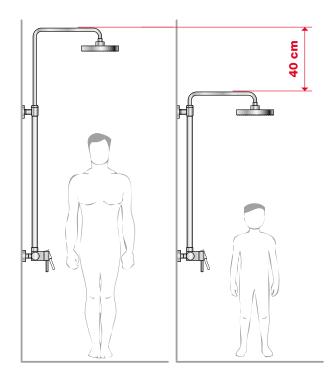


TELESCOPIC SHOWER COLUMN WITH WALL MOUNTED SHOWER FAUCET LYRA



Article number	Description	Price
H 335277 0040001	single lever shower column, with diverter, sliding hand shower holder, height adjustable 400 mm, without shower accessories, chrome	250€
Optional:		Price
H 367710 0040411	head shower, Ø 200 mm, 1 function, grey faceplate, chrome	30€
H 367710 0040421	head shower, Ø 200 mm, 1 function, flow rate 9 l/min, chrome	44€
H 3611R0 0040011	hand shower ∅ 80 mm, 1 function, chrome	16€
H3611R20043311	hand shower ∅ 80 mm, 3 functions, chrome	18 €
H 3611R2 0041511	hand shower Ø 100 mm, 1 function, chrome	20€
H 3611R2 0043511	hand shower Ø 100 mm, 3 functions, chrome	24€
H3621R00042701	shower hose, L=1700 mm, chrome	18€





40 cm height-adjustable

The telescopic Lyra shower column will please the users of any bathroom. Thanks to its height adjustability, the head can be moved up to 40 cm. With the standard connection of the column 90 cm from the ground, the disc shower head can be placed at a height of 180 to 220 cm, which will satisfy even the tallest people. The shower equipped with a disc head and a hand shower can be switched simply and easily. Thanks to the Clean touch function, the shower nozzles can be cleaned without any complicated scrubbing and effort



Lyra Smart



Benefits

- Ceramic cartridges, Ø 35 mm
- Aerators are made from a special material preventing scale deposition, thus eliminating difficult scrubbing
- Wal mounted bathtub and shower faucets feature non-return valves preventing siphonage of dirty water
- Wide range of shower accessories



Aerator Neoperl concealed - flow rate 5 l/min



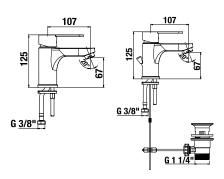
for washbasin and sink faucets, the possibility of choosing an aerator with different flow rates

Price

WASHBASIN FAUCET LYRA SMART



Article number	Description	Price
H 3111Z1 0041101	single lever basin mixer, fixed spout 107 mm, without waste, flow rate 5 l/min, chrome	70€
H 3111Z1 0041111	single lever basin mixer, fixed spout 107 mm, with metal pop-up waste, flow rate 5 l/min, chrome	80€
Optional:		Price
Optional: H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome- plated, brass	Price 56€

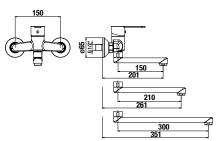


WALL MOUNTED SINK FAUCET LYRA SMART



H 3111Z7 0042201	single lever kitchen mixer, wall mounted, swivel spout 150 mm, chrome	70€
H 3111Z7 0042301	single lever kitchen mixer, wall mounted, swivel spout 210 mm, chrome	72€
H 3111Z7 0042401	single lever kitchen mixer, wall mounted, swivel spout 300 mm, chrome	74€
Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome- plated, brass	56€
H 391710 0040001		

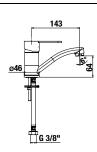
Article number Description



SINK FAUCET LYRA SMART



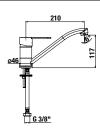
Article number	Description	Price
H 3511Z1 0042201	single lever sink mixer, deck mounted, low swivel spout 143 mm, chrome	60€



SINK FAUCET LYRA SMART



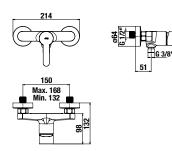
Article number	Description	Price
H 3511Z1 0042301	single lever sink mixer, deck mounted, low swivel	68€
	spout 210 mm, chrome	



SHOWER FAUCET WITHOUT SHOWER SET LYRA SMART



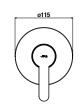
Article number	Description	Price
H 3311Z7 0044001	single lever shower mixer, wall mounted, without shower set, chrome	80€
Optional:		Price
H 3651R0 0043611	shower set (hand shower Ø 100 mm, 3 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	40€
H 3651R0 0043731	shower set (hand shower Ø 100 mm, 3 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€

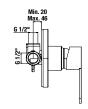


SHOWER CONCEALED FAUCET LYRA SMART



Article number	Description	Price
H 3311Z6 0040001	single lever shower concealed mixer, complete, chrome	70€
Optional:		Price
H 3651R0 0043611	shower set (hand shower ∅ 100 mm, 3 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	40€
H3651R00043731	shower set (hand shower Ø 100 mm, 3 functions,	68€

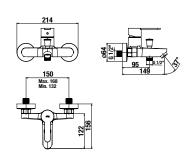




BATH/SHOWER FAUCET WITHOUT SHOWER SET LYRA SMART



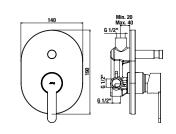
Article number	Description	Price
H 3211Z7 0044001	single lever bath-shower mixer, wall mounted, without shower set, chrome	92€
Optional:		Price
H 3651R0 0043611	shower set (hand shower Ø 100 mm, 3 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	40€
H 3651R0 0043731	shower set (hand shower Ø 100 mm, 3 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€



BATH/SHOWER CONCEALED FAUCET LYRA SMART



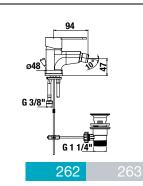
Article number	Description	Price
H 3211Z6 0040001	single lever bath-shower concealed mixer, with diverter, complete, chrome	106€
Optional:		Price
H 3651R0 0043611	shower set (hand shower ∅ 100 mm, 3 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	40€
H 3651R0 0043731	shower set (hand shower ∅ 100 mm, 3 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€



BIDET FAUCET LYRA SMART



Article number	Description	Price
H 3411Z1 0041171	single lever bidet mixer, with plastic pop-up waste, chrome	82€



SHOWER HOSE CONNECTION RIO



Article number	Description	Price
H3631R00041501	shower connection G 1/2", chrome	20 €







SHOWER HOSE RIO



Article number	Description	Price
H3621R00042701	shower hose, I=1700 mm, chrome	18 (



HAND SHOWER HOLDER RIO





Article number	Description	Price
H 3691R0 0045001	hand shower holder, adjustable, chrome	12€



We recommend combining with Mio and Rio shower sets, accessories and siphons.

DINO



Benefits

- Aerators Neoperl are made from a special material preventing scale deposition, thus eliminating difficult scrubbing
- Dino design line bathroom faucets feature high-quality ceramic cartridges, Ø 35 mm
- Extended five-year warranty



WALL MOUNTED SINK FAUCET DINO



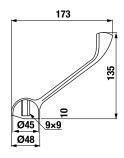
Article number	Description	Price	
H 351727 0043101	single lever kitchen mixer, wall mounted, swivel spout 210 mm, spacing 100 mm, chrome	83€	ø 6 6
Optional:		Price	<u>G½"</u> / 210 — -
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€	310
Spare parts:		Price	1
H 351270 0042001	straight swivel spout, L=150 mm, chrome	15 €	100±20 V
H 395270 0042101	straight swivel spout, L=210 mm, chrome	18 €	
H 395270 0042201	straight swivel spout, L=300 mm, chrome	19€	*
	₽		
		_ 300 — ➡	210 → 150 →

MEDICAL HANDLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3901J0 0040051	medical handle for Ø 35 mm cartridges, chrome	11 €

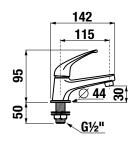
Medical lever is compatible for DINO, TALAS, TALAS TRENDS, LYRA SMART Washing Battery.



COLD WATER WASHBASIN FAUCET DINO



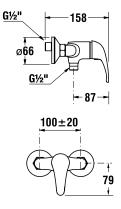
Article number	Description	Price
H 315720 0040001	cold water tap with lever, fixed spout 115 mm, without waste, connection G G 1/2", chrome	46€
Optional:		Price
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with	26€



SHOWER FAUCET WITHOUT SHOWER SET DINO



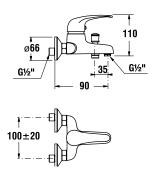
Article number	Description	Price
H3317270043001	single lever shower mixer, wall mounted, without	75€
	shower set, spacing 100 mm, chrome	



BATH/SHOWER FAUCET WITHOUT SHOWER SET DINO



Article number	Description	Price
H 321727 0043001	single lever bath-shower mixer, wall mounted,	83€
	without shower set, spacing 100 mm, chrome	





Talas Trendy



Benefits

- Ceramic cartridges Ø 35 mm
- Neoperl energy-saving aerators reduce water and energy consumption – saving both nature and costs
- high-quality chrome finish (5-year warranty)
- Can be combined with a wide range of Rio shower accessories



Aerator Neoperl concealed - flow rate 5 l/min



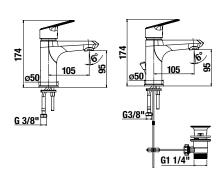
for washbasin and sink faucets, the possibility of choosing an aerator with different flow rates

WASHBASIN FAUCET TALAS TRENDY



Article number	Description	Price
H 3112E1 0041101	single lever basin mixer, fixed spout 105 mm, without waste, flow rate 5 l/min, chrome	70€
H 3112E1 0041171	single lever basin mixer, fixed spout 105 mm, with plastic pop-up waste, flow rate 5 l/min, chrome	72€
H 3112E1 0041111	single lever basin mixer, fixed spout 105 mm, with metal pop-up waste, flow rate 5 l/min, chrome	86€

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome- plated, brass	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€

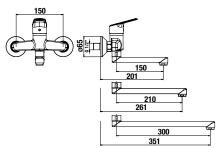


WALL MOUNTED KITCHEN/WASHBASIN FAUCET TALAS TRENDY



Article number	Description	Price
H 3112E7 0042201	single level kitchen mixer, wall mounted, swivel spout 150 mm, chrome	70€
H 3112E7 0042301	single level kitchen mixer, wall mounted, swivel spout 210 mm, chrome	72€
H 3112E7 0042401	single level kitchen mixer, wall mounted, swivel spout 300 mm, chrome	80€
Optional:		Price

Optional:		Price
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome- plated, brass	56€
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€

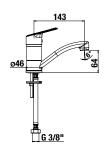


SINK FAUCET TALAS TRENDY





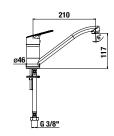
Article number	Description	Price
H3512E10042201	single lever sink mixer, deck mounted, low swivel	58€
	spout 143 mm, chrome	



SINK FAUCET TALAS TRENDY



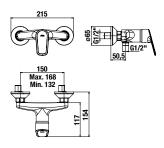
Article number	Description	Price
H 3512E1 0042301	single lever sink mixer, deck mounted, low swivel	64€
	spout 210 mm, chrome	



SHOWER FAUCET WITHOUT SHOWER SET TALAS TRENDY



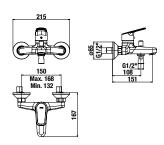
Article number	Description	Price
H 3312E7 0044001	single lever shower mixer, wall mounted, without shower set, chrome	52€
Optional:		Price
H 3651R0 0043611	shower set (hand shower ∅ 100 mm, 3 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	40€
H 3651R0 0043731	shower set (hand shower \varnothing 100 mm, 3 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€



BATH/SHOWER FAUCET WITHOUT SHOWER SET TALAS TRENDY



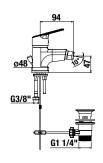
Article number	Description	Price
H 3212E7 0044001	single lever bath-shower mixer, wall mounted, without shower set, chrome	66€
Optional:		Price
H 3651R0 0043611	shower set (hand shower ∅ 100 mm, 3 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	40€
H 3651R0 0043731	shower set (hand shower \varnothing 100 mm, 3 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€



BIDET FAUCET TALAS TRENDY



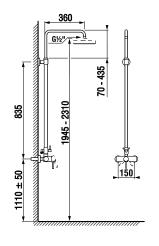
Article nu	mber	Description	Price
H 3412E1 0	041171	single lever bidet mixer with plastic pop-up waste, chrome	82€



SHOWER COLUMN TALAS TRENDY



Article number	Description	Price
H 3332E7 0045331	shower column (wall mounted single lever shower mixer, head shower Ø 200 mm, hand shower Ø 80 mm, 3 functions, PVC satin shower hose 1700 mm)	328€





Talas



Benefits

- Quality ceramic cartridges Ø 35 mm
- Certified quality connection hoses made of stainless steel
- Wide range of shower accessories



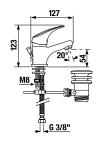
for washbasin and sink faucets, the possibility of choosing an aerator with different flow rates

WASHBASIN FAUCET TALAS



Article number	Description	Price
H 3111N1 0041101	single lever basin mixer, without pop-up waste, chrome	48€
H 3111N1 0041111	single lever basin mixer, with plastic pop-up waste, chrome	52€

Optional:		Price
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with	26€

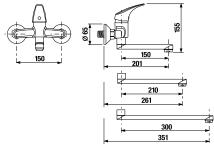


WALL MOUNTED WASHBASIN FAUCET TALAS



Article number	Description	Price
H 3111N7 0042201	single lever kitchen mixer, wall mounted, swivel spout 150 mm, chrome	72€
H 3111N7 0042301	single lever kitchen mixer, wall mounted, swivel spout 210 mm, chrome	74€
H 3111N7 0042401	single lever kitchen mixer, wall mounted, swivel spout 300 mm, chrome	80€

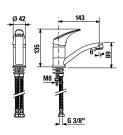
Optional:		Price
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€



SINK FAUCET, LOW SPOUT TALAS



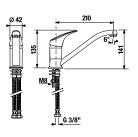
Article number	Description	Price
H3511N10042201	single lever sink mixer, deck mounted, low swivel	56€
	snout 143 mm, chrome	



SINK FAUCET TALAS



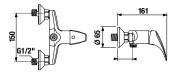
Article number	Description	Price
H 3511N1 0042301	single lever sink mixer, deck mounted, low swivel spout 210 mm, chrome	58€



SHOWER FAUCET TALAS



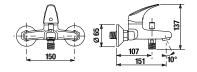
Article number	Description	Price
H3311N70044001	single lever shower mixer, wall mounted, without	52€
	chowar cat chroma	



BATH/SHOWER FAUCET TALAS



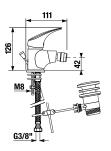
Article number	Description	Price
H 3211N7 0044001	single lever bath-shower mixer, wall mounted,	66€
	without shower set, chrome	



BIDET FAUCET TALAS



Article number	Description	Price
H 3411N1 0041111	single lever bidet mixer, with plastic pop-up waste,	52€
	chrome	



ACCESSORIES /

SPACE-SAVING SIPHON MIO



Article number	Description	Price
H 894246 0000001	space-saving siphon, distance between the corner valves is 200 mm, DN40	30 €

WASHBASIN SIPHON

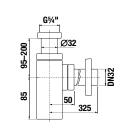


Article number	Description	Price
H 890732 0000001	plastic washbasin/urinal siphon	14 €

WASHBASIN SIPHON



Article number	Description	Price
H 374710 0040001	Mio washbasin siphon, 5/4" (32 mm), chrome-	56€

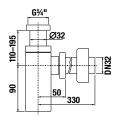


ACCESSORIES /

WASHBASIN SIPHON



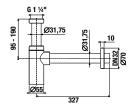
Article number	Description	Price
H3747300040001	washbasin sinhon 5/4" — 32 mm, chrome, brass	98 €



WASHBASIN SIPHON RIO



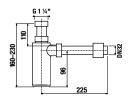
Article number	Description	Price
H 3741R0 0040001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, chrome	30€



WASHBASIN SIPHON MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" × DN32, ABS, black	42€
	matte	



WASHBASIN OUTLET MIO



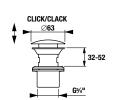
Article number	Description	Price
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow. chrome	26€



WASHBASIN OUTLET MIO STYLE



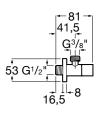
Article number	Description	Price
H 3702F9 7161031	Click-clack basin waste 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, black matte	36€



CORNER VALVE



Article number	Description	Price
A 525167 9NB	Roca corner valve $1/2'' \times 3/8''$, angular, black matte, 1 pc	35€





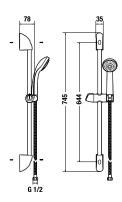
Shower accessories Rio

SHOWER SETS RIO



Article number	Description	Price
H 3651R0 0041001	shower set (hand shower \emptyset 80 mm, 1 function,	30€

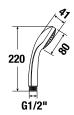
Article number Description Price
H3651R0 0043711 shower set (hand shower ∅ 80 mm, 1 function, sliding bar 600 mm, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome



HAND SHOWER RIO



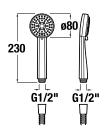
Article number	Description	Price
H 3611R0 0040011	hand shower \varnothing 80 mm, 1 function, chrome	16€



HAND SHOWER RIO



Article number	Description	Price
H 3611R2 0043311	hand shower Ø 80 mm, 3 functions, chrome	18€

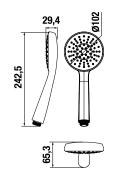


HAND SHOWER RIO



Article number	Description	Price
H 3611R2 0041511	hand shower \varnothing 100 mm, 1 function, chrome	20 €

Article number	Description	Price
H 3611R2 0043511	hand shower Ø 100 mm, 3 functions, chrome	24€
LIE		
TO SEE SEE	- malestal	
	5316	



SHOWER HOSE RIO



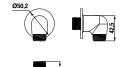
Article number	Description	Price
H3621R00042701	shower hose, I=1700 mm, chrome	18 €



SHOWER HOSE CONNECTION RIO



Article number	Description	Price
H3631R00041501	shower connection G 1/2", chrome	20





HAND SHOWER HOLDER RIO





Article number	Description	Price
H 3691R0 0045001	hand shower holder, adjustable, chrome	12 €



SHOWER ARM RIO



Article number	Description	Price
H 3661R0 0040041	shower arm, wall mounted, L=150 mm, G 1/2", chrome	14€



HEAD SHOWER RIO





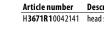
Article number	Description	Price
H 3671R1 0042101	head shower, Ø 80 mm, 1 function, chrome	16€



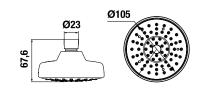
HEAD SHOWER RIO







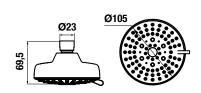








Article number	Description	Price
H 3671R1 0042151	head shower, \varnothing 100 mm, 3 functions, chrome	24€

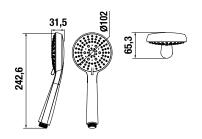


RECOMMENDED SHOWER SETS RIO



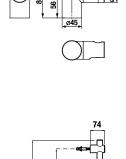
 Article number
 Description
 Price

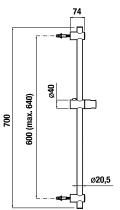
 H3651R00043611
 shower set (hand shower ∅ 100 mm, 3 functions, shower holder, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome
 40 €



Article number	Description	Price
H 3651R0 0043731	shower set (hand shower ∅ 100 mm, 3 functions, sliding bar 700 mm, shower hose 1700 mm), chrome	68€

Optional:		Price
H 3641X0 0048111	soap dish for sliding bar H3641X00043101, chrome	12€

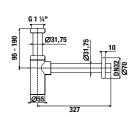




WASHBASIN SIPHON RIO



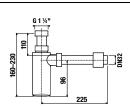
Article number	Description	Price
H 3741R0 0040001	washbasin siphon G 5/4" $ imes$ DN32, ABS, chrome	30€



WASHBASIN SIPHON MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3742F0 7160001	washbasin siphon G5/4" \times DN32, ABS, black matte	42€



BIDET SHOWER SET RIO



Article number	Description	Price
H 3651R0 0041121	hygienic shower set (hand shower with stop valve,	24€
	holder, shower hose 1200 mm)	

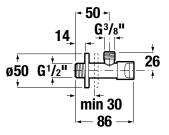


NEW

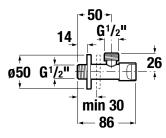
CORNER VALVE RIO



Article number	Description	Price
H3721R00040001	corner valve, ceramic with cap, ½"×3%", chrome	12 €
H 3721R0 0040101	corner valve, ceramic with cap, $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times ½", chrome	12 €









Benefits

- Advanced hygiene solution
- Simple and comfortable use, designed not only for public areas, but also for households
- Intelligent electronics with automatic setup depending on ambient conditions, the Auto Sensor
- Safe choice for health organisations to increase protection against legionella bacteria
- Water and power saving components allowing a flow rate of 6 l/min, thanks to its aerators
- Safety water-off feature after 5 minutes
- Turns on water immediately as soon as hands enter the scanned zone, up to 30 cm from the sensor
- Turns off water automatically as soon as hands are removed from the zone (with a delay from 0.25 to 7.75 s depending on the setup)
- Supports delay set-up for water turn-off function and sensor off function by means of a remote control (product number H8940780000001)
- Two power supply options 24 V DC mains or 6 V battery (4× AA battery 1.5 V)
- Battery status monitoring for the battery-supplied version

Sensor-control faucets contribute significantly to water savings. The sensing zone with water off function from 0.25 to less than 8 seconds upon removing one's hands from the sensor's effective range makes sure that your money is not wasted.

34€

ELECTRONIC WASHBASIN FAUCET SENSOR

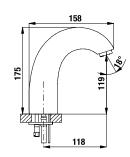




Article number	Description	Price
H 3151T2 0043221	electronic basin mixer, fixed spout 118 mm, without waste, flow rate 6 l/min, 2× angle valves with a filter, for 24V DC power supply (to be ordered separately depending on the number of mixers connected), chrome	398€
H 3151T2 0043211	electronic basin mixer, fixed spout 118 mm, without waste, flow rate 6 l/min, $2\times$ angle valvea with a filter, powered by 4×1.5 V alkaline batteries, 2700 mAh, chrome	398€
Optional:		Price
H 391710 0040001	Click-clack basin waste, 5/4", for washbasins with overflow, chrome	26€
H 895071 0000001	24V DC power supply for up to 5 sensor-controlled faucets	90€
H 895072 0000001	24V DC power supply for up to 9 sensor-controlled	114€

H8950910000001 24V DC power supply for up to 1 sensor-controlled

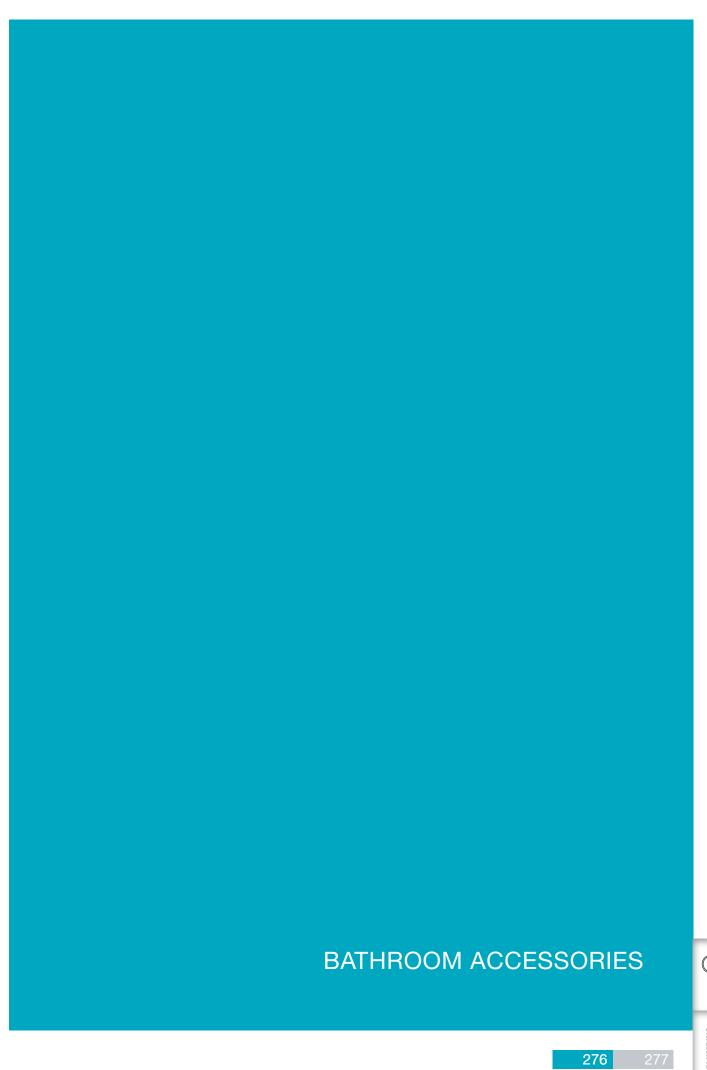
H8940780000001 universal remote control













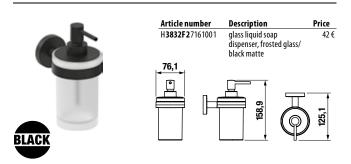


Benefits of the modern black matte surface

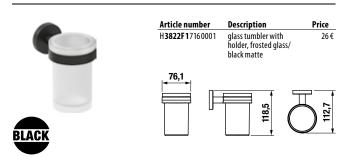
- smooth soft
- completely uniform surface
- high scratch resistance
- state-of-the-art technology adapted from the automotive industry electrophoresis
- economic and environmentally friendly surface finishing



GLASS LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER MIO STYLE



GLASS TUMBLER WITH HOLDER MIO STYLE



GLASS LIQUID SOAP DISH MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3832F1 7160001	glass liquid soap dish, frosted glass/black matte	26€









GRATED CONTAINER MIO STYLE



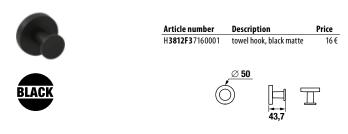




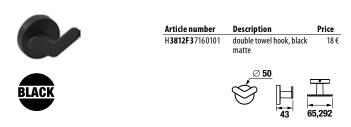




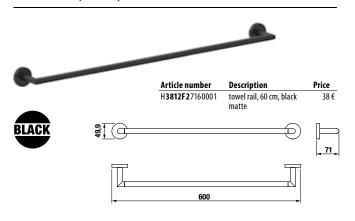
TOWEL HOOK MIO STYLE



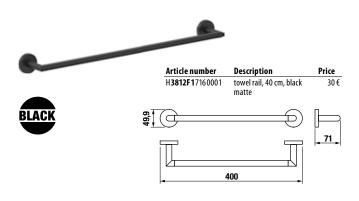
DOUBLE TOWEL HOOK MIO STYLE



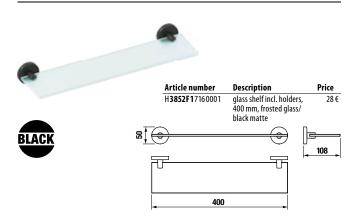
TOWEL RAIL, 60 CM, MIO STYLE



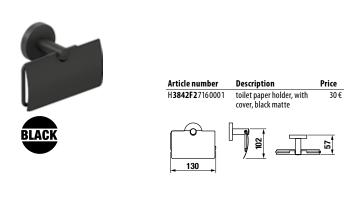
TOWEL RAIL, 40 CM, MIO STYLE



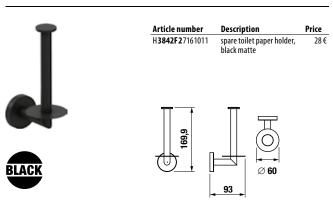
GLASS SHELF INCL. HOLDERS, 40 CM, MIO STYLE



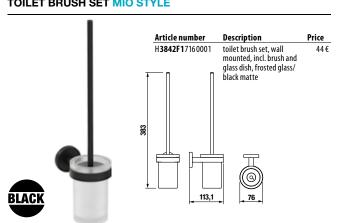
TOILET PAPER HOLDER WITH COVER MIO STYLE



SPARE TOILET PAPER HOLDER MIO STYLE



TOILET BRUSH SET MIO STYLE





GLASS LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER MIO STYLE

GLASS TUMBLER WITH HOLDER MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3832F2 0041001	glass liquid soap dispenser, frosted glass/ chrome	36€
76,1	1889 G	125,1



Article number	Description	Price
H 3822F1 0040001	glass tumbler with holder, frosted glass/ chrome	20€
76,1	118,5	112,7

GLASS TUMBLER WITH HOLDER MIO STYLE

GLASS SHELF INCL. HOLDERS, 40 CM, MIO STYLE

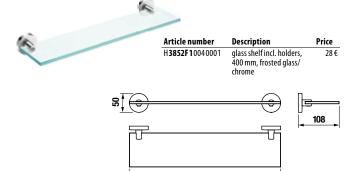


Article number	Description	Price
H 3832F1 0040001	glass tumbler with holder, frosted glass/ chrome	20€







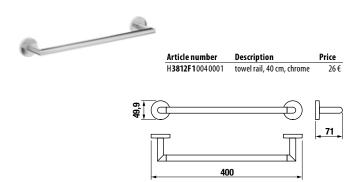


TOWEL HOOK MIO STYLE

A

Article number	Description	Price
H 3812F3 0040001	towel hook, chrome	12€
	 ≥ 50	1

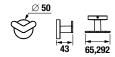
TOWEL RAIL 40 CM MIO STYLE



DOUBLE TOWEL HOOK MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3812F3 0040101	double towel hook, chrome	14€



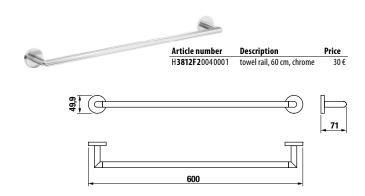
SPARE TOILET PAPER HOLDER MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3842F2 0041011	spare toilet paper holder, chrome	22€
6699		
(-		

93

TOWEL RAIL, 60 CM, MIO STYLE



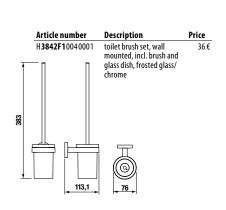
TOILET PAPER HOLDER WITH COVER MIO STYLE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3842F2 0040001	toilet paper holder, with cover, chrome	24€
130	7 29 	1 24

TOILET BRUSH SET MIO STYLE







LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER PURE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3833B2 0041001	soap dispenser, wall mounted, volume 203 ml, frosted glass/ chrome	37€
76	107	

GLASS SOAP DISH PURE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3833B1 0040001	soap dish, wall mounted, frosted glass/chrome	23€
2110 2010	112)

GLASS TUMBLER HOLDER PURE



Article number	Description	Price
H3823B10040001	glass tumbler with holder, wall mounted, frosted glass/chrome	25
5	95 8 0	

HOOK PURE



towel hook, chrome	8€
	towel hook, chrome

GLASS SHELF 40 CM PURE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3853B1 0040001	glass shelf with holders, wall mounted, L=400 mm, frosted glass/chrome	20€
39	99	100
25	=======================================	
6		

GLASS SHELF 57 CM PURE



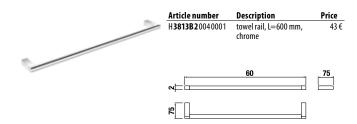
Article number	Description	Price
H 3853B2 0040001	glass shelf with holders, wall mounted, L=570 mm, frosted glass/chrome	22€
8 -	570	100
90		

PAPER HOLDER PURE



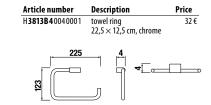
Article number	Description	Price
H 3843B2 0041001	toilet paper holder, without cover, chrome	33 €
132 8	8 2	- 9

TOWEL RAIL 60 CM PURE



TOWEL RING PURE





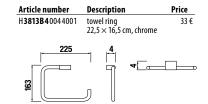
GYRATORY TOWEL RAIL PURE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3813B1 0044001	towel rail, swivel, L=410 mm, chrome	33€
78	410 4	
4 □ □		

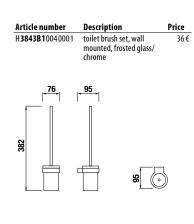
TOWEL RING PURE





TOILET BRUSH SET PURE





PAPER HOLDER WITH COVER PURE



H3843	B2 0040001	toilet paper holder, with cover, chrome	56
	129	95	-
100		8	>

Description

Price

56€

Article number

TOWEL RACK 40 CM PURE



Article number	Description	Price
H 3813B1 0040001	towel rail, L=400 mm, chrome	37 €
8	75	1

GLASS WIPER WITH ENCLOSURE-HUNG HOLDER MIO



Article number	Description	Price
H 294711 0040001	glass wiper with enclosure-hung holder, chrome	33 €

GLASS SOAP DISH BASIC



Article number	Description	Price
H 3833A1 0040001	soap dish, wall mounted, frosted glass/chrome	25€
	— -	



HOOK BASIC



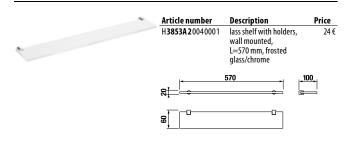
Article number	Description	Price
H 3813A3 0040001	towel hook, chrome	8€
20 6	55 89	

GLASS SHELF 40 CM BASIC



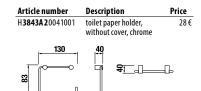
Article number	Description	Price
H 3853A1 0040001	glass shelf with holders, wall mounted, L=400 mm, frosted glass/ chrome	22€
RI— = 400	100	

GLASS SHELF 57 CM BASIC



PAPER HOLDER BASIC





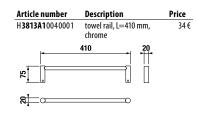
PAPER HOLDER WITH COVER BASIC



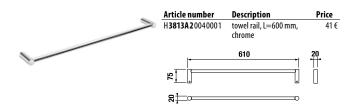
Article number	Description	Price
H 3843A2 0040001	toilet paper holder, with cover, chrome	49 €
125	120	1

TOWEL RAIL 40 CM BASIC

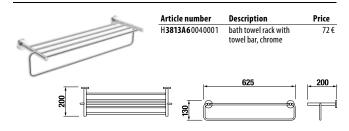




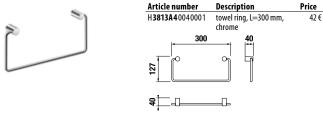
TOWEL RAIL 60 CM BASIC



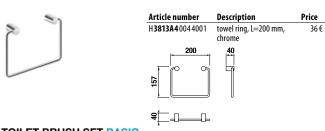
TOWEL RACK WITH TOWEL BAR BASIC



TOWEL RING 30 CM BASIC

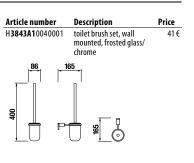


TOWEL RING 20 CM BASIC



TOILET BRUSH SET BASIC

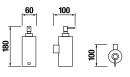




WALL SOAP DISPENSER GENERIC



Article number	Description	Price
H 3833D2 0041001	soap dispenser, wall mounted, volume 192 ml, chrome	56€



TOWEL HOOK GENERIC



Article number	Description	Price
H 3813D3 0040001	towel hook, chrome	8€
ત .		
- 911		
\wp		
35		
Д ₩		

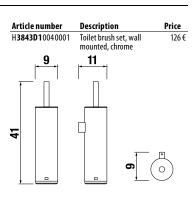
GRATED CONTAINER 20 CM GENERIC



Article number	Description	Price
H 3853D3 0041001	wired container, 200×105 mm, chrome	34€
200 S	105	
02		

WALL TOILET BRUSH GENERIC





GRATED CONTAINER 30 CM GENERIC



	Article number	Description	Price
ř	H 3853D3 0042001	wired container, 300×125 mm, chrome	50€
	300	125	
	125		

CORNER GRATED CONTAINER GENERIC



Article number	Description	Price
H 3853D3 0042301	wired container, corner, 250×250 mm, chrome	42€
250	250	
8		
250		

EXTENSIBLE CLOTHESLINE GENERIC





Article number	Description	Price
H 3893D5 0040001	extensible clothesline 2000 mm, Ø 90 mm, chrome	37€
84 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	90 S ®	(8)

CORNER GRATED CONTAINER GENERIC



Article number	Description	Price
H 3853D3 0040301	wired container, corner, 150×150 mm, chrome	30€
150 1 g: 4 4 4	50	
051		

TRASH BASKET 5 L GENERIC



ALUCI	e iiuiiibei	vescription	riice
H3893	BD30042001	trash bin, volume 5 l, polished stainless steel	50€
280	205	205	3



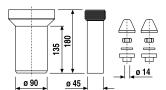


THE EQUIPMENT FOR PLUMBERS / PRODUCTS /

CONNECTION KIT FOR WALL-MOUNTED WC



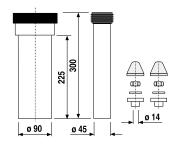
Article number	Description	Price
VS 58933 C 000 000	connection kit for wall-mounted WC, 180 mm,	6€
	DN 00 water connection 45 mm DD	



CONNECTION KIT FOR WALL-MOUNTED WC



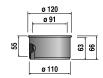
Article number	Description	Price
VS 58932C 000000	connection kit for wall-mounted WC, 300 mm,	15 €
	DN 00 water connection 45 mm DD	



REDUCTION DN90/DN100



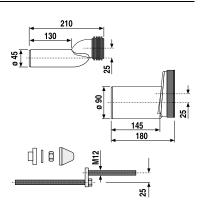
Article number	Description	Price
VS 58211C 000000	reduction DN 90/DN 100, made of PE plastic, weldable, for the transition from DN 90 to DN 100	4€



ECCENTRIC SET FOR WC CONNECTION



Article number	Description	Price
VS 58925 C 000 000	eccentric set for WC connection offset 25 mm, includes: connection pipe ∅ 45 mm with vrap rubber, WC connection DN 90, WC connecting material M12	67 €



CONNECTING PIPE



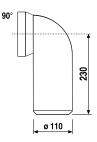
Article number	Description	Price
VS 58997C 000000	connecting pipe \varnothing 45 mm with vrap rubber, 400 mm	5€



CONNECTING WC ELBOW DN100



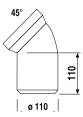
Article number	Description	Price
VS 58103 C 010 000	connecting WC elbow DN 100 - 90° with sealing	5€



CONNECTING WC ELBOW DN100



Article number	Description	Price
VS 58102C 010000	connecting WC elbow DN 100 - 45°, with sealing	4€



CONNECTING WC PIECE DN100



Article number	Description	Price
VS 58201C 010000	connecting WC piece straight, DN 100, length 160 mm, with sealing	4€



CONNECTING WC PIECE DN100



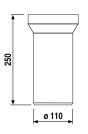
Article number	Description	Price
VS 58206C 010000	connecting WC piece asymmetrical, DN 100, length 155 mm, for 15 mm offset, with seal	4€



CONNECTING WC PIECE DN100



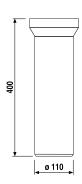
Article number	Description	Price
VS 58202C 010000	connecting WC piece straight, DN 100, length 250 mm, with sealing	4€



CONNECTING WC PIECE DN100



Article number	Description	Price
VS 58203C 010000	connecting WC piece straight, DN 100, length	5€
	400 mm with coaling	



WC CONNECTION COVER ROSETTE DN100



Article number	Description	Price
VS 58302 C 010 000	WC connection cover rosette, two-piece, DN 100, h = 100 mm	3€



WC CONNECTION COVER ROSETTE DN100



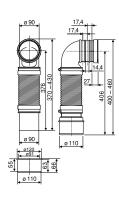
Article number	Description	Price
VS 58301C 010000	WC connection cover rosette, DN 100, low,	1€
	haight — 16 mm	



CONNECTING PIPE



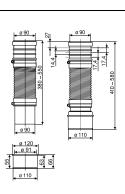
Article number	Description	Price
VS 58942 C 000000	connecting pipe to WC, flexible, DN 90/DN 100, PE black, weldable, for difficult installation of concealed flush tanks and when moving the WC outlet in the wall or in the floor, with adapter DN 90 to DN 100, d= 400-460 mm	54€



CONNECTING PIPE



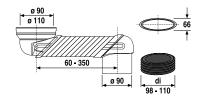
Article number	Description	Price
VS 58941C 000000	connection pipe to WC DN 90/DN 100, flexible, straight, PE black, weldable, for difficult installations of concealed cisterns, special corner solutions and shaft connections, with adapter DN 90 to DN 100. d = 410-580 mm	56€



TOILET ELBOW



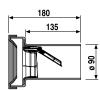
Article number	Description	Price
VS 58111C 000000	toilet elbow for remote connection, with floor drain within the floor structure, 60-350 mm, cuttable, with seal for WC connections DN 90 and DN 100, drain neck for DN 90, with lamellar seal for waste pines 98 mm to 110 mm	31€



WC CONNECTION



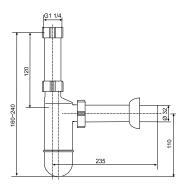
Article number	Description	Price
VS 58928C 000000	WC connection DN 90 with mechanical rodent blocker, made of PE plastic, 180 mm, flap covered with bite-resistant stainless steel, for wall- mounted toilets	41 €



PLASTIC SIPHON WITH UNION NUT



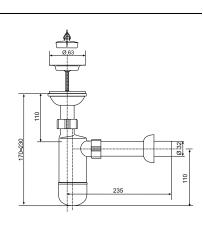
Article number	Description	Price
VS 31004C 000000	plastic siphon, with 1 1/4" union nut, waste 32 mm	4€



PLASTIC SIPHON WITH STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER



Article number	Description	Price
VS 31001C 000000	plastic siphon, with stainless steel strainer, plug, waste 32 mm	6€

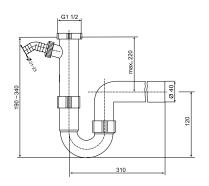


PLASTIC SIPHON WITH UNION NUT



 Article number
 Description
 Price

 V531203C000000
 plastic siphon, with union nut 1 1/2", drain 40 mm, with connection for dishwasher/washing machine
 4

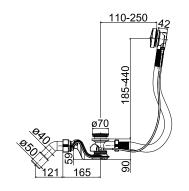


BATH WASTE WITH OVERFLOW



 Article number
 Description
 Price

 VS35333C56S000
 bath waste with overflow, control cable 650 mm, compact mounting height 90 mm, Ø 40/50 mm, control unit with anti-rotation protection and valve plug in black matte
 54 €

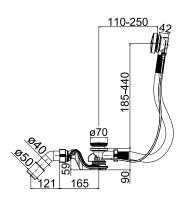


BATH WASTE WITH OVERFLOW



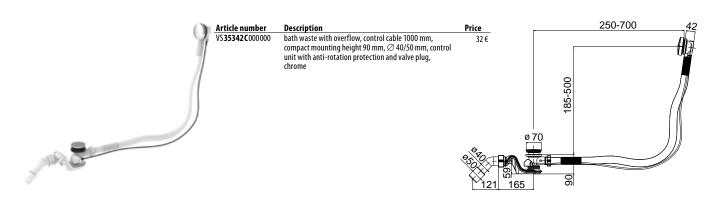
 Article number
 Description
 Price

 VS 35333 C 005000
 bath waste with overflow, control cable 650 mm, compact mounting height 90 mm, Ø 40/50 mm, control unit with anti-rotation protection and valve plug in chrome
 36 €



NEW

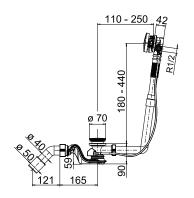
BATH WASTE WITH OVERFLOW



AUTOMATIC BATHTUB DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW



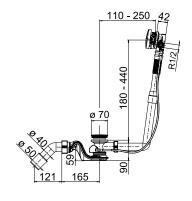
Article number	Description	Price
VS 35327C 560000	bathtub automatic drain with overflow and filling, siphon \varnothing 40/50 mm, L = 610 mm, valve	132€
	nlug in black matte color	



AUTOMATIC BATHTUB DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW



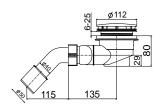
Article number	Description	Price
VS 35327C 000000	bathtub automatic drain with overflow and filling, siphon Ø 40/50 mm, L= 610 mm, valve plug in chrome	103€



SHOWER SIPHON



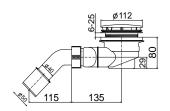
Article number	Description	Price
VS 34051C 560000	shower siphon, installation height 80 mm, 135 degree waste outlet ⊘ 40/50 mm, with black matte cover, removable siphon insert, for shower trays with drain diameter 90 mm, flow rate 36 l/min	36€



SHOWER SIPHON



Article number	Description	Price
VS 34051C 000000	shower siphon, mounting height 80 mm, 135 degree waste outlet ⊘ 40/50 mm, with chrome cover, removable siphon insert, for shower trays with drain diameter 90 mm, flow rate 36 l/min	16€

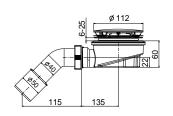


NEW

SHOWER SIPHON



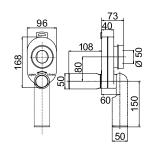
Article number	Description	Price
VS 34057 C 810000	siphon for shower trays Ø 90mm, extra flat, mounting height 60mm, 135° waste outlet, Ø 40/50mm, cleanable, flow rate 27 l/min,	30€



URINAL SIPHON



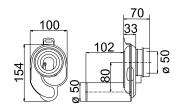
Article number	Description	Price
VS 31405C 0000000	urinal suction siphon DN 50/50, with a flushing volume of 2-4 l, with a plug for easy cleaning, drain diameter 50 mm towards the back or down	13 €



URINAL SIPHON



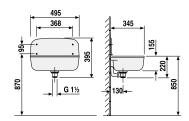
Article number	Description	Price
VS 31410C 0000000	urinal suction siphon DN 50, with flushing volume 0.5-4 l, drain diameter 50 mm towards the back.	13 €
	transparent body for easy inspection of the flow	



PLASTIC WASTE SINK



Article number	Description	Price
VS 60001 C 010099	wallhung plastic waste sink, impact resistant, temperature, dilute acid, lye and solvent resistant plastic wall-mounted sink, including overflow and drain fitting G 11/2", plug with chain, strainer and fixings, suitable for factories, garaqes, homes and gardens	46€



FOLDING GRATE FOR A PLASTICWASTE SINK



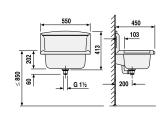
Article number	Description	Price
VS 60002C 000099	folding grate for a plastic wall-mounted sink, color: anthracite	10 €



MULTI-PURPOSE WASHBASIN



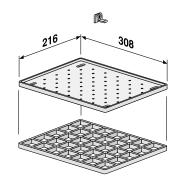
Article number	Description	Price
VS 60005C 010099	multi-purpose washbasin - frost and boiling water resistant, dilute acid, Jye and solvent resistant, including overflow and drain fitting 6 11/2", stopper with chain, strainer and fixing material, stainless steel hanging rail for hooks and soap dish included	90€



STORAGE KIT FOR MULTI-PURPOSE BASIN



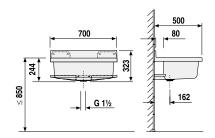
Article number	Description	Price
VS 60006C 000099	storage kit forVS 60005C 010099 multi-purpose basin, drip and underlay grid, four hooks and fixing material	20€



SINK WITH OVERFLOW



Article number	Description	Price
VS 60007C 010099	sink with overflow, in white plastic resistant to impact, temperature and weather, capacity approx. 33 I, complete with overflow, drain valve G 11/2", strainer, plug with chain, installation kit with hidden fixing brackets and anthracite shelf	102€
VS 60007 CB60099	sink with overflow, in granite color plastic, resistant to impact, temperature and weather, volume approx. 33 1, complete with overflow, waste valve 6 1 1/2", strainer, stopper with chain, installation kit with hidden fixing brackets and anthracite shelf	104€

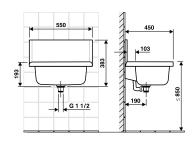


NEW

SINK WITH OVERFLOW



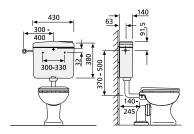
Article number	Description	Price
VS 60009 C 010099	compact sink white	67€



FLUSH TANK FOR PLASTER



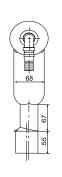
Article number	Description	Price
VS 91903C 01S000	flush tank for plaster, low-lying, amount of flushed water 6-91, internal insulation, water supply from 3 sides, economical Start-Stop flushing technique. Included in the package: flushing tank with an inserted filling valve, flushing elbow, cuff, fixing material	50€

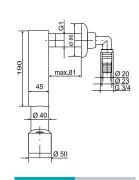


CONCEALED SIPHON FOR WASHING MACHINE AND DISHWASHER



Article number	Description	Price
VS 31603C 000000	concealed siphon for washing machine and	16
	dishwasher with chrome cover rosette and hose	



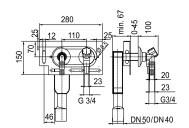


SET - CONCEALED SIPHON FOR WASHING MACHINE AND DISHWASHER



 Article number
 Description
 Price

 VS31606C0000000
 set - concealed siphon for washing machine and dishwasher with hose connection nipple, with filling valve, waste 40/50, material plastic
 76 €

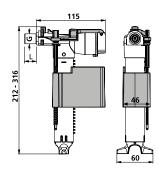


UNIVERSAL FILLING VALVE



 Article number
 Description
 Price

 VS 25001 C000000
 universal filling valve, G 3/8" L = 30 mm, quick filling 3.6 l/min at 0.5 bar pressure, quick closing, extremely quiet, only 13 dB(A) easy installation and maintenance, brass connection, adjustable amount of flushing water controlled by continuously variable float, for universal use in plastic, ceramic and in-wall tanks



INEO DRAIN VALVE

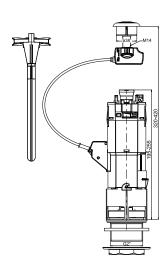


Article number

VS93606 C810000

INEO dual drain valve for ceramic tanks, with double flush technology (9/4,5 or 6/3 litres), flexible cable flush control, flush volume continuously adjustable between 9 and 6 litres, resp. 4.5 and 3 litres, variable mounting height

double flush technology (9/4,5 or 6/3 litres), flexible cable flush control, flush volume continuously adjustable between 9 and 6 litres, resp. 4.5 and 3 litres, variable mounting height 320 to 420mm, button recessed in the lid or mounted on the lid, suitable for 18mm and 38mm hole diameters. Package includes: drain valve, chrome button with rosette, fixing kit for attaching the cistern to the toilet bowl.



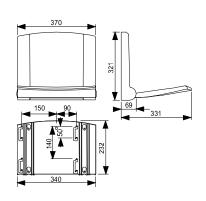
SHOWER SEAT



Article number Description Price

VS 54002 € 010 000 shower seat for use in showers, baths and wellness centers, made of thermoplastic, large ergonomically shaped seat surface (370 × 260)

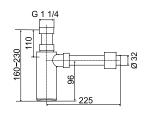
weemess centers, nade of internipolastic, target ergonomically shaped seat surface (370 × 260 mm), easy height adjustment by up to 50 mm, easy to clean thanks to smooth, non-porous surface, antibacterial, hidden 4-point fastening, fastening stainless steel elements, load up to 250 kg, white



WASHBASIN SIPHON



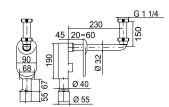
Article number	Description	Price
VS 31017C 000000	washbasin siphon, G 1 1/4" $ imes$ 32/40 mm, chrome, with rosette	36€



WASHBASIN SIPHON



Article number	Description	Price
VS 31601C 0000000	Concealed washbasin siphon, G 1 1/4" × 40/50, with drain elbow, chrome brass connection pipe and chrome cover, drain 40/50 mm, with fixing	38€

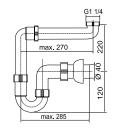


NEW

SPACE-SAVING WASHBASIN SIPHON



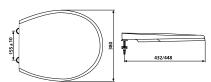
Article number	Description	Price
VS 31090C 00S000	space-saving washbasin siphon, G 1 ¼" × 40 mm, plastic	6€



THERMOPLAST SEAT



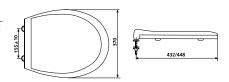
Article number	Description	Price
/S 56025C 010000	thermoplast seat, with adjustable stainless steel hinges, with quick release	27 €



THERMOPLAST SEAT



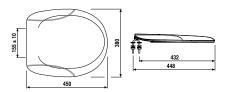
Article number	Description	Price
VS 56014C 010000	thermoplast seat, with adjustable stainless steel hinges with quick release	39€



THERMOPLAST SEAT



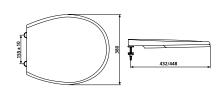
Article number	Description	Price
VS 56051 C 010 000	thermoplast seat, with stainless steel hinges with adjustable quick-release assembly	32€



THERMOPLAST SEAT



Article number	Description	Price
VS 56024C 010000	thermoplast seat, with plastic hinges	23 €



NOTES /

OUR DESIGNER

Michal Janků JANCI Co.

Michal Janků has been working with the company Laufen CZ, the owner of JIKA brand, since 1992. Throughout this period he has been designing interiors of showrooms and exhibition stands at trade fairs, not only for Laufen CZ and its affiliated groups in Switzerland, Spain, Russia and other countries, but also for his own customers.

Between 2004 and 2008 he won numerous awards for the most attractive exhibitions in the Czech Republic and abroad. Recently, he has been involved in the design of many JIKA brand collections, designing, among other things, Cubito bathroom furniture, Lyra plus furniture, complete Tigo bathroom series and new ceramic products and furniture for Mio, Mio-N series.



